

PERSONAL EQUIPMENT



ONROAD
2022

Duell 

Please check current prices and availability:

WWW.DUELL.EU



A rider in full black leather gear, including a helmet, jacket, pants, and boots, is riding a black motorcycle on a paved road. The background shows a green field and a line of trees under a clear sky.

DUELL. BIKE DIVISION DAMN GOOD FUN SINCE 1983

Foreword

We embark on a new season, and here we proudly present our latest catalogue for MX and Street gear! We are sure you will find a lot of great products for both you and your vehicle.

Duell spend much time on finding new trends and products for every new season, we hope you appreciate all the news for 2022.

As we all know we live in a fast-changing world so please use our web Duell.eu for all the latest updates on products and prices.

Best Regards
Team Duell

DO YOU WANT TO HAVE OUR CATALOGUE PRINTED OR DIGITAL IN THE FUTURE?

We have decided to take a step in a more environmentally friendly direction and in the future we want to ensure that our printed catalogues are only sent to those who need them. So far, we have sent the catalogues to everyone automatically, but based on the feedback we received, they are unnecessary for some of our clients and they prefer to use the digital catalogs in our webshop.

I PREFER TO USE A DIGITAL CATALOGUE!

All our catalogues can be conveniently found with a single click from our webshop as a digital version. We recommend using the digital version of the catalogue because the digital catalogue always appears first and it is also always up to date! You can easily download catalogues in our webshop 24/7.

I WANT TO HAVE THE PRINTED CATALOGUE!

In the future, we hope that you will pre-order the catalogue from our webshop. Add the catalog to the shopping cart and place an order.

**FAST AND
EASY TO FIND
WWW.DUELL.EU**

THE PRODUCT RANGE, PRICES AND APPLICATIONS IS ALWAYS UPDATED ON DUELL.EU

ONROAD 2022

Personal Equipment

Please check latest range of items, prices and availability

 [Youtube.com/DuellEurope](https://www.youtube.com/DuellEurope)

WWW.DUELL.EU

INDEX

HJC	Helmets	6-26	
SCHUBERTH	Helmets	27-30, 33-36	
	Intercom	31-32	
PINLOCK	Spareparts	37	
ALPINE	Earplugs	37	
SIMPSON	Helmets	38-39	
AIROH	Helmets	40-53	
LS2	Helmets	54-61	
ONEAL	Helmets	62	
PREMIER	Helmets	63-72	
SNOW PEOPLE	Helmets	73	
BERTONI	Shades	74-87	
CARDO	Intercom	88-103	
BEELINE	GPS	104-105	
ALPINESTARS	Tech air	106-107	
	Leathersuits	108-112	
	Leather jackets	113-116	
	Leather pants	116	
	Jackets	117-121	
	Pants	122-123	
	Hoodies	124-126	
	Jeans	127-128	
	Rain gear	129	
	Boots	205-209	
	Shoes	210-214	
	Gloves	232-240	
	Baselayer	260-261	
	Balaclavas, Tubes, Bags	279	
	Protection	280-284	
	HALVARSSONS	Premium all season	132-143
		Classic Leather	144-148
Gloves		241-242	
Underwear		268-271	
Protection		285-286	
LINDSTRANDS	All Weather Technology	152-165, 167-168	
	Flow Technology Jackets	166-167	
	Flow Technology Pants	168-169	
	Gloves	243-245	
	Baselayer	272-273	
GRAND CANYON	Leather jackets / Jackets	172-175	
	Hoodies	176-177	
	Mesh Jackets	178-183	
	Leather pants	184	
	Mesh Pants	183-187	
	Jeans	188-189	
	Gloves	246-249	
	Rain gear	262-263	
	Kids Jacket / Trousers	264	
	Accessories	277-278	
	Protection	288	
	PMJ	Jeans	190-191
		SWEEP	Leather Jackets
Leather Pants	194		
Jackets	195-198		
Pants	199-202		
Covers & Collars	202		
Casuals	203		
Jeans	204		
Shoes/Boots	215		
TCX	Gloves	250-251	
	Protection	289	
	Boots/Shoes	216-220	
	Boots	221-222	
MOMODESIGN	Shoes	223	
STYLMARTIN	Boots/Shoes	224-231	
FIVE	Gloves	252-259	
SVALA	Baselayer	265-267	
OXFORD	Gear	274	
NIKWAX	Clean clothing & equipment	275	
BUFF	Tubes	276	

i100 New!

- CE 22-06
- P/J approved
- Polly shell
- 3 shell sizes
- Microlock buckle
- Rotational system helmet
- Pinlockvisor included
- HJ-36 visor
- HJ-V11 sunvisor



i100 brings a change to your everyday modular helmet. This modular helmet has a full rotation chin bar that can be used in both open and full-face configurations due to the P/J Dual Homologation. An easy-to-use integrated sun visor (Dark Smoke) is cable operated and located on the bottom left side of the shell. This shell is composed of our Advanced Polycarbonate material and is offered in 3 shells from sizes XS up to 2XL for maximum comfort and fitment. It's also designed and engineered with optimal balance and weight distribution for all day riding comfort. This helmet is also ready to accept the SMART HJC Bluetooth systems. CE 22:06 approved. Microlock buckle. Pinlock included. Visor HJ-36 and HJ-V11 Sunvisor



630-22093



630-22092



630-22091

Productnr.	Color / Product	Size	
630-22091	Pearl White	XS-XL	
630-22092	Semi Flat Black	XS-2XL	
630-22093	Grey	XS-XL	
SEK / NOK	DKK	€	GBP
3 395,00	-	335,00	-



New!



630-22030



630-200034



630-20036



630-20037



630-20038



630-20039



630-20040



630-20041

RPHA-90 S

Modular system, flip up motorcycle helmet RPHA 90

- One of the most compact modular flip up motorcycle helmets in the world. It's plush interior provides extra comfort for long distance riding.
- Premium Integrated Matrix / P.I.M. Plus: Reinforcement materials, including Carbon and Carbon-Glass Hybrid fabric, provide enhanced Shock-Resistant performance, more comfort, and lightness of helmet.
- Sun Visor with Wider-Vision: Better peripheral vision, helps to reduce eye strain and excellent sun light blocking. Anti-Fog and Anti-Scratch.
- Full Metal Micro Buckle System: High durability 100% stainless steel HJC's new fastening system with extra strength.
- RapidFire™ 3 Shield Replacement System: Simple and secure shield ratchet system provides ultra-quick, tool-less shield replacement system.
- Low-noise interior: 3D engineered, ergonomic interior is focused to reduce noise significantly.
- Multicool interior with advanced anti-bacteria fabric provides enhanced moisture wicking and quick drying function than previous generation.
- Crown and cheek pads are removable and washable.
- Anti-fog lens prepared shield and includes Anti-fog insert lens.
- Eye glasses and sun glasses friendly EPS design.
- Visor HJ-29, Sun Visor HJ-V9.



Productnr.	Product	Size	€	Sek
630-22030	Canda Black/Yellow MC3HSF	XS-XL	550,00	5 695,00
630-20034	Carbon Solid	XS-2XL	659,00	6 595,00
630-20036	Bekavo White/black MC1	XS-2XL	575,00	5 795,00
630-20037	Bekavo Yellowl MC3H	XS-2XL	575,00	5 795,00
630-20038	Bekavo Matt grey MC6HSF	XS-2XL	575,00	5 795,00
630-20039	Black	XS-2XL	499,00	4 995,00
630-20040	Matt black	XS-2XL	499,00	4 995,00
630-20041	Pearl white	XS-2XL	499,00	4 995,00

Size	XXS	XS	S	M	L	XL	2XL	3XL
Circumference (cm)	51-52	53-54	55-56	57-58	59-60	61-62	63-64	65-66
Size code	-00	-0	-1	-2	-3	-4	-5	-6





630-20091



630-20092



630-20093



630-20094



630-20097



630-20099



630-20098



630-20100



630-21061



630-22065



630-22064



630-20104

i90

i90 replaces the icon helmet IS-MAX II after many years of success.

i90 shell is more aerodynamic and have an enhanced ventilation performance. Its visor have a wider field of sight. Sunvisor is integrated. Micro lock buckle closure system. P&J type approved. Pinlock included. Similar visor-mechanism as the RPHA 90. Visor HJ-33, Sun Visor HJ-V9. Ready to accept the SMART HJC Bluetooth systems (10B and 20B)



Productnr.	Product	Size	€	Sek
630-22064	Wasco Black/White/Red MC1	XS-XL	280,00	2 950,00
630-22065	Wasco White/Orange/Blue MC27SF	XS-XL	280,00	2 950,00
630-21061	Aventa Black/Gray/Fluo yellow MC4HSF	XS-2XL	280,00	2 950,00
630-20091	Davan Grey MC5SF	XS-2XL	280,00	2 950,00
630-20092	Davan Pink MC8SF	XS-2XL	280,00	2 950,00
630-20093	Davan Grey White MC10SF	XS-2XL	280,00	2 950,00
630-20094	Hollen Red MC1SF	XS-2XL	280,00	2 950,00
630-20097	Black	XS-2XL	260,00	2 650,00
630-20098	Pearlwhite	XS-2XL	260,00	2 650,00
630-20099	MattBlack	XS-2XL	260,00	2 650,00
630-20100	Fluo Green	XS-2XL	260,00	2 650,00
630-20104	Davan Yellow MC4HSF	XS-2XL	280,00	2 950,00

Size	XXS	XS	S	M	L	XL	2XL	3XL
Circumference (cm)	51-52	53-54	55-56	57-58	59-60	61-62	63-64	65-66
Size code	-00	-0	-1	-2	-3	-4	-5	-6

V90

V90 is not just a retro helmet, its also a flip-up helmet. With this unique design it has a given space on the market. Microlock buckles. Fog-coated visors; both outer and sunvisor, intigrated sunvisor. Visor XD-14, Sun Visor IS-08. Exclusive fiberglass shell sports an old-school bubble shield that will always have you riding in style. The V90 is Bluetooth compatible with SMART HJC (10B and 20B).



630-20149



630-20150



Productnr.	Color	Size	€	Sek
630-20149	V90 Pearlwhite	XS-2XL	349,00	3 550,00
630-20150	V90 MattBlack	XS-2XL	349,00	3 550,00



630-21062



630-21063



630-21064

C 91

Modular system Motorcycle flip up helmet HJC C91

- Advanced Polycarbonate shell : Lightweight, Superior fit and comfort using advanced CAD technology
- Smoke-tinted, adjustable SunShield
- RapidFire™ Shield Replacement System : Simple and secure shield ratchet system provides ultra-quick, tool-less removal and installation for efficient operation
- Micro Buckle: Quick-release and adjustable
- Smart HJC ready to accept the 10B or 20B Bluetooth systems
- Visor HJ-17, Sun Visor HJ-V5

New!



630-22074

New!



630-22073

Productnr.	Color	Size	€	Sek
630-22073	Tero Black/Yellow MC3HSF	XS-XL	199,00	2 095,00
630-22074	Prod Black/Yellow MC3H	XS-XL	199,00	2 095,00
630-21062	Black	XS-2XL	179,00	1 825,00
630-21063	Pearl White	XS-2XL	179,00	1 825,00
630-21064	Semi Flat Black	XS-2XL	179,00	1 825,00

Size	XXS	XS	S	M	L	XL	2XL	3XL
Circumference (cm)	51-52	53-54	55-56	57-58	59-60	61-62	63-64	65-66
Size code	-00	-0	-1	-2	-3	-4	-5	-6



630-21070



630-21071



630-21073

C 80

C80 Dual Sport Modular helmet brings a new look to the HJC lineup. Designed to be used in either off-road or street, this new model allows the rider to have multiple configurations. The C80 offers a wide vision face shield and easy to use internal sun shield also Pinlock included. It also has a large top and lower vent to help keep the rider cool in hot riding conditions. Vents are easy to access and use with gloves on.

The multiple helmet configuration allows the rider to use the helmet with or without the extended peaked visor (spacer included in the box). The modular chin bar uses a one-touch and easy to use lever that is glove-friendly. The C80 is also Smart HJC ready to accept the 10B or 20B Bluetooth systems (sold separately).

Visor XD-16, Sun Visor IS-08



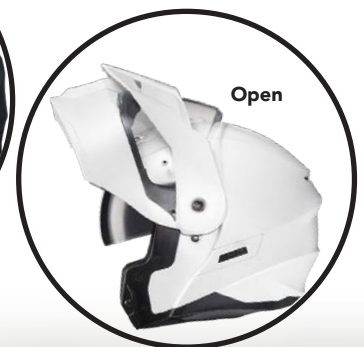
630-21076



630-21074

Productnr.	Color	Size	€	Sek
630-21070	Pearl White	S-XL	269,00	2 750,00
630-21071	Semi Flat Black	XS-XXL	269,00	2 750,00
630-21073	Roxy Black/Red MC1SF	S-XL	295,00	3 050,00
630-21074	Roxy Black/Fluo Yellow MC4H	S-XL	295,00	3 050,00
630-21076	C80 Bult Black/Orange MC7SF	S-XL	295,00	3 050,00

Size	XXS	XS	S	M	L	XL	2XL	3XL
Circumference (cm)	51-52	53-54	55-56	57-58	59-60	61-62	63-64	65-66
Size code	-00	-0	-1	-2	-3	-4	-5	-6



RPHA1

- FRHPhe-01 / ECE 22-06 (FIM)
- 4 shell sizes
- Dubbel visor lock
- DD-ring closure
- Included in the box; Extra long aero dynamic spoiler, Tear-off film, Pinlock and chinguard

The RPHA 1 was designed and developed after several years of focused efforts and crucial feedback from top world class athletes in MotoGP. HJC's top engineers went to work and created a race-bred helmet that is truly worthy of top race circuits around the world. The RPHA 1 is the very same model used by HJC's world-class athletes in both MotoGP and WorldSBK, and HJC is set to finally launch it into full production with FIM homologation (FRHPhe-01)—the safety certification. And CE 22:06 approved. 4 shell sizes. Double visor lock system. Emergency release cheek pads for extra safety. Highly vented, wind tunnel tested helmet. DD-ring closure. Included in the box; Extra long transparent aero dynamic spoiler, Tear-off film, Pinlock 120 and chinguard. Visor HJ-35



630-22008



630-22009



630-22007



630-22011

Productnr.	Color	Size	€	Sek
630-22006	RPHA 1 Semi Flat Black	XS-2XL	719,00	7 195,00
630-22007	RPHA 1 White	XS-2XL	719,00	7 195,00
630-22008	RPHA 1 Senin Black/Red MC1SF	XS-2XL	819,00	8 195,00
630-22009	RPHA 1 Senin White/Blue MC2SF	XS-2XL	819,00	8 195,00
630-22011	RPHA 1 RedBull Austin GP MC21SF	XXS-XL	950,00	9 595,00



New!


630-220005

New!


630-22012

New!


630-22013



630-20000

New!


630-22014

New!


630-22015

New!


630-22016



630-20005



630-1600



630-1601



630-1602



630-20153



630-1812



630-199950

RPHA11

Full face Motorcycle helmet RPHA 11 flagship of the HJC range, a full face motorcycle helmet which provides extreme performances for high speed riding !

- Optimized shell design for outstanding air flow ventilation system.
- RapidFire™ Shield Replacement System : Simple and secure shield ratchet system provides ultra-quick, tool-less removal and installation for efficient operations.
- Aerodynamic shell structure for extreme performance at maximum speeds.
- Emergency Kit (Cheek Pads) for safe and quick rescue in emergency situation.
- Wider eye port provides better peripheral vision for riders.
- Enhanced Shield Dual Lock System for high speed racing condition.
- Multicool Interior with advanced anti-bacteria fabric provides enhanced moisture wicking and quick drying function than previous generation. Crown and cheek pads are removable and washable.
- It comes standard with both the 2D Dark Smoke Shield and the Anti-fog insert lens. Visor HJ-26.

Productnr.	Product	Size	€	Sek
630-220005	RPHA 11 Anti Venom Marvel 1 MCSF	XS-XL	619,00	6 195,00
630-22012	RPHA 11 Eldon White/Grey MC10SF	XS-XL	469,00	4 795,00
630-22013	RPHA 11 Eldon Black/Red/Blue MC21SF	XS-XL	469,00	4 795,00
630-22014	RPHA 11 Eldon Black/Grey/Yellow MC5SF	XS-XL	469,00	4 795,00
630-22015	RPHA 11 Texen Black/Grey/Blue MC2SF	XS-XL	469,00	4 795,00
630-22016	RPHA 11 Texen Black/White/Yellow MC3H	XS-XL	469,00	4 795,00
630-20000	RPHA 11 Carbon Solid	XS-2XL	589,00	5 895,00
630-20005	RPHA 11 Nectus Red MC1SF	XS-2XL	469,00	4 795,00
630-20153	RPHA 11 Joker DC Comics	XS-XL	609,00	6 095,00
630-199950	Venom 2 MC1	XS-XL	609,00	6 095,00
630-1600	MattBlack	XXS-XXL	419,00	4 295,00
630-1601	Black	XS-XL	419,00	4 295,00
630-1602	Pearlwhite	XS-XL	419,00	4 295,00
630-1812	Titanium	XS-XL	419,00	4 295,00

R-PHA 70

- Full Face Motorcycle Helmet RPHA 70
- Extremely light weight and compact shell construction for the new HJC Full face motorcycle helmet RPHA 70 with anti-fog coated integrated sunshield.
- Premium Integrated Matrix / P.I.M. Plus: Reinforcement materials, including Carbon and Carbon-Glass Hybrid fabric, provide enhanced Shock-Resistant performance, more comfort, and lightness of helmet.
- Dual-purposed Top vent: Intake and Exhaust of the top vent operates simultaneously for maximum air circulation.
- Integrated Sunshield: Anti-fog coated smoke tinted sunshield deploys quickly and easily by bottom positioned new operation system.
- RapidFire™ Shield Replacement System: Simple and secure shield ratchet system provides ultra-quick, tool-less removal and installation for efficient operation.
- Emergency kit (Cheek Pads) for safe and quick rescue in emergency situation.
- Multicool interior with advanced anti-bacteria fabric provides enhanced moisture wicking and quick drying function than previous generation.
- Crown and cheek pads are removable and washable.
- Rear vent switch for easy control of air flow.
- Anti-fog lens prepared shield and includes Anti-fog insert lens.
- Eye glasses and sun glasses friendly EPS design.
- Visor HJ-26ST, Sun Visor HJ-L1.

Productnr.	Product	Size	€	Sek
630-22019	Erin Black/Grey/Red MC1SF	XS-XL	469,00	4 795,00
630-22020	Erin Black/Grey/Pink MC8SF	XXS-M	469,00	4 795,00
630-22021	Stipe Black/Yellow MC3HSF	XS-XL	489,00	5 095,00
630-22022	Stipe Grey/Black	XS-XL	489,00	5 095,00
630-22023	Stipe Black/White	XS-XL	489,00	5 095,00
630-22025	Paika Black/Grey MC1SF	XS-XL	469,00	4 795,00
630-22026	Paika Black/White/Blue MC2SF	XS-XL	469,00	4 795,00
630-22027	Paika White/Red/Blue MC21	XS-XL	469,00	4 795,00
630-22028	Paika White/Sand/Black	XS-XL	469,00	4 795,00
630-21011	CARBON Reple Gray/Black MC5	XS-2XL	619,00	6 195,00
630-21013	CARBON Reple White/Fluo red MC6H	XS-2XL	619,00	6 195,00
630-21014	Wody Black/Grey/Fluo Yellow MC4H	XS-2XL	469,00	4 795,00
630-21017	Kosis Flatblack/White MC21SF	XS-2XL	469,00	4 795,00
630-21021	Kroon Flatblue/White/yellow MC4H	XS-2XL	469,00	4 795,00
630-20021	Sampra Grey MC5SF	XS-2XL	469,00	4 795,00
630-20023	Terika Yellow MC4HSF	XS-2XL	469,00	4 795,00
630-20025	Shuky Red MC1SF	XS-2XL	469,00	4 795,00
630-20028	Shuky multicolor MC6H	XS-2XL	469,00	4 795,00
630-20033	CARBON Solid	XS-2XL	589,00	5 895,00
630-1737	Black	XS-XL	419,00	4 295,00
630-1738	MattBlack	2XS-2XL	419,00	4 295,00
630-1739	Pearlwhite	XS-XL	419,00	4 295,00
630-1844	Titanium	XS-XL	419,00	4 295,00
630-1846	Vias MC1SF Black/White/Red	XS-XL	469,00	4 795,00
630-1847	Vias Black/blue/yellow	XS-XL	469,00	4 795,00
630-1848	Vias MC7SF Black/Orange	XS-XL	469,00	4 795,00
630-1849	Vias Black/pink	XXS-L	469,00	4 795,00
630-1928	Balius Blue/Black	XS-XL	469,00	4 795,00
630-1929	Balius Grey/Black/FluoYellow	XS-XL	469,00	4 795,00
630-1930	Balius Black/White/Red	XS-XL	469,00	4 795,00
630-1935	Coptic Black/Red	XS-XL	469,00	4 795,00
630-1936	Coptic Black/FluoYellow	XS-XL	469,00	4 795,00
630-1937	Coptic Black/White	XS-XL	469,00	4 795,00



630-22019



630-22020



630-22025



630-22021



630-22026



630-22022



630-22027



630-22023



630-22028



630-21013



630-21014



630-21017



630-21021



630-20025



630-20028



630-20033



630-21011



630-1936



630-1937



630-20021



630-20023



630-1928



630-1929



630-1930



630-1935



630-1846



630-1847



630-1848



630-1849



630-1737



630-1738



630-1739



630-1844



Productnr.	Product	Size	€	Sek
630-22031	F70 Spielberg RedBull Ring MC21SF	XS-XL	400,00	4 095,00
630-22034	F70 Carbon Kesta Black/Grey MC5	XS-XL	459,00	4 695,00
630-22035	F70 Carbon Kesta Black/Orange MC6HSF	XS-XL	459,00	4 695,00
630-22036	F70 Katra Camo/Green MC4SF	XS-XL	355,00	3 595,00
630-22037	F70 Katra Camo/Yellow MC3HSF	XS-XL	355,00	3 595,00
630-20106	F70 Black	XS-2XL	320,00	3 295,00
630-20107	F70 Pearlwhite	XS-2XL	320,00	3 295,00
630-20108	F70 MattBlack	XS-2XL	320,00	3 295,00
630-20115	F70 Feron Black Blue MC2SF	XS-2XL	355,00	3 595,00
630-20116	F70 Feron Yellow MC4HSF	XS-2XL	355,00	3 595,00
630-20118	F70 Mago Black Yellow MC4HSF	XS-2XL	375,00	3 795,00
630-20119	F70 Mago Grey MC5SF	XS-2XL	375,00	3 795,00
630-20121	F70 Mago Black orange MC7SF	XS-2XL	375,00	3 795,00
630-21023	F70 CARBON Solid	XS-2XL	419,00	4 295,00
630-21026	F70 Tino Flatgray/Orange MC7SF	XS-2XL	355,00	3 595,00
630-21027	F70 Tino Blue/Red/White MC21	XS-2XL	355,00	3 595,00
630-21028	F70 Dever Gray/Red MC1	XS-2XL	355,00	3 595,00

F70

F70 is the first step in to the fiberglass helmets segment. Its well priced and offers superb fitting, a new enhanced visor and mechanism. A wider area of sight. A enhanced shell that is slimmer and more aerodynamic. Ventilation-system that offers great exchange of air inside the helmet. Updated design for better match the modern bikes.

- Pinlock visor included
- Sunvisor integrated
- DD-ring
- HJC Smart bluetooth prepared
- Visor HJ-32, Sun Visor HJ-V9

Size	XXS	XS	S	M	L	XL	2XL	3XL
Circumference (cm)	51-52	53-54	55-56	57-58	59-60	61-62	63-64	65-66
Size code	-00	-0	-1	-2	-3	-4	-5	-6

New!

V60

- CE 22-06
- PIM shell
- 3 shell sizes
- Peak in the box
- DD-ring closure
- Goggles fit this helmet (sold separately)
- IS-10 sunvisor

Classic styling with a modern twist, the HJC V60 adds a brand-new category of helmets to our off-road lineup for 2022. Inspired by the original FG-01 from the 1980s, the V60 goes beyond the vintage look with new-age features such as a lightweight fiberglass shell, a large inner IS-10 sun visor, built-in speaker pockets, removable and washable interior, and emergency release cheek pads for extra safety. The V60 also includes a removable 3-snap peak visor to complete the retro look. CE 22:06 approved. DD-ring closure. 3 PIM fiber shells for maximum comfort and fitment. Goggles fit this helmet (sold separately)



630-22076



630-22077



630-22080



630-22081



630-22082



630-22083

Productnr.	Color	Size	€	Sek
630-22076	White	XS-XL	310,00	3 195,00
630-22077	Semi Flat Black	XS-XL	310,00	3 195,00
630-22080	Scoby White/Orange/Grey MC7	XS-XL	349,00	3 595,00
630-22081	Scoby Black/Grey MC5	XS-XL	349,00	3 595,00
630-22082	Ofera Black/White	XS-XL	349,00	3 595,00
630-22083	Ofera Green/White	XS-XL	349,00	3 595,00





New!

630-22039



New!

630-22040



New!

630-22041



New!

630-22042



New!

630-22043



New!

630-22044



New!

630-22046



New!

630-22048



New!

630-22049



630-21035



630-21036



630-21037



630-20081



630-1954



630-1955



630-1956



630-20082



630-1944



630-1945



630-1946



630-1966

i70

Full Face Motorcycle helmet i70

Advanced Polycarbonate Shell: Lightweight, superior fit and comfort using CAD technology. Aerodynamic motorcycle helmet HJC i70 with large eye port for greater visibility.

- Vision Plus (+10mm) Wide Shield provides enhanced visibility.
- Sun Visor with Wider-Vision : Better peripheral vision, helps to reduce eye strain and excellent sunlight blocking with Scratch-resistant
- Powerful Air-flow Ventilation and Exhaust: five lower vents and top vents. Airflow flushes heat and humidity up and out.
- Micro Buckle: Quick-release and adjustable.
- Ultra-quick, simple and secure shield ratchet system.
- Anti-fog lens prepared shield, anti-fog lens included.
- Visor HJ-31, Sun Visor HJ-V9.

Productnr.	Product	Size	€	Sek
630-22039	Alligon Black/Red MC21	XS-XL	269,00	2 750,00
630-22040	Alligon Black/Yellow MC3HSF	XS-XL	269,00	2 750,00
630-22041	Alligon Black/Orange MC7SF	XS-XL	269,00	2 750,00
630-22042	Lonex Black/Red MC1SF	XS-XL	269,00	2 750,00
630-22043	Lonex White/Yellow MC3HSF	XS-XL	269,00	2 750,00
630-22044	Lonex White/Grey MC5SF	XS-XL	269,00	2 750,00
630-22046	Surf Black/Red MC1SF	XS-XL	269,00	2 750,00
630-22048	Surf Blue/White	XS-XL	269,00	2 750,00
630-22049	Surf Black/Yellowd MC5SF	XS-XL	269,00	2 750,00
630-21035	Watu Flatblue MC4SF	XS-2XL	269,00	2 750,00
630-21036	Watu Gray/Black MC5	XS-2XL	269,00	2 750,00
630-21037	Watu White/Gray MC10	XS-2XL	269,00	2 750,00

Productnr.	Product	Size	€	Sek
630-20081	Eluma Grey	XS-XL	269,00	2 750,00
630-20082	Eluma Pink	XXS-M	269,00	2 750,00
630-1944	GlossyBlack	XS-2XL	229,00	2 350,00
630-1945	MattBlack	XS-2XL	229,00	2 350,00
630-1946	Pearlwhite	XS-2XL	229,00	2 350,00
630-1954	Elmi Black/Grey/FluoYellow	XXS-XL	269,00	2 750,00
630-1955	Elmi Black/Grey	XS-XL	269,00	2 750,00
630-1956	Elmi Grey/Orange	XS-XL	269,00	2 750,00
630-1966	Varko Black/Pink	XS-M	269,00	2 750,00



630-22050



630-22052



630-22055



630-22056



630-21038



630-21039



630-21040



630-20133



630-1968



630-1969

C70

Full Face Motorcycle helmet HJC C70

Advanced Polycarbonate Shell:

- Lightweight, superior fit and comfort using CAD technology.
- Anti-fog lens prepared
- Aerodynamic shell with large eye port for greater visibility.

"ACS" Advanced Channeling

Ventilation System: Full front to back airflow flushes heat and humidity up and out.

Micro Buckle:

- Quick-release and adjustable.
- RapidFire™ Shield

Replacement System:

Simple and secure shield ratchet system provides ultraquick, tool-less removal and installation for efficient operation. Removable, moisture-wicking interior with advanced anti-bacterial fabric. Visor HJ-20M, Sun Visor HJ-V7.

Productnr.	Product	Size	€	Sek	Productnr.	Product	Size	€	Sek
630-22050	Lantic Black/Grey/Red MC1SF	XS-XL	195,00	2 050,00	630-21039	Curves White/Gray/Fluo yellow MC4HSF	XS-2XL	195,00	2 050,00
630-22052	Lantic Blue/White/Yellow MC3H	XS-XL	195,00	2 050,00	630-21040	Curves White/Blue MC27	XS-2XL	195,00	2 050,00
630-22055	Silon Grey/White/Yellow MC3H	XS-XL	195,00	2 050,00	630-20133	Koro Blue MC2SF	XS-XL	195,00	2 050,00
630-22056	Silon Grey/White/Pink MC8	XXS-M	195,00	2 050,00	630-1968	Pearlwhite	XS-2XL	175,00	1 795,00
630-21038	Curves White/Red MC1	XS-2XL	195,00	2 050,00	630-1969	MattBlack	XS-2XL	175,00	1 795,00



CL-SP

Full Face Motorcycle helmet CL-SP

Specially designed for sizes 3XL and 4XL. This HJC Full Face motorcycle helmet uses RapidFire™ Shield Replacement System: quick, secure & tool-less removal and installation. CL-SP is specially designed for size 3XL and 4XL. RapidFire™ Shield Replacement System: Quick, secure, tool-less removal and installation. 3XL = 65-66cm, 4XL = 67-68cm. Visor HJ-09



Productnr.	Product	Size	€	Sek
630-1506	Black	3XL-4XL	224,00	2 350,00



CS-15

Full Face Motorcycle helmet CS-15

This value-priced motorcycle helmet allows a high level of comfort, quality and performance. "ACS" Advanced Channeling Ventilation System. Advanced Polycarbonate Composite Shell: Lightweight, superior fit and comfort using advanced CAD technology. The value-priced helmet allows the high level of comfort, quality and performance. "ACS" Advanced Channeling Ventilation System: Full front to back airflow flushes heat and humidity up and out. Micro Buckle with Retention Strap: Quick-release and adjustable.



Anti-fog prepared shield. Visor HJ-09

Productnr.	Product	Size	€	Sek
630-22057	Inno Black/Red MC1SF	XS-XL	125,00	1 250,00
630-22058	Inno Black/Yellow MC3HSF	XS-XL	125,00	1 250,00
630-22059	Inno Black/Grey MC5SF	XS-XL	125,00	1 250,00
630-1988	Trion Flatblack/Gray/Red MC1SF	XS-XL	125,00	1 250,00
630-1991	Trion Matt Black/Grey	XS-XL	125,00	1 250,00
630-1992	Trion Matt Black/Grey/Pink	XS-M	125,00	1 250,00
630-1996	Naviya White/Pink MC8	XS-M	125,00	1 250,00
630-1700	MattBlack	XS-2XL	105,00	1 095,00
630-1701	White	XS-XL	105,00	1 095,00



Size	XXS	XS	S	M	L	XL	2XL	3XL
Circumference (cm)	51-52	53-54	55-56	57-58	59-60	61-62	63-64	65-66
Size code	-00	-0	-1	-2	-3	-4	-5	-6

Size	XXS	XS	S	M	L	XL	2XL	3XL
Circumference (cm)	51-52	53-54	55-56	57-58	59-60	61-62	63-64	65-66
Size code	-00	-0	-1	-2	-3	-4	-5	-6

For juniors!

CL-Y Junior

- Full Face Motorcycle helmet CL-Y
- Smaller sizing for ladies and kids. This HJC Full Face motorcycle helmet has an advanced polycarbonate composite shell: Lightweight, superior fit and comfort.
- Smaller sizing for ladies and kids.
- Advanced Polycarbonate Composite Shell: Lightweight, superior fit and comfort using advanced CAD technology.
- Micro Buckle with Retention Strap: Quick-release and adjustable.
- QuickSlide™ Shield Replacement System.
- Integrated Ventilation System provides cooling airflow.
- Glasses groove can accommodate riders with glasses.
- Size: Small 50-51cm, medium 52-53cm
- Visor HJ-05

Productnr.	Product	Size	€	Sek
630-22060	Strix Black/Red MC1SF	S-M	125,00	1 250,00
630-22061	Strix Black/Yellow MC3HSF	S-M	125,00	1 250,00
630-22062	Strix Black/Grey MC5SF	S-M	125,00	1 250,00
630-22063	Strix Black/Pink MC8SF	S-M	125,00	1 250,00
630-21059	Zuky Black/Gray	S-M	120,00	1 250,00
630-1786	GlossyBlack	S-M	99,00	1 050,00



New!

Arrives in June 22

630-22060



New!

630-22061



New!

Arrives in June 22

630-22062



New!

630-22063



630-1786



630-21059

i20

New!

- CE 22-06
- Polly shell
- 3 shell sizes
- Microlock buckle
- Smart HJC Bluetooth system prepared
- Removable cheek
- HJ-V10 sunvisor

Productnr.	Color	Size	€	Sek
630-22094	Black	XS-XL	210,00	2 195,00
630-22095	Pearl White	XS-XL	210,00	2 195,00
630-22096	Semi Flat Black	XS-XL	210,00	2 195,00
630-22097	Grey	XS-XL	210,00	2 195,00

The all-new HJC I20 is designed to give riders a different approach to the classic open face/half helmet. This street fighter-inspired helmet comes with a removable mask and a wide-vision, anti-fog coated sun visor (Smoke) that manually operates with pull tabs located on each side of the helmet. The Advanced Polycarbonate Composite Shell is lightweight and offers a superior fit, using a 3-shell breakdown. This helmet is also ready to accept the SMART HJC Bluetooth systems. CE 22:06 approved. Microlock buckle. HJ-10 Sunvisor



Removed -look





i40

i40 is the commuters choice. A light helmet that will fit everywhere when not riding. Visor is Pinlock per-pared. Visor XD-15, Sun Visor IS-11.



Productnr.	Product	Size	€	Sek
630-20064	Matt black	XS-2XL	139,00	1 425,00

FG-Jet

Open face Motorcycle helmet FG-JET

Advanced aramid and Fiberglass Matrix Composite Weave Shell for a Lightweight open face motorcycle helmet with superior fit and comfort by HJC.

Advanced aramid and Fiberglass Matrix Composite Weave Shell:

Lightweight, superior fit and comfort using advanced CAD technology. One-touch Integrated SunShield: 3-stage adjustable SunShield deploys quickly and easily (patent pending). UV-treated Flip-up Faceshield.

QuickSlide™ Shield Replacement System: Quick, secure, tool-less removal and installation.

"ACS" Advanced Channeling Ventilation System: Full front to back airflow flushes heat and humidity up and out. Silvercool™ Interior: Moisture-wicking interior with advanced anti-bacterial fabric.

Crown and cheek pads are removable and washable. Anti-fog lens Prepared shield. Visor HJ-17R, Sun Visor HJ-V7.



630-18029



630-18030



630-18031



630-18041



630-18040



630-18039



630-1512



630-1511

Size	XXS	XS	S	M	L	XL	2XL	3XL
Circumference (cm)	51-52	53-54	55-56	57-58	59-60	61-62	63-64	65-66
Size code	-00	-0	-1	-2	-3	-4	-5	-6

Productnr.	Product	Size	€	Sek
630-1511	White	XS-2XL	225,00	2 295,00
630-1512	MattBlack	XS-2XL	225,00	2 295,00
630-18029	Black	XS-2XL	225,00	2 295,00
630-18030	Silver	XS-2XL	225,00	2 295,00
630-18031	Matt Titan	XS-2XL	225,00	2 295,00
630-18039	Acadia MC4 Yellow/Black	XS-XL	255,00	2 595,00
630-18040	Acadia MC5F Black/Grey	XS-XL	255,00	2 595,00
630-18041	Acadia MC5 White/Black	XS-XL	255,00	2 595,00

V30

The V30 is a retro-style open-face helmet composed of an Advanced polycarbonate Shell to provide a lightweight helmet, with superior fit and comfort using the advanced CAD technology. This $\frac{3}{4}$ helmet features an integrated 3 position sun shield with anti-scratch coating that deploys easily to slide up or down. To enhance the vintage feeling the V30 is fitted with leather and suede interior. The ear padding are removable and washable and speaker pockets are prepared for Bluetooth communication. Sun visor IS-10

Size	XXS	XS	S	M	L	XL	2XL	3XL
Circumference (cm)	51-52	53-54	55-56	57-58	59-60	61-62	63-64	65-66
Size code	-00	-0	-1	-2	-3	-4	-5	-6

Productnr.	Product	Size	€	Sek
630-22086	Harvey Green/Yellow MC34H	XS-XL	220,00	2 295,00
630-21081	CARBON Solid	XS-2XL	325,00	3 395,00
630-20047	Matt black	XS-2XL	199,00	2 050,00
630-20048	Matt white	XS-2XL	199,00	2 050,00
630-20051	Equinox Black / Gold	XS-2XL	235,00	2 395,00
630-20057	Osor White	XS-2XL	235,00	2 395,00

New!



630-22086



630-21081



630-20047



630-20048



630-20051



630-20057

i30

The i30 was created from years of design and research, bringing the best open face helmet to the market. It starts with the next generation face shield. This new Pinlock ready shield offers a wide distortion-free view and now has a reinforced frame around the lower edges to reduce wind turbulence. The shield also uses the tool-less, quick release base plate system for easy to use install/removal. We also updated the internal sun shield with an increased coverage area than our previous model. The 3 top vent intake system provides maximum airflow into the helmet, while the rear exhaust spoiler creates a vacuum effect flushing out the heat. The 2 Shell/3 EPS breakdown reduces the weight of the helmet and offers better sizing. The i30 is also Smart HJC ready to accept the 10B or 20B Bluetooth systems (sold separately).

Visor HJ-34, Sun visor HJ-V9

Productnr.	Product	Size	€	Sek
630-21083	Pearl White	XS-2XL	165,00	1 695,00
630-21084	Semi Flat Black	XS-2XL	165,00	1 695,00
630-21090	Baras White/Blue MC2SF	XS-2XL	195,00	1 995,00
630-21091	Baras Black/Gray MC5SF	XS-2XL	195,00	1 995,00



630-21083



630-21084



630-21090



630-21091

SMART HJC

Intuition design
Slim / Simple
Easy Control

- Powering On/Off
- Call answering / Hang-up
- Volume +/-
- Radio Connect (FM)
- Intercom Pairing
- Voice Command



CONTROL UNIT



MAIN UNIT WITH BATTERY PACK



SPEAKER / MIC / CABLE



CLEAN LOOKING
EASY INSTALL

Smart HJC 20B

SMART HJC 20B is a Bluetooth communication system co-developed with SENA tailored specially for HJC's helmets.

SMART HJC Bluetooth 20B can be installed on HJC's various models and due to compact size and aerodynamic design of the Bluetooth unit, it enhances the overall look and aerodynamic design of the helmet.

Based on SENA's best-selling model 20S, the 20B model provides an optimal Bluetooth environment with intuitive operation and easy installation of the unit. Please enjoy SMART HJC 20B's multi-function: phone call, listen to music, GPS guide, and intercom

Productnr.	Color	€	Sek
631-20-900	Matte black	300,00	2995,00
631-20-901	Matte white	300,00	2995,00



APPLICABLE MODELS

- RPHA CARBON SERIES:
 - RPHA 11 CARBON / RPHA 70 CARBON / RPHA 90S CARBON
 - RPHA 90S
- FULL FACE: F70 CARBON / F70
- MULTI/SYSTEM: i100 / i90 / V90 / C80 / C91
- OPEN FACE: i20 / i30

BLUETOOTH 4.1 INTERCOM 1600m FM RADIO
 VOICE COMMAND AUDIO MULTITASKING™ UNIVERSAL INTERCOM
 MULTI-WAY INTERCOM GROUP INTERCOM™
 ADVANCED NOISE CONTROL™ REMOTE CONTROL COMPATIBLE

Smart HJC 10B

MART HJC 10B is a Bluetooth communication system co-developed with SENA tailored specially for HJC's helmets.

Based on SENA's SMH5, the 10B model provides an optimal Bluetooth environment with intuitive operation and easy installation of the unit. When riding you can listen to your music, GPS guide, and make phone calls through Bluetooth connection. Intercom communication range is up to 400m based on a one-to-one connection.

Productnr.	Color	€	Sek
631-20-902	Flat black	140,00	1395,00



BLUETOOTH 3.0 INTERCOM 400m REMOTE CONTROL COMPATIBLE
 AUDIO MULTITASKING™ UNIVERSAL INTERCOM

USE productnr. to check prices on our website

Spareparts

Productnr.	Product
HJC Visor	
631-53-504	Visor CR-05 double Yellow, CS14/CL12/CS12/SyMax/ZF9
631-53-503	Visor CR-05 double Smoked, CS14/CL12/CS12/SyMax/ZF9
631-53-502	Visor CR-05 double Clear, CS14/CL12/CS12/SyMax/ZF9
631-53-203	Visor CR-07 double Dark, CL11/CS10/ZF7
631-53-201	Visor CR-07 electric Clear, CL11/CS10/ZF7
631-53-299	Visor HJ-02 Clear, CL11/CS10/ZF7
631-53-296	Visor HJ-02 mirror Silver, CL11/CS10/ZF7
631-53-292	Visor HJ-02 Smoked, CL11/CS10/ZF7
631-53-281	Visor HJ-02 mirror Blue, CL11/CS10/ZF7
631-53-200	Visor HJ-02 Dark Smoked, CL11/CS10/ZF7
631-53-013	Visor HJ-S2 Clear, FS-MAX
631-53-015	Visor HJ-S2 mirror Gold, FS-MAX
631-53-014	Visor HJ-S2 mirror Silver, FS-MAX
631-53-012	Visor HJ-S2 Dark Smoked, FS-MAX
631-53-010	Visor HJ-S2 Amber, FS-MAX
631-53-398	Visor HJ-03 mirror Gold, CL-14Y, LT-12/CL-12Y
631-53-396	Visor HJ-03 mirror Silver, CL-14Y, LT-12/CL-12Y
631-53-381	Visor HJ-03 mirror Blue, CL-14Y, LT-12/CL-12Y
631-53-599	Visor HJ-05 Clear,CS14/CL12/CS12/SyMax/ZF9
631-53-592	Visor HJ-05 Smoked, CS14/CL12/CS12/SyMax/ZF9
631-53-500	Visor HJ-05 Dark, CS14/CL12/CS12/SyMax/ZF9
631-53-999	Visor HJ-07 anti-fog Clear, AC11,CLMAX,CL/FG14
631-53-996	Visor HJ-07 mirror Silver, AC11,CLMAX,CL/FG14
631-53-992	Visor HJ-07 anti-fog Smoked, AC11,CLMAX,CL/FG14
631-53-981	Visor HJ-07 mirror Blue, AC11,CLMAX,CL/FG14
631-53-937	Visor HJ-07 anti-fog Yellow, AC11,CLMAX,CL/FG14
631-53-902	Visor HJ-07D double Clear, AC11,CLMAX,CL/FG14
631-53-901	Visor HJ-07D Electr. Visor Clear, AC11,CLMAX,CL/FG14
631-53-069	Visor HJ-09S dark Smoked, Ben Spies prepreg
631-53-007	Visor HJ-09 mirror green HQ-1 FS-10 IS-16 FG-15 CS-R1 CL-SP
631-53-0051	HJC Visor HJ-09 Red fire Iridium CS-15, CL-SP, FG-15, TR-1, CL-ST II, FS-11
631-53-600	HJC Visor HJ-31 Clear, i 70
631-53-601	HJC Visor HJ-31 dark Smoked, i 70
631-53-602	HJC Visor HJ-31 silver mirror, i 70
631-53-603	HJC Visor HJ-31 Gold mirror, i 70
631-53-604	HJC Visor HJ-31 Blue mirror, i 70
HJC Visor (FORTS.)	
631-53-009	Visor HJ-09 double Yellow Yellow
631-53-008	Visor HJ-09 double Clear Clear
631-53-006	Visor HJ-09 mirror Blue HQ-1 FS-10 IS-16 FG-15 CS-R1 CL-SP
631-53-005	Visor HJ-09 mirror Gold HQ-1 FS-10 IS-16 FG-15 CS-R1 CL-SP
631-53-004	Visor HJ-09 mirror silver HQ-1 FS-10 IS-16 FG-15 CS-R1 CL-SP
631-53-003	Visor HJ-09 Dark Smoked FS-11 FS-10 IS-16 FG-15 CS-R1 CL-SP
631-53-001	Visor HJ-09 Clear HQ-1 FS-10 IS-16 FG-15 CS-R1 CL-SP
631-53-000	Visor HJ-09 Electr. Visor HQ-1 FS-10 IS-16 FG-15 CS-R1 CL-SP
631-53-067	Visor HJ-09S Clear, Ben Spies prepreg
631-53-799	Visor HJ-10#2 Clear, CL-22
631-53-073	Visor HJ-11 DarkSmoked
631-53-072	Visor HJ-11 Clear
631-53-065	Visor HJ-12 dark Smoked FS-3

Productnr.	Product
631-53-071	Visor HJ-17 Mirror IS-MAX,SY-MAX,SY-MAX III
631-53-057	Visor HJ-17 Electr. Visor, IS-MAX, IS-MAXIII
631-53-056	Visor HJ-17 double, Clear,IS-MAX,IS-MAXIII
631-53-054	Visor HJ-17 dark Smoked IS-MAX,SY-MAX,SY-MAX III
631-53-053	Visor HJ-17 Smoked IS-MAX,SY-MAX,SY-MAX III
631-53-052	Visor HJ-17 Clear IS-MAX,IS-MAX II,SY-MAX,SY-MAX III
631-70-01	Visor HJ-17A RPHA JET DarkSmoked
631-70-00	Visor HJ-17A RPHA JET Clear
631-53-060	Visor HJ-17J dark Smoked IS-33
631-53-059	Visor HJ-17J Smoked IS-33
631-53-058	Visor HJ-17J Clear IS-33
631-70-21	Visor HJ-17R Dark Smoked,FG-JET
631-70-20	Visor HJ-17R Clear, FG-JET
631-66-09	Visor HJ-20 Gold RPHA 10
631-66-08	Visor HJ-20 Blue RPHA 10
631-66-04	Visor HJ-20 LJUS Smoked R-PHA 10
631-66-03	Visor HJ-20 Clear RPHA 10
631-66-07	Visor HJ-20 SILVER RPHA 10
631-66-06	Visor HJ-20 Dark Smoked R-PHA 10
631-67-55	Visor HJ-20M Gold IS-17 Pinlock & Tear-off prepared
631-67-54	Visor HJ-20M Blue IS-17 Pinlock & Tear-off prepared
631-67-53	Visor HJ-20M Silver IS-17 Pinlock & Tear-off prepared
631-67-52	Visor HJ-20M DarkSmoked IS-17 Pinlock & Tear-off prepared
631-67-50	Visor HJ-20M Clear IS17,FG Pinlock & Tear-off prepared
631-69-01	Visor HJ-20ST RPHA-ST DarkSmoked
631-69-04	Visor HJ-20ST RPHA-ST Goldmirror
631-69-03	Visor HJ-20ST RPHA-ST Bluemirror
631-69-02	Visor HJ-20ST RPHA-ST Silvermirror
631-69-00	Visor HJ-20ST RPHA-ST Clear
631-66-14	Visor HJ-20P Gold RPHA10 PLUS
631-66-13	Visor HJ-20P Blue RPHA10 PLUS
631-66-12	Visor HJ-20P Silver RPHA10 PLUS
631-66-11	Visor HJ-20P Dark Smoked R-PHA10 PLUS
631-66-10	Visor HJ-20P Clear RPHA10 PLUS
631-53-045	Visor HJ-21 dark Smoked IS-Multi
631-53-043	Visor HJ-21 Clear IS-Multi
631-63-337	Visor HJ-25 R-PHA Max Clear ,Pinlock & Tear-off prepared
631-63-348	Visor HJ-25 R-PHA Max EVO Blue
631-63-347	Visor HJ-25 R-PHA Max EVO Silver
631-63-339	Visor HJ-25 R-PHA Max Dark Smoked
631-16-3	Visor HJ-26 Silvermirror RPHA 11 Pinlock prepared
631-16-2	Visor HJ-26 DarkSmoked RPHA 11 Pinlock prepared
631-16-1	Visor HJ-26 Clear RPHA 11 Pinlock prepared
631-16-5	Visor HJ-26 Goldmirror RPHA 11 Pinlock prepared
631-16-4	Visor HJ-26 Bluemirror RPHA 11 Pinlock prepared
631-16-51	Visor HJ-26 Red fire Iridium RPHA 11 Pinlock Prepared
631-18-51	Visor HJ-26ST Red fire Iridium RPHA 70 Pinlock Prepared
631-17-99	HJC Visor HJ-29 R-PHA 90 dark Smoked ,Skipfog prepared
631-17-98	HJC Visor HJ-29 R-PHA 90 silvermirror
631-17-100	HJC Visor HJ-29 R-PHA 90 Clear ,Skipfog prepared
631-53-6051	HJC Visor HJ-31 Red fire Iridium i 70 Pinlock Prepared
631-20-51	HJC Visor HJ-32 Red fire Iridium F70 Pinlock Prepared
631-53-027	Visor HJ-XS Clear, CL-XS



Productnr.	Product
R-PHA 90	
631-17-100	HJC Visor HJ-29 R-PHA 90 Clear ,Skipfog prepared
631-17-101	HJC Sun visor HJ-V9 R-PHA 90 darkSmoked
631-17-102	HJC Wind deflector R-PHA 90
631-17-103	HJC Cheekpads R-PHA 90 #XS 45mm Thick
631-17-104	HJC Cheekpads R-PHA 90 #XS-M 40mm Thick
631-17-105	HJC Cheekpads R-PHA 90 #S-L 35mm Thick
631-17-106	HJC Cheekpads R-PHA 90 #XL 30mm Thick
631-17-107	HJC Cheekpads R-PHA 90 #2XL 25mm Thick
631-17-108	HJC Cheekpads R-PHA 90 #2XL 20mm Thick
631-17-99	HJC Visor HJ-29 R-PHA 90 dark Smoked ,Skipfog prepared
631-17-98	HJC Visor HJ-29 R-PHA 90 silvermirror
631-17-100	HJC Visor HJ-29 R-PHA 90 Clear ,Skipfog prepared
631-17-97	Visor mount HJ-29, R-PHA90
I90	
631-20-50	HJC Chin curtain I90
631-20-49	HJC Ventilation I90 back to head, Flatblack
631-20-48	HJC Ventilation I90 mouth, Flatblack
631-20-47	HJC Ventilation Top I90 Semi Flat Black
631-20-46	HJC visormechnism HJ-33 I90
631-20-45	HJC Pinlockvisor HJ-33 I90 Clear
631-20-44	HJC visor HJ-33 gold mirror I90 Pinlock prepared
631-20-43	HJC visor HJ-33 blue mirror I90 Pinlock prepared
631-20-42	HJC visor HJ-33 silver mirror I90 Pinlock prepared
631-20-41	HJC visor HJ-33 Dark smoke I90 Pinlock prepared
631-20-40	HJC visor HJ-33 Clear I90 Pinlock prepared
631-200992	HJC Cheekpads i90 XS/L/XL 30mm
631-200991	HJC Cheekpads i90 M 35mm
631-200990	HJC Cheekpads i90 S/XXL 25mm
V90	
631-20-64	HJC visor XD-14 Gold mirror V90
631-20-63	HJC visor XD-14 Blue mirror V90
631-20-62	HJC visor XD-14 Silver mirror V90
631-20-61	HJC visor XD-14 Dark smoke V90
631-20-60	HJC visor XD-14 Clear V90
C70	
631-20-58	HJC Ventilation C70 mouth, Flatblack
631-20-57	HJC Ventilation Top C70 Semi Flat Black
F70	
631-20-36	HJC visormechnism HJ-32 F70
631-20-35	HJC Pinlockvisor HJ-32 F70 Clear
631-20-34	HJC visor HJ-32 gold mirror F70 Pinlock prepared
631-20-33	HJC visor HJ-32 blue mirror F70 Pinlock prepared
631-20-32	HJC visor HJ-32 silver mirror F70 Pinlock prepared
631-20-31	HJC visor HJ-32 darksmoke F70 Pinlock prepared
631-20-30	HJC visor HJ-32 Clear F70 Pinlock prepared
i 70	
631-53-605	Visor mount HJ-31, I 70

Productnr.	Product
631-53-607	HJC breathguard i 70
631-53-606	HJC Pinlockvisor HJ-31 cleart i 70
631-53-605	HJC Visiro bracket HJ-31 i 70
631-53-604	HJC Visir HJ-31 Blue Mirror, i 70
631-53-603	HJC Visir HJ-31 Gold Mirror, i 70
631-53-602	HJC Visir HJ-31 Silver Mirror, i 70
631-53-601	HJC Visir HJ-31 mörk rök, i 70
631-53-600	HJC Visir HJ-31 cleart, i 70
R-PHA 11	
631-16-6	HJC Visor mount R-PHA11
631-16-7	HJC Breathing deflector RPHA 11
631-16-8	HJC Wind deflector RPHA 11
631-16-9	HJC Cheekpads R-PHA 11 #XS 45mm Thick
631-16-10	HJC Cheekpads R-PHA 11 #S/M 40mm Thick
631-16-11	HJC Cheekpads R-PHA 11 #L/XL 35mm Thick
631-16-12	HJC Cheekpads R-PHA 11 #2XL 30mm Thick
631-16-13	HJC Interior RPHA 11 #XS 12mm
631-16-14	HJC Interior RPHA 11 #S 9mm
631-16-15	HJC Interior RPHA 11 #M 12mm
631-16-16	HJC Interior RPHA 11 #L 9mm
631-16-17	HJC Interior RPHA 11 #XL 12mm
631-16-26	HJC Ventilation RPHA 11 Back, Pearlwhite
631-16-25	HJC Ventilation RPHA 11 Back, Glossy black
631-16-24	HJC Ventilation RPHA 11 Back, Matteblack
631-16-23	HJC Ventilation RPHA 11 Lower, Pearlwhite
631-16-22	HJC Ventilation RPHA 11 Lower, Glossy black
631-16-21	HJC Ventilation RPHA 11 Lower, Matteblack
631-16-20	HJC Ventilation RPHA 11 Top, Pearlwhite
631-16-19	HJC Ventilation RPHA 11 Top, Glossy black
631-16-18	HJC Ventilation RPHA 11 Top, Matteblack
631-17-011	HJC Top ventilation RPHA 11 Pearlwhite
631-17-010	HJC Top ventilation RPHA 11 Semi Flat Black
631-17-009	HJC Top ventilation RPHA 11 Epik trip MC5SF
631-17-008	HJC Top ventilation RPHA 11 Epik trip MC2SF
631-17-007	HJC Top ventilation RPHA 11 Epik trip MC1SF
631-17-006	HJC Ventilation lower RPHA 11 Matteblack
631-17-005	HJC Ventilation lower RPHA 11 Pearlwhite
631-17-004	HJC Back ventilation RPHA 11 Semi Flat Black
631-17-003	HJC Back ventilation RPHA 11 Epik trip MC5SF
631-17-002	HJC Back ventilation RPHA 11 Epik trip MC2SF
631-17-001	HJC Back ventilation RPHA 11 Epik trip MC1SF
FG-JET	
631-64-107	HJC Visor mount IS-33 IS-MAX,FG-JET
631-63-34000	Sun visor HJC HJ-V7 R-PHA Max Sun visor amber, FG-JET
631-63-340	HJC Sun visor HJ-V7 R-PHA Max Sun visor dark Smoked ,FG-JET
631-63-3400	HJC Sun visor HJ-V7 R-PHA Max Sun visor BlackdarkSmoked ,FG-JET
631-70-14-0	HJC Cheekpads FG-JET #XS,M 35mm
631-70-15-1	HJC Cheekpads FG-JET #S,L 30mm
631-70-16-4	HJC Cheekpads FG-JET #XL 25mm
631-70-17-5	HJC Cheekpads FG-JET #2XL 20mm

USE productnr. to check prices on our website



C5 **New!**

SCHUBERTH C5 is the new state of the art in the flip up collection, the first helmet featuring the P/J homologation and approved according to the new **ECE 22.06** regulation. The interior is seamless which gives an unparalleled comfort level never seen before.

Productnr	
511-175	SC2 Intercom

- Fiber Glass shell in two sizes XS—L & XL-3XL
- **ECE 22.06** homologated, featuring P/J double homologation
- Fiber Glass shell reinforced with one Carbon fiber layer for improved shock absorption and lighter weight.
- A.R.O.S – Anti roll Off system
- New patented visor mechanism featuring Memory Function
- Improved field of view thanks to new City Position mechanism and new sun visor locking system.
- Plug & Play intercom based on Sena 50S with speakers, mesh antenna, FM-radio antenna and Bluetooth antenna preinstalled in the helmet shell.
- Weight 1700gr



51-2200

51-2201



51-2202

51-2203

51-2204

51-2205



51-2210

51-2211

51-2212

51-2213



51-2214

51-2215

51-2216

51-2217

Productnr	Color	Size	€	Sek
51-2200	C5 matt black	XS-3XL	629,00	6895,00
51-2201	C5 white	XS-3XL	629,00	6895,00
51-2202	C5 glossy black	XS-3XL	629,00	6895,00
51-2203	C5 fluo yellow	XS-3XL	629,00	6895,00
51-2204	C5 concrete grey	XS-3XL	629,00	6895,00
51-2205	C5 silver	XS-3XL	629,00	6895,00
51-2210	C5 Master yellow	XS-3XL	729,00	7995,00
51-2211	C5 Master grey	XS-3XL	729,00	7995,00

Productnr	Color	Size	€	Sek
51-2212	C5 Master orange	XS-3XL	729,00	7995,00
51-2213	C5 Master blue	XS-3XL	729,00	7995,00
51-2214	C5 Eclipse Anthracite Red	XS-3XL	729,00	7995,00
51-2215	C5 Eclipse Blue	XS-3XL	729,00	7995,00
51-2216	C5 Eclipse Yellow White	XS-3XL	729,00	7995,00
51-2217	C5 Eclipse Red White	XS-3XL	729,00	7995,00



SCHUBERTH

COUNTRY AVAILABILITY

NORWAY SWEDEN FINLAND DENMARK BALTICS BENELUX GERMANY UK IRELAND SPAIN CZECH REPUBLIC ROMANIA SLOVAKIA

C4 PRO CARBON

The comfort of a flip-up helmet combined with the light weight of a carbon-fibre exterior: the C4 PRO CARBON brings SCHUBERTH racing technology from Formula 1 to the road. As the first carbon-fibre flip-up helmet with integrated communication technology, its the number one choice for big and small trips alike.



Size	XXS	XS	S	M	L	XL	2XL	3XL
Circumference (cm)	51-52	53-54	55-56	57-58	59-60	61-62	63-64	65-66
Size code	-00	-0	-1	-2	-3	-4	-5	-6

Productnr	Color	Size	€	Sek
51-2100	Avio Red	XS-3XL	799,00	8 495,00
51-2101	Avio Yellow	XS-3XL	799,00	8 495,00
51-2102	Avio Blue	XS-3XL	799,00	8 495,00

Productnr	
511-171	SC2 Intercom, Standard
511-172	SC2 Intercom, Advanced

C3 PRO



The flip-up helmet for sporty touring drivers. Comfortable and proven 100,000 times.

One of market's most compact and quietest systems helmet, 82dB at 100km / h . Made of fiberglass shell S.T.R.O.N.G. Coolmax interior. Adapted for speeds over 200km / h . New ventilation and interior, new quick-release buckle for comfort and setting options. The visor is anti -scratch , anti-fog and Pinlockvisor included. Intercom ready of SRCs with dual antennas.

Productnr	
511-170	Intercom SC10U



Productnr	Color	Size	€	Sek
51-1301	White	XS-3XL	449,00	5 190,00
51-1302	Mat black	XS-3XL	449,00	5 190,00
51-1304	Silver	S-2XL	449,00	5 190,00
51-1501	Mat Anthracite	XS-3XL	449,00	5 190,00
51-2106	Sestante Red Matt	XS-3XL	529,00	5 995,00
51-2107	Sestante Yellow	XS-3XL	529,00	5 995,00
51-2108	Sestante Grey	XS-3XL	529,00	5 995,00
51-2109	C3 Pro Sestante Blue	XS-3XL	529,00	5 995,00





E1

Flip-Up Adventure helmet

The Adventure helmet from Schubert !

Made of fiberglass shell S.T.R.O.N.G in two sizes with Coolmax interior ; removable , washable . The visor is anti -scratch , anti-fog and Pinlockvisor included. Sun visor 80 % tinted . Anti - roll-off system A.R.O.S

The characteristics and functionality of a flip-up helmet combined with the looks and the feel of an adventure helmet.

E1 is first enduro style helmet from Schubert that you can also open. E1 is designed in the base of the C3 Pro. For example the ventilation is as efficient as in the C3 Pro. E1 has integrated antennas for Cardo Bluetooth system. You can also use Sena SC10U Bluetooth with this helmet. E1 is very versatile helmet and you can use it without the peak as a normal helmet or without the visor as a MX helmet. Visor is equipped with antifog lens and it keeps the visor clear even in bad weather. This helmet is definitely worth of a test drive!

Productnr	Color	Size	€	Sek
51-2223	E1 Endurance glossy blue	XS-3XL	759,00	8495,00
51-2224	E1 Endurance matt orange	XS-3XL	759,00	8495,00
51-2225	E1 Endurance matt grey	XS-3XL	759,00	8495,00
51-2017	E1 Tuareg Yellow	XS-3XL	759,00	8 495,00
51-2018	E1 Tuareg Red	XS-3XL	759,00	8 495,00
51-1652	E1 Matt black	XS-3XL	659,00	7 195,00

Productnr	
511-170	Intercom SC10U

S2

SPORT

For daily use:

Touring and sports touring are its specialities and even the occasional trip to the race track is absolutely no problem for the S2 Sport.

Productnr	Color	Size	€	Sek
51-2110	S2 Sport Polar Blue	XS-2XL	579,00	6 295,00
51-2111	S2 Sport Polar Yellow	XS-2XL	579,00	6 295,00
51-1519	S2 Sport Matt Black	XS-2XL	479,00	5 295,00

Helmets delivered with clear visor





SCHUBERTH

COUNTRY AVAILABILITY

NORWAY SWEDEN FINLAND DENMARK BALTICS BENELUX GERMANY UK IRELAND SPAIN CZECH REPUBLIC ROMANIA SLOVAKIA



51-2228



51-2229



51-2230



51-2014



51-2016



51-1964



51-2015



51-1965

M1 PRO

The perfect partner for riding with and without a visor: The SCHUBERTH M1 PRO is the right accessory for every hip bike – whether cruiser, tourer, naked or big-wheeler. Optimised head ventilation intake, new interior design and great wearing comfort make this one of the most comfortable jet helmets on the market. And of course compatible with seamless Bluetooth communication.

Productnr	Color	Size	€	Sek
51-2228	Mercury matt blue	XS-3XL	539,00	5995,00
51-2229	Mercury glossy red	XS-3XL	539,00	5995,00
51-2230	Mercury matt green	XS-3XL	539,00	5995,00
51-2014	ECE Outline Grey	XS-2XL	539,00	5 995,00
51-2015	ECE Outline Red	XS-2XL	539,00	5 995,00
51-2016	ECE Outline Black	XS-2XL	539,00	5 995,00
51-1964	Glossy White	XS-2XL	439,00	4 895,00
51-1965	Black Matt	XS-2XL	439,00	4 895,00

Productnr	
511-9001	Intercom SC1M M1 / M1 PRO

M1-visors



Toned 80%

Productnr.	Size
511-1701-3	53-59
511-1701-4	60-63



Clear

Productnr.	Size
511-1701-1	53-59
511-1701-2	60-63



Mirrorvisor blue

Productnr.	Size
511-1701-11	53-59
511-1701-12	60-63



Mirrorvisor silver

Productnr.	Size
511-1701-9	53-59
511-1701-10	60-63



Mirrorvisor iridium

Productnr.	Size
511-1701-7	53-59
511-1701-8	60-63



SC1M SYSTEM

Up to 14 hours talk time, 1 week standby time. Charges in just 3 hours. Intercom conference for up to four participants. With Advanced Noise Control™, VHF radio, music sharing so everyone can enjoy the same music together, VOX voice commands and smartphone app for iOS and Android. Up to two Bluetooth devices. Operated using the remote control included

Plug & play: Takes less than one minute to install. Use the communication system in a matter of seconds with the technology built into your M1 PRO. Simply attach the SC1M to the back of your helmet and enjoy navigation, music, phone calls or bike-to-bike conversations with up to three riders.

Easy plug & play installation. Plug in the system, stick the supplied remote control to the helmet or attach it using the universal clip, switch on the system and you're ready to go.

Microphones, headphones, antenna and wiring are preinstalled in the helmets. The SC1M can connect to two Bluetooth® devices simultaneously, so you won't

miss any of the navigation device announcements even if you're listening to music or making calls.

Battery life: The SC1M offers up to 14 hours of talk time so you can concentrate on your ride fully, without worrying about battery life.

Voice commands: Accept incoming calls via VOX control or call one of your stored favourite numbers via voice command.



511-9001

Productnr.	Product	€	Sek
511-9001	SC1M - M1 / M1 PRO	239,00	2595,00

SC1 SYSTEM

SC1 system is designed for C4 PRO, C4 PRO CARBON, C4, and R2 helmets. The system is easy to install into slots which are located in the helmet. You can control the system with application in your smartphone or by remote control; 511-173. T

Productnr.	Product
511-171	SRC C4/R2 Standard
511-172	SRC C4/R2 Advanced
511-173	Remote unit
511-174	SC1 Battery
511-174-1	SC1 Charger
511-174-2	SC1 Dual charger



Technical data:

- talking time: max. 9 hours
- charging time: 3 hours
- range bike to bike: max. 1000m
- radio: no
- standby: 1 week

SRC C4/R2

- Intercom
- Conversation between 4 riders
- Range: 1000m (standard) 1600m (advanced)

PERFORMANCE

Functionality	Standard	Advanced
Airtime	Up to 9h	Up to 14h
Stand by	1 week	week
Intercom conference	4 Biker	4 Biker
Bluetooth standard	4.1	4.1
Bike to Bike Interkom (varying by landscape)	1000m	1600 m
Bluetooth sources	2	2
Music-Sharing	No	Yes
AGC (Automatic Gain Control)	Yes	Yes
FM Radio	No	Yes
NFC Near Field Communication	No	Yes
Installation time	< 1 minute	< 1 minute
Charging time	3h	3h
Mobile APP	iOS, Android	IOS, Android
USB cable	Yes	Yes
Charger	No	No





511-176

Productnr.	Product	€	Sek
511-175	Schubert SC2 Intercom C5	349,00	3490,00
511-176	Schubert C5 Remote control	99,00	1010,00

New!

SC2 SYSTEM

The Intercom SC2 for Schubert's C5 helmets is extremely easy to install.

The hardware already pre-installed in the helmet includes HD speakers, two antennas & boom microphone socket.

You can be up to 4 users via Gruppintercom or use Universal to connect with other intercom brands.

PERFORMANCE	
Talk time	Mesh 8h/ Bluetooth intercom 12h
Charging time	Approx 2 hours
Working distance bike-to-bike	Bluetooth intercom: up to 2 km in open terrain
Intercom conference	4 riders
Mesh conference	Open Mesh intercom: unlimited participants
	Group Mesh intercom: max 24 riders per Group
Mesh 2.0	Yes
Bluetooth sources	2
UKW Radio /Music-Sharing	Yes
Set-up time	< 1 minute
Standby	2 days
Smartphone App	iOS, Android
Including remote control	Yes
VOX voice control	Yes
Audio-Multitasking	Yes



511-173

For C3 PRO, C3 BASIC, C3 and E1

Productnr.	Product
511-170	SC10U C3/Basic/Pro/E1
511-173	Remote unit



511-170

SC10UA SYSTEM

The new SC10UA is a communication system integrated into the acoustic collar. Following the plug & play principle, it is inserted into your helmet within minutes.

Functions:

- Rider-to-passenger intercom
- Bike-to-bike interkom (up to 300m)
- 3-Biker conference call
- Mobile phone-, MP3-, GPS-connectivity
- Built-in FM radio with RDS



VISORS AND SPAREPARTS

USE productnr. to check prices on our website

C5	
511-2200-1	Schubert C5 SV6 Visor clear small 54-59
511-2200-4	Schubert C5 SV6 Visor clear large 60-65
511-2201-1	Schubert C5 SV6 Visor silver small 54-59
511-2201-4	Schubert C5 SV6 Visor silver large 60-65
511-2202-1	Schubert C5 SV6 Visor dark smoke small 54-59
511-2202-4	Schubert C5 SV6 Visor dark smoke large 60-65
511-2203-1	Schubert C5 SV6 Visor yellow small 54-59
511-2203-4	Schubert C5 SV6 Visor yellow large 60-65
511-2204-1	Schubert C5 Pinlock lens small 54-59
511-2204-4	Schubert C5 Pinlock lens large 60-65
511-2205-1	Schubert C5 Sun visor dark smoke small 54-59
511-2205-4	Schubert C5 Sun visor dark smoke large 60-65
511-2206-1	Schubert C5 Sun visor silver small 54-59
511-2206-4	Schubert C5 Sun visor silver large 60-65
511-2207	Schubert C5 visor mechanism set
511-2208	Schubert C5 cover comm system s+r
511-2209	Schubert C5 button for head ventilation
511-2210	Schubert C5 cover for mic. socket
511-2211	Schubert C5 wind deflector add-on
511-2212-0	Schubert C5 head pad 53
511-2212-1	Schubert C5 head pad 55
511-2212-2	Schubert C5 head pad 57
511-2212-3	Schubert C5 head pad 59
511-2212-4	Schubert C5 head pad 61
511-2212-5	Schubert C5 head pad 63
511-2212-6	Schubert C5 head pad 65
511-2213-20	Schubert C5 cheek pads 20mm 51 57 61
511-2213-15	Schubert C5 cheek pads 15mm 53 55 59 63 65
511-2214-1	Schubert C5 neck pad 51 53
511-2214-2	Schubert C5 neck pad 55-59
511-2214-3	Schubert C5 neck pad 61-65
511-2215-0	Schubert C5 Inner lining 53
511-2215-1	Schubert C5 Inner lining 55
511-2215-2	Schubert C5 Inner lining 57
511-2215-3	Schubert C5 Inner lining 59
511-2215-4	Schubert C5 Inner lining 61
511-2215-5	Schubert C5 Inner lining 63
511-2215-6	Schubert C5 Inner lining 65
511-2216-2	Schubert C5 head pad sidor + bak 57 round head custom fit
511-2217-2	Schubert C5 head pad sidor + bak 57 long head custom fit
511-2216-3	Schubert C5 head pad sidor + bak 59 round head custom fit
511-2217-3	Schubert C5 head pad sidor + bak 59 long head custom fit
511-2216-4	Schubert C5 head pad sidor + bak 61 round head custom fit
511-2217-4	Schubert C5 head pad sidor + bak 61 long head custom fit
511-2218-10	Schubert C5 cheek pads comfort custom fit 10mm
511-2218-25	Schubert C5 cheek pads sport custom fit 25mm
511-2219	Schubert C5 ventilation scoop matt black
511-2220	Schubert C5 ventilation scoop white
511-2221	Schubert C5 ventilation scoop yellow
511-2222	Schubert C5 ventilation scoop blue
511-2223	Schubert C5 ventilation scoop silver
511-2224	Schubert C5 ventilation scoop grey
511-2225	Schubert C5 ventilation scoop black
511-2226	Schubert C5 ventilation scoop black for decals
511-176-2	Schubert C5 SC2 Boom Microphone
511-176-3	Schubert C5 Foam cover for SC2 Boom Mic.
511-176	Schubert C5 Remote control
511-176-1	Schubert C5 USB-C Power & Data Cable

C4 Pro, C4, C4 Pro Women	
511-900-100-0	Schubert C4 PRO/C4 BASIC Kindkuddar 53/57/61 lightgrey 20mm
511-900-100-1	Schubert C4 PRO/C4 BASIC Kindkuddar 55/59/63/65 light grey
511-900-10-1	Schubert Pinlock lins 52-59 C3/Basic/C3 Pro S2 E1
511-900-101-0	Schubert C4 PRO/C4 BASIC Head pad 53
511-900-101-1	Schubert C4 PRO/C4 BASIC Head pad 55
511-900-101-2	Schubert C4 PRO/C4 BASIC Head pad 57
511-900-101-3	Schubert C4 PRO/C4 BASIC Head pad 59
511-900-101-4	Schubert C4 PRO/C4 BASIC Head pad 61
511-900-101-5	Schubert C4 PRO/C4 BASIC Head pad 63
511-900-101-6	Schubert C4 PRO/C4 BASIC Head pad 65
511-900-10-2	Schubert Pinlock 60-64 C3/Basic/C3 Pro S2/E1
511-900-102-1	C4 PRO/C4 BASIC Neck pad 53-59
511-900-102-2	C4 PRO/C4 BASIC Neck pad 60-65
511-900-20-3	Pinlock 120 klassat "MotoGP klass" 52-59
511-900-20-4	Pinlock 120 klassat "MotoGP klass" 60-64
511-1701-1	Schubert C4 Visor clear 53-59
511-1701-2	Schubert C4 Visor clear 60-63
511-1701-3	Schubert C4 Visor Tint 80% 53-59
511-1701-4	Schubert C4 Visor Tint 80% 60-63
511-1701-5	Schubert C4 Anti-fog Film 53-59
511-1701-6	Schubert C4 Anti-fog Film 60-63
511-1200-11-1	Schubert Sunvisor 50-59 C3 PRO/C3 Basic/S2, E1, C4
511-1200-11-2	Schubert Sunvisor 60-65 C3 PRO/S2/E1/M1/C4
511-1701-10	Schubert C4 Visor mirror silver, 60-65
511-1701-11	Schubert C4 Visor mirror blue, 53-59
511-1701-12	Schubert C4 Visor blue, 60-65
511-1701-13	Schubert C4 Visor 50% tinted, 53-59
511-1701-14	Schubert C4 Visor 50% tinted, 60-65
511-1701-15	Schubert C4 Visir HD yellow, 53-59
511-1701-16	Schubert C4 Visir HD yellow, 60-65
511-1701-17	Schubert C4 Visir HD orange 53-59
511-1701-18	Schubert C4 Visir HD orange 60-65
511-1701-8	Schubert C4 Visor mirror iridium, 60-65
511-1701-9	Schubert C4 Visor mirror silver, 53-59
511-1702-1	Schubert C4 Padding 51
511-1702-2	Schubert C4 Padding 53
511-1702-3	Schubert C4 Padding 55
511-1702-4	Schubert C4 Padding 57
511-1702-5	Schubert C4 Padding 59
511-1702-6	Schubert C4 Padding 61
511-1702-7	Schubert C4 Padding 63
511-1702-8	Schubert C4 Padding 65
511-1703-1	Schubert C4 Cheekpads 53
511-1703-2	Schubert C4 Cheekpads 55
511-1703-3	Schubert C4 Cheekpads 57
511-1703-4	Schubert C4 Cheekpads 59
511-1703-5	Schubert C4 Cheekpads 61
511-1703-6	Schubert C4 Cheekpads 63
511-1703-7	Schubert C4 Cheekpads 65
511-1704-1	Schubert C4 Neckpads 53-59
511-1704-2	Schubert C4 Neckpads 60-65
511-1705	Schubert C4 wind deflector
511-1705-1	Schubert C4 Ventilation front matteblack
511-1705-2	Schubert C4 Ventilation front white
511-1708-0	Schubert C4 Pro women neck pad 53-59
511-1708-00	Schubert C4 Pro women inner lining 53
511-1708-1	Schubert C4 Pro women inner lining 55
511-1708-3	Schubert C4 Pro women inner lining 59
511-1709-0	Schubert C4 Pro women cheek pads 53
511-1709-1	Schubert C4 Pro women cheek pads 55



C3 Pro	
511-1200-02	C3Pro/S2/C3/C3 Basic Visor 50% Tint 50-59
511-1200-03	C3 Pro/S2/C3/C3 Basic Visor 50% Tint 60-64
511-1200-04	C3 Pro/S2/C3/C3 Basic Visor 80% Tint 50-59
511-1200-05	C3 Pro/S2/C3/C3 Basic Visor 80% Tint 60-64
511-900-10-3	C3/Basic/C3 Pro Pinlock 120 classed "MotoGP class" 52-59
511-900-10-4	C3/Basic/C3 Pro Pinlock 120 classed "MotoGP class" 60-64
511-1200-11-1	Sunvisor 50-59 C3 PRO/ S2
511-1200-11-2	Sunvisor 60-65 C3 PRO/ S2
511-1200-20	Pinlock Visor, blue mirror 50-59 C3/C3 Basic/C3 PRO/ S2
511-1200-21	Pinlock Visor, blue mirror 60-65 C3/ C3 Basic/C3 PRO/ S2
511-1200-23	Pinlock Visor, iridium mirror 50-59 C3/C3 Basic/C3 PRO/S2
511-1200-24	Pinlock Visor, iridium mirror 60-65 C3/C3 Basic/C3 PRO/S2
511-1300-55	C3Pro Sunvisor mekanism
511-1300-60	C3Pro Ventilation control
511-1300-61	C3Pro Upper Ventilation control
511-1300-62-1	C3Pro wind deflector, 50-59
511-1300-62-2	C3Pro wind deflector, 60-65
511-1300-63-1	C3Pro Cheek protection, left
511-1300-63-2	C3Pro Cheek protection, right
511-1300-64	C3Pro ventilation
511-1300-66	C3Pro wind deflector add-on 60-65
511-1300-67	C3Pro wind deflector add-on 50-59
511-1300-67-1	C3Pro ventilation scoop, White
511-1300-67-2	C3Pro ventilation scoop, matt White
511-1300-67-3	C3Pro ventilation scoop, silver
511-1300-67-4	C3Pro ventilation scoop, Musta
511-1300-67-5	C3Pro ventilation scoop, matt Musta
511-1300-68	C3Pro diffuser, Chin ventilation
511-1300-71-0	C3Pro Cheekpads, pari, 52/53
511-1300-71-00	C3Pro Cheekpads, pari, 50/51
511-1300-71-1	C3Pro Cheekpads, pari, 54/55
511-1300-71-2	C3Pro Cheekpads, pari, 56/57
511-1300-71-3	C3Pro Cheekpads, pari, 58/59
511-1300-71-4	C3Pro Cheekpads, pari, 60/61
511-1300-71-5	C3Pro Cheekpads, pari, 62/63
511-1300-71-6	C3Pro Cheekpads, pari, 64/65
511-1300-72-0	C3Pro Padding, 52/53
511-1300-72-00	C3Pro Padding, 50/51
511-1300-72-1	C3Pro Padding, 54/55
511-1300-72-2	C3Pro Padding, 56/57
511-1300-72-3	C3Pro Padding, 58/59
511-1300-72-4	C3Pro Padding, 60/61
511-1300-72-5	C3Pro Padding, 62/63
511-1300-72-6	C3Pro Padding, 64/65
511-1300-73-1	C3Pro Neckpadding, 50-55
511-1300-73-2	C3Pro Neckpadding, 56-59
511-1300-73-3	C3Pro Neckpadding, 60-65
511-1300-90	C3Pro bluetooth antenni
511-1300-91	C3Pro reflectiontape (set of 4)
511-1302-0	Schubert Padding C3 Pro lady 52/53
511-1302-00	Schubert Padding C3 Pro lady 50/51
511-1302-1	Schubert Padding C3 Pro lady 54/55
511-1302-2	Schubert Padding C3 Pro lady 56/57
511-1302-3	Schubert Padding C3 Pro lady 58/59
511-1303-00L	Schubert Cheekpads left C3 Pro lady 50/51
511-1303-00R	Schubert Cheekpads C3 Pro lady 50/51
511-1303-0L	Schubert Cheekpads left C3 Pro lady 52/53
511-1303-0R	Schubert Cheekpads right C3 Pro lady 52/53
511-1303-1L	Schubert Cheekpads left purple C3 Pro lady 54/55

511-1303-1R	Schubert Cheekpads right purple C3 Pro lady 54/55
511-1303-2L	Schubert Cheekpads left C3 Pro lady 56/57
511-1303-2R	Schubert Cheekpads right C3 Pro lady 56/57
511-1303-3L	Schubert Cheekpads left C3 Pro lady 58/59
511-1303-3R	Schubert Cheekpads right C3 Pro lady 58/59
511-1402-20-1	Schubert C3Pro/S2/E1 Sunvisor blue mirror 50-59
511-1402-20-2	Schubert M1 (53-63), c3pro/s2/e1Sunvisor blue mirror (60-65)
511-1403-10-1	Schubert C3, Pro, E1, S2 sun Visor High Definition Yellow (50-59)
511-1403-10-2	Schubert M1 (53-63) C3, Basic, Pro, E1, S2 Sunvisor high definition yellow (60-65)
511-1405-22-1	Schubert C3Pro/S2/E1 Sunvisor silver mirror (50-59)
511-1405-22-2	Schubert Sunvisor silver mirror M1 (53-63) C3, Basic, Pro, E1, S2 (60-65)
511-900-51	Schubert Visor locking device left C3/C3Pro/S2/E1
511-900-52	Schubert Visor locking device right C3/C3Pro/S2/E1
511-900-00-1	Visor clear 52-59 C3/C3 Basic/C3 PRO/S2
511-900-00-2	Visor clear 60-64 C3/C3 Basic/C3 PRO/S2
511-900-05-1	Visor Yellow 52-59 C3/C3 Basic/C3 PRO/S2
511-900-05-2	Visor Yellow 60-64 C3/C3 Basic/C3 PRO/S2
511-900-10-1	Pinlock 52-59 C3/C3 Basic/C3 PRO/S2
511-900-10-2	Pinlock 60-64 C3/C3 Basic/C3 PRO/S2
511-900-50	Visormecanism C3/ S2 / C3 Pro

E1	
511-1500-10	Schubert E1 50% Tint, Antifog 53-59
511-1500-11	Schubert E1 50% Tint, Antifog 60-65
511-1500-12	Schubert E1 Iridium Visor, Antifog 53-59
511-1500-13	Schubert E1 Iridium Visor, Antifog 60-65
511-1500-14	Schubert E1 Blue MirrorVisor, Antifog 53-59
511-1500-15	Schubert E1 Blue MirrorVisor, Antifog 60-65
511-1500-16	Schubert E1 Visor HD Orange, Antifog 53-59
511-1500-17	Schubert E1 Visor HD Orange, Antifog 60-65
511-1200-11-1	Schubert Sunvisor 50-59 C3Pro/S2/E1
511-1200-11-2	Schubert Sunvisor 60-65 C3Pro/S2/E1
511-1402-20-1	Schubert C3Pro/S2/E1 sun Visor blue mirror 50-59
511-1403-10-1	Schubert Sunvisor High Definition Yellow C3/C3 Basic/C3Pro/E1/S2 (50-59)
511-1405-22-1	Schubert Sunvisor silver mirror C3/C3 Basic/C3Pro/E1/S21 (50-59)
511-1500-06	Schubert Peak E1 matteblack 53-59
511-1500-07	Schubert Peak E1 matteblack 60-65
511-1500-08	Schubert E1 Visor Locking Disc 1pc
511-1500-09-2	Schubert Cheekpads E1 (57) M
511-1500-09-3	Schubert Cheekpads E1 (59) L
511-1500-09-4	Schubert Cheekpads E1 (61) XL
511-1500-09-5	Schubert Cheekpads E1 (63) 2XL
511-1500-09-6	Schubert Cheekpads E1 (65) 3XL
511-1511-01	Schubert E1 Visor mechanism (incl. mounting set)
511-900-51	Schubert Visor locking device left C3/C3Pro/S2/E1
511-900-52	Schubert Visor locking device right C3/C3Pro/S2/E1
511-1500-10-0	Schubert E1 Padding 53
511-1500-10-1	Schubert E1 Padding 55
511-1500-10-2	Schubert E1 Padding 57
511-1500-10-3	Schubert E1 Padding 59
511-1500-10-4	Schubert E1 Padding 61
511-1500-10-5	Schubert E1 Padding 63
511-1500-10-6	Schubert E1 Padding 65

C3, C3 Basic	
511-1200-02	C3Pro/S2/C3 Basic Visor 50% Tint 50-59
511-1200-03	C3 Pro/S2/C3 Basic Visor 50% Tint 60-64
511-1200-04	C3 Pro/S2/C3 Basic Visor 80% Tint 50-59
511-1200-05	C3 Pro/S2/C3 Basic Visor 80% Tint 60-64
511-900-10-3	C3/Basic/C3 Pro Pinlock 120 classed "MotoGP class" 52-59
511-900-10-4	C3/Basic/C3 Pro Pinlock 120 classed "MotoGP class" 60-64
511-1200-20	Pinlock Visor, blue mirror 50-59 C3/C3 Basic/C3 PRO/ S2



511-1200-21	Pinlock Visor, blue mirror 60-65 C3/ C3 Basic/C3 PRO/S2
511-1200-23	Pinlock Visor, iridium mirror 50-59 C3/C3 Basic/C3 PRO/S2
511-1200-24	Pinlock Visor, iridium mirror 60-65 C3/C3 Basic/C3 PRO/S2
511-1510-1	Neckpadding 52-59 C3 Basic
511-1510-2	Neckpadding 60-65 C3 Basic
511-900-00-1	Visor clear 52-59 C3/C3 Basic/C3 PRO/S2
511-900-00-2	Visor clear 60-64 C3/C3 Basic/C3 PRO/S2
511-900-05-1	Visor Yellow 52-59 C3/C3 Basic/C3 PRO/S2
511-900-05-2	Visor Yellow 60-64 C3/C3 Basic/C3 PRO/S2
511-900-10-1	Pinlock 52-59 C3/C3 Basic/C3 PRO/S2
511-900-10-2	Pinlock 60-64 C3/C3 Basic/C3 PRO/S2
511-900-11-1	Sunvisor 52-58 C3/C3 Basic
511-900-11-2	Sunvisor 60-64 C3/C3 Basic
511-900-51	Visorlock left C3/C3 PRO
511-900-52	Visorlock right C3/C3 PRO
511-900-60	C3 wind deflector add-on
511-900-61-1	Wind deflector 52-59 C3
511-900-61-2	Wind deflector 60-64 C3
511-900-68-0	Cheekpads 52/53 C3 Lady
511-900-68-1	Cheekpads 54/55 C3 Lady
511-900-68-2	Cheekpads 56/57 C3 Lady
511-900-68-3	Cheekpads 58/59 C3 Lady
511-900-69-0	Padding 52/53 C3 Lady
511-900-69-1	Padding 54/55 C3 Lady
511-900-69-2	Padding 56/57 C3 Lady
511-900-69-3	Padding 58/59 C3 Lady
511-900-70-0	Padding 52 C3
511-900-70-00	Padding 50 C3
511-900-70-1	Padding 54 C3
511-900-70-2	Padding 56 C3
511-900-70-3	Padding 58 C3
511-900-70-4	Padding 60 C3
511-900-70-5	Padding 62 C3
511-900-70-6	Padding 64 C3
511-900-72-0	Cheekpads 52 C3
511-900-72-00	Cheekpads 50 C3
511-900-72-1	Cheekpads 54 C3
511-900-72-2	Cheekpads 56 C3
511-900-72-3	Cheekpads 58 C3
511-900-72-4	Cheekpads 60 C3
511-900-72-5	Cheekpads 62 C3
511-900-72-6	Cheekpads 64 C3
511-900-73-1	Neckpadding 52-54 C3
511-900-73-2	Neckpadding 56-58 C3
511-900-73-3	Neckpadding 60-64 C3
511-900-74-0	C3 Ventilation.scoop Musta
511-900-74-1	C3 Ventilation.scoop mattMusta
511-900-74-5	C3/ S2 Ventilation.scoop Yellow
511-900-74-7	C3 Ventilation.scoop anthrasite
511-900-74-8	C3/ S2 Ventilation.scoop silver
511-900-75	Ventilation button C3/C2
511-900-76	Chin Ventilation button C3 / R1
511-900-80	open.button mech. 50-59 C3
511-900-81	open.button mech. 60-65 C3
511-900-82	C3/ C3 Basic Cheek protection right
511-900-83	C3/ C3 Basic Cheek protection left
511-900-84	Chin part lock left C3
511-900-85	Chin part lock right C3
511-900-88	Chin Padding 50-59 C3
511-900-89	Chin Padding 60-65 C3
511-900-90	rubber sealing C3/ C3 Basic
511-900-91	C3 rubber sealing up 50-59
511-900-92	C3 rubber sealing gasket
511-900-93	C3 rubber sealing up 60-65

M1	
511-1400-01	M1 Top Ventilation Scoop Titan
511-1400-02	M1 Top Ventilation Scoop mattMusta
511-1401-01	M1 Peak mattMusta
511-1401-02	M1 Peak titaani
511-1404-00-1	M1 Sun Visor clear
511-1407-20-1	M1 Visor blue mirror
511-1408-22-1	M1 Visor silver mirror
511-1409-40-1	M1 Visor 40% Tint
511-1410-80-1	M1 Visor 80% Tint
511-1411-00-1	Pinlock foil one size
511-1413-00	M1 Visor clear
511-1412-70-1	M1 Padding - Coffee 53
511-1412-70-2	M1 Padding - Coffee 55
511-1412-70-3	M1 Padding - Coffee 57
511-1412-70-4	M1 Padding - Coffee 59
511-1412-70-5	M1 Padding - Coffee 61
511-1412-70-6	M1 Padding - Coffee 63
S2	
511-1200-02	C3Pro/S2/C3/C3 Basic Visor 50% Tint 50-59
511-1200-03	C3 Pro/S2/C3/C3 Basic Visor 50% Tint 60-64
511-1200-04	C3 Pro/S2/C3/C3 Basic Visor 80% Tint 50-59
511-1200-05	C3 Pro/S2/C3/C3 Basic Visor 80% Tint 60-64
511-900-10-3	S2 Pinlock 120 classed "MotoGP class" 52-59
511-900-10-4	S2 Pinlock 120 classed "MotoGP class" 60-64
511-1200-06	S2 plastic fixing collar
511-1200-07	S2 support plate for finishing edge
511-1200-11-1	Sun Visor 50-59 C3 PRO/S2
511-1200-11-2	Sun Visor 60-65 C3 PRO/S2
511-1200-20	Pinlock Visor, blue mirror 50-59 C3/C3 Basic/ C3 PRO/S2
511-1200-21	Pinlock Visor, blue mirror 60-65 C3/ C3 Basic/ C3 PRO/S2
511-1200-23	Pinlock Visor, iridium mirror 50-59 C3/ C3 Basic/ C3 PRO/S2
511-1200-24	Pinlock Visor, iridium mirror 60-65 C3/ C3 Basic/ C3 PRO/S2
511-1200-60	S2 ventilation button
511-1200-72-1	S2 Cheekpads left och right 54/55
511-1200-72-4	S2 Cheekpads left och right 60/61
511-1201-1	head pads S2 54/55
511-1201-3	head pads S2 58/59
511-1202-1	Cheekpads right S2 54/55
511-1202-2	Cheekpads left S2 54/55
511-900-00-1	schubert clear Visor 52-59 c3/c3pro/s2/s2 sport
511-900-00-2	schubert clear Visor 60-64 c3/c3 pro/s2/s2 sport
511-900-05-1	schubert Yellow Visor 52-59 c3/c3 pro/s2/s2 sport
511-900-05-2	schubert Yellow Visor 60-64 c3/c3 pro/s2/s2 sport
511-900-10-1	schubert pinlock 52-59 c3/c3 basic/c3 pro/s2/s2 sport
511-900-10-2	schubert pinlock 60-64 c3/c3 basic/c3 pro/s2/s2 sport
511-900-51	schubert Visor locking device left c3/c3pro/s2/e1
511-900-52	schubert Visor locking device right c3/c3pro/s2/e1
511-900-50	schubert Visorimekanism c3/ s2
511-1402-20-1	schubert c3pro/s2/e1 Sun Visor blue mirror
511-1200-73-1	schubert s2 sport Neckpads 50-59
511-1200-73-2	schubert s2 sport Neckpads 60-65
511-1202-3	schubert Cheekpads s2 58/59
511-1202-6	schubert Cheekpads s2 64/65
511-1203-1	schubert Neckpads s2 50/59
511-1403-10-1	schubert c3, pro, e1, s2 Sun Visor high definition ye
511-1405-22-1	schubert c3pro/S2/e1 Sun Visor silver mirror
511-1405-22-2	schubert c3, basic, pro, e1, s2 sun Visor
SR1	
511-1100-00	SR1 Visor clear
511-1100-01	SR1 Visor 50% Tint
511-1100-02	SR1 Visor 80% Tint
511-1100-09	SR1 Visor pinlock prepared



SCHUBERTH

511-1100-10	SR1 Pinlock lins
511-1100-20	SR1 Visor blue mirror
511-1100-22	SR1 Visor silver mirror
511-1100-23	SR1 Visor iridium mirror
511-1100-50	SR1 Visor mekanism
511-1100-52	SR1 Visor button
511-1100-53	SR1 finger tab
511-1100-54	SR1 button with ventilation, white
511-1100-55	SR1 button with ventilation, black glossy
511-1100-56	SR1 button with ventilation, black mat
511-1100-57	SR1 Cheekpads setti 54/55
511-1100-60	SR1 Breathing deflector
511-1100-61	SR1 wind deflector
511-1100-70-0	SR1 Cheekpads left och right 52/53
511-1100-70-00	SR1 Cheekpads left och right 50/51
511-1100-70-1	SR1 Cheekpads left och right 54/55
511-1100-70-2	SR1 Cheekpads left och right 56/57
511-1100-70-3	SR1 Cheekpads left och right 58/59
511-1100-70-4	SR1 Cheekpads left och right 60/61
511-1100-70-5	SR1 Cheekpads left och right 62/63
511-1100-71-0	Schubert SR1 Padding 52/53
511-1100-71-5	SR1 Padding 62/63
511-1100-72-1	SR1 earpads 20mm set S/M
511-1100-72-2	SR1 earpads 20mm set L
511-1100-73-1	SR1 earpads Set 5mm S/M
511-1100-73-2	SR1 earpads Set 5mm L

SR2

511-1600-00	Schubert SR2 clear, Antifog
511-1600-01	Schubert SR2 80% Tint, Antifog
511-1600-02	Schubert SR2 80% Tint tear off, Antifog
511-1600-03	Schubert SR2 50% Tint, Antifog
511-1600-10	Schubert SR2 Pinlock lens
511-1600-20	Schubert SR2 Iridium MirrorVisor
511-1600-21	Schubert SR2 Blue MirrorVisor
511-1600-22	Schubert SR2 Silver MirrorVisor

Concept, C2

511-690-50	Visor mechanism Concept
511-690-51	Visor mechanism cover Concept
511-700-00	Visor clear pinlock prepared C2, Concept
511-700-11	Sun Visor C2
511-700-26	Pinlock lins C2
511-700-50	Visor mechanism C2
511-700-51	Visor cover plate C2
511-700-52	Visor reuna C2
511-700-60	Breathing deflector C2
511-700-61	Wind deflector C2
511-700-62	C2 Wind deflector
511-700-63	C2 screw set
511-700-71-2L	Cheekpads 56/57 left C2
511-700-71-2R	Cheekpads 56/57 right C2
511-700-73-1	Neckpadding 52-55 C2
511-700-73-2	Neckpadding 56-62 C2
511-701-00	C2 Sun Visor mechanism
511-701-01	C2 Slider for Sun Visor
511-701-02	C2 Sun Visor support
511-701-03	C2 Collar part
511-701-04	C2 Diffusor indicator
511-701-05	C2 Chinpart opening
511-701-06	C2 Fixation plate left
511-701-07	C2 Fixation plate right
511-701-08	First-aid flap C2, Con.

Concept, C2

511-701-09	C2 Chin part lock right
511-701-10	C2 Chin part lock left
511-701-11	C2 Locking plate right
511-701-12	C2 Locking plate left
511-701-13	C2 Hook loops dots

511-701-15	C2 Junction 2 nuts
511-701-16	C2 frame Sun Visor
511-701-17	C2 ventilation scoop Musta
511-701-18	C2 ventilation scoop control button Musta
511-900-75	Schubert head Ventilation button C3/C2

S1 Pro, R1, J1

511-801-00	Pinlock-Visor clear. S1, R1
511-801-01	Pinlock-Visor smoke S1, R1
511-801-10	Pinlock S1,R1
511-801-11	Sun Visor S1,R1, J1
511-801-50	Visormekanism S1,R1
511-801-60	Breathing deflector S1,R1
511-801-61	Wind deflector S1 Pro
511-801-64	ventilation upper S1 Pro
511-801-65	ventilation right upper S1 Pro
511-801-66	ventilation left upper S1 Pro
511-801-71-0	Headband 52 S1,R1,J1
511-801-71-1	Headband 54 S1,R1,J1
511-801-71-2	Headband 56 S1,R1,J1
511-801-71-3	Headband 58 S1,R1,J1
511-801-71-4	Headband 60 S1,R1,J1
511-801-71-5	Headband 62 S1,R1,J1
511-801-71-6	Headband 64 S1,R1,J1
511-801-72-0	Cheekpads 52 S1
511-801-72-1	Cheekpads 54 S1
511-801-72-2	Cheekpads 56 S1
511-801-72-3	Cheekpads 58 S1
511-801-72-4	Cheekpads 60 S1
511-801-72-5	Cheekpads 62 S1
511-801-73-1	S1 Neckpadding 48-53
511-801-73-2	S1 Neckpadding 54-57
511-801-73-3	S1 Neckpadding 58-63
511-801-74-1	S1Pro Neckpadding 52-59
511-802-61	Wind deflector R1
511-802-72-0	Cheekpads 52 R1
511-802-72-1	Cheekpads 54 R1
511-802-72-2	Cheekpads 56 R1
511-802-72-3	Cheekpads 58 R1
511-802-72-4	Cheekpads 60 R1
511-802-72-5	Cheekpads 62 R1
511-802-72-6	Cheekpads 64 R1
511-803-00	Visor clear J1
511-803-30	Hakskydd J1
511-803-50	Visormekanism J1
511-803-51	Peak J1
511-803-70-0	Padding 48-55 J1/R1/S1
511-803-70-1	Padding 56-57/60-63 J1/R1/S1
511-803-70-2	Padding 58/59 J1/R1/S1
511-900-76	Schubert Chin Ventilation button C3/R1
511-1500-01	Schubert E1 clear visor, AF ready 53-59
511-1500-02	Schubert E1 clear visor, AF ready 60-65
511-1500-04	Schubert E1 80% tinted visor, AF ready 53-59
511-1500-05	Schubert E1 80% tinted visor, AF ready 60-65

R2

511-1706-1	Schubert R2 Visor Clear one size
511-1706-2	Schubert R2 Visor dark smoke one size
511-1706-3	Schubert R2 antifog kalvo one size
511-1707-1	Schubert R2 Cheekpads 53, 57, 61
511-1707-2	Schubert R2 Cheekpads 55, 59, 63
511-1707-3	Schubert R2 padding 53
511-1707-4	Schubert R2 padding 55
511-1707-5	Schubert R2 padding 57
511-1707-6	Schubert R2 padding 59
511-1707-7	Schubert R2 padding 61
511-1707-8	Schubert R2 padding 63
511-1707-9	Schubert R2 wind deflector add-on
511-1707-10	Schubert R2 Cheekpads extra thick

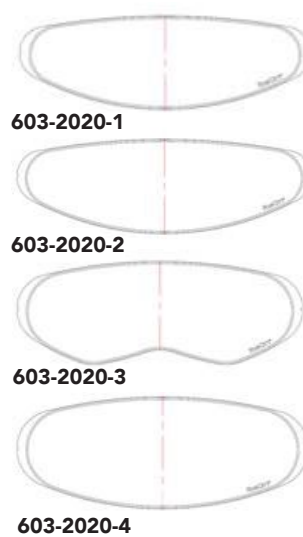
PINLOCK FOG FREE SYSTEMS® Pinlock spareparts 2021

FogCity Easy

The adhesive seal serves a doubly duty, both in creating temperature buffer chamber as well as fixing the lens to the visor meaning the FogCity® Easy is fitted without the use of studs.



603-3000



603-2020-1

603-2020-2

603-2020-3

603-2020-4



603-2020-7

Productnr.	Product
603-2020-1	Pinlock FCE001 FOGCITY Easy Integral Small
603-2020-2	Pinlock FCE002 FOGCITY Easy Integral Medium
603-2020-3	Pinlock FCE003 FOGCITY Easy Enduro
603-2020-4	Pinlock FCE004 FOGCITY Easy Open Face
603-2020-5	Pinlock Visor Clean 8pcs
603-2020-6	Pinlock Visor Clean 30pcs
603-2020-7	Pinlock helmet interior fresh 6x100ml (6-PACK)
603-3000	Pinlock Earplugs

Pinlock spareparts 2020

Productnr.	Product
631-21-15	HJC Pinlockvisor XD-16 C80 Clear
631-53-034	PinlockVisor HJ-S2 HJ-17R FG Jet . Clear
631-53-036	PinlockVisor HJ-S2 HJ-17R FG Jet. Dark Smoked
631-53-035	PinlockVisor HJ-S2 HJ-17R FG-Jet. Smoked
631-53-026	PinlockVisor HJ-05/07/09/17 Yellow
631-53-025	PinlockVisor HJ-05/07/09/17 Dark Smoked
631-53-024	PinlockVisor HJ-05/07/09/17. Smoked
631-53-023	PinlockVisor HJ-05/07/09/17. Clear
631-70-02	Visor PINLOCK inre HJ-17R. Clear. FG-JET
631-53-037-1	Visor PINLOCK inre HJ-20P. Clear. R-PHA 10 Plus



Productnr.	Product
631-53-039	Visor PINLOCK inre HJ-20M, HJ-20ST Clear IS 17,FG-17, RPHA ST mfl
631-53-037	PinlockVisor HJ-20. Clear. R-PHA 10
631-16-01	PinlockVisor HJ-26 Clear RPHA 11
631-53-038	PinlockVisor HJ-25 Clear RPHA MAX
631-53-606	PinlockVisor HJ-31 Clear I 70
631-17-110	PinlockVisor transparent HJ-29 Clear R-PHA 90
631-20-35	Pinlockvisor HJ-32 F70 Clear
631-20-45	Pinlockvisor HJ-33 I90 Clear

MotoSafe Race Earplugs

Ideal for on the highway, the circuit or with an open helmet.

Content of the packaging

- Two universal earplugs with acoustic filters
- Handy travel pouch
- Alpine insertion tube



Productnr.	€	Sek	NOK	GBP	DKK
603-2206	18,00	190,00	190,00	12,70	137,00

MotoSafe Tour Earplugs

Ideal for tours, holidays and on the highway.

Content of the packaging

- Two universal earplugs with acoustic filters
- Handy travel pouch
- Alpine insertion tube



Productnr.	€	Sek	NOK	GBP	DKK
603-2205	18,00	190,00	190,00	12,70	137,00

MotoSafe Pro Earplugs

Ideal for different uses and choosing the attenuation level yourself.

Content of the packaging

- Set of MotoSafe® Tour universal earplugs with acoustic filters (medium protection)
- Set of MotoSafe® Race universal earplugs with acoustic filters (heavy protection)
- Luxurious travel case
- Alpine Clean cleaning spray (25ml)
- Alpine insertion tube



Productnr.	€	Sek	NOK	GBP	DKK
603-2207	29,5	320,00	320,00	21,30	224,00

VENOM Solid

The all-new Simpson Venom combines an aggressive street-fighter look with first class comfort and technical specs. The original design has evolved to fit the needs of the modern rider. The shell reminds of the 70's unique Simpson design, but noise reduction and aerodynamics has been successfully improved. The shell features tricomposite technology and a lighter, full carbon version is available. The EPS hosts the wide channels of the venting system, which provides the right airflow at any adjustment. The enlarged field of view provides a limitless vertical and peripheral vision; Pinlock® MaxVision® lenses are included in the box.

Productnr	Color	Size	€	NOK	DKK
638-2201	Tanto black	XS-2XL	419,00	4 319,00	3 240,00
638-2202	Milwaukee Orange	XS-2XL	419,00	4 319,00	3 240,00
638-2101	Gloss White	XS-2XL	399,00	3 900,00	3 075,00
638-2102	Gloss Black	XS-2XL	399,00	3 900,00	3 075,00
638-2103	Matt Black	XS-3XL	399,00	3 900,00	3 075,00



638-2201



638-2202



638-2101



638-2102



638-2103

Speed

The newest model in the Simpson line of motorcycle helmets. FMVSS 218 DOT approved, ECE 2205 certified.

Lightweight thermo injected Polycarbonate shell. Three shell sizes for optimum outer profile. D-Ring retention system.

Simpson "Speed Brow" with low-pressure venturi effect venting. Venturi effect chin vents and central rear exhaust vent.

Ultra-wide, quick release shield for maximum field of view, 4 position with locking feature.

- Pinlock ready.
- Comfort liner, fully removable/washable.
- Speaker cut outs for communication systems.
- Dark visor included

Productnr	Size	€	NOK	DKK
638-2110	XS-2XL	299,00	3 099,00	2 325,00



DARKSOM Solid

The all-new Simpson Darksome represents our best expression of modernisation of an icon. This flip-up reminds of the 70's unique Simpson design, but noise reduction and aerodynamics has been successfully improved. A solid mechanism locks the chinbar in place, closed or open, the visor can be removed removing the tool-free plates which cover the mechanisms.

The shell features tricomposite technology and a lighter, full carbon version is available. The EPS hosts the wide channels of the venting system, which provides the right airflow at any adjustment. The enlarged field of view provides a limitless vertical and peripheral vision; Pinlock® MaxVision® lenses are included in the box.

Productnr.	Color	Size	SEK / NOK	DKK	€	GBP
638-2105	Black	S-2XL	4 550,00	3 413,00	439,00	-
638-2106	White	S-2XL				
638-2107	Matt Black	S-2XL				



638-2105



638-2106



638-2107



VENOM Carbon

Productnr	Size	
638-2104	XS-3XL	
€	NOK	DKK
579,00	5 950,00	4 463,00



DARKSOME Carbon

Productnr	Size	
638-2109	S-2XL	
€	NOK	DKK
599,00	6 150,00	4 613,00



DARKSOM Gunmetal

Productnr	Size	
638-2108	S-2XL	
€	NOK	DKK
469,00	4 850,00	3 638,00



VISORS AND SPAREPARTS

Productnr	Description	€	NOK	DKK
638-102104	SIMPSON Venom Visor Iridium	99,00	999,00	750,00
638-102101	SIMPSON Venom Visor Clear	69,00	779,00	750,00
638-102102	SIMPSON Venom Visor Light Tint	79,00	879,00	660,00
638-102103	SIMPSON Venom Visor Dark Tint	79,00	879,00	660,00
638-102105	SIMPSON Venom Visor Mirror	99,00	999,00	750,00
638-102107	SIMPSON Venom Inner Sun Visor Dark Tint	39,00	419,00	315,00
638-102108	SIMPSON Venom Pinlock Max Vision Clear	49,00	549,00	412,00
638-102112	SIMPSON Darksome Visor Clear	69,00	759,00	570,00
638-102113	SIMPSON Darksome Visor Light Tint	79,00	859,00	645,00
638-102114	SIMPSON Darksome Visor Dark Tint	79,00	859,00	645,00
638-102115	SIMPSON Darksome Visor Iridium	99,00	999,00	750,00
638-102116	SIMPSON Darksome Visor Mirror	99,00	999,00	750,00
638-102118	SIMPSON Darksome Inner Sun Visor Dark Tint	39,00	419,00	315,00
638-102119	SIMPSON Darksome Chin Bar White	49,00	549,00	412,00
638-102120	SIMPSON Darksome Chin Bar Glossy Black	49,00	549,00	412,00
638-102121	SIMPSON Darksome Chin Bar Matt Black	49,00	549,00	412,00
638-102122	SIMPSON Darksome Chin Bar Gun Metal	49,00	549,00	412,00
638-102123	SIMPSON Darksome Pinlock Max Vision Clear	49,00	549,00	412,00
638-102110-0	SIMPSON Venom Cheek Pads XS	36,00	399,00	300,00
638-102110-1	SIMPSON Venom Cheek Pads S	36,00	399,00	300,00
638-102110-2	SIMPSON Venom Cheek Pads M	36,00	399,00	300,00
638-102110-3	SIMPSON Venom Cheek Pads L	36,00	399,00	300,00
638-102110-4	SIMPSON Venom Cheek Pads XL	36,00	399,00	300,00
638-102110-5	SIMPSON Venom Cheek Pads 2XL	36,00	399,00	300,00
638-102110-6	SIMPSON Venom Cheek Pads 3XL	36,00	399,00	300,00
638-102125-0	SIMPSON Darksome Cheek Pads XS	36,00	399,00	300,00
638-102125-1	SIMPSON Darksome Cheek Pads S	36,00	399,00	300,00
638-102125-2	SIMPSON Darksome Cheek Pads M	36,00	399,00	300,00
638-102125-3	SIMPSON Darksome Cheek Pads L	36,00	399,00	300,00
638-102125-4	SIMPSON Darksome Cheek Pads XL	36,00	399,00	300,00
638-102125-5	SIMPSON Darksome Cheek Pads 2XL	36,00	399,00	300,00
638-102109-0	SIMPSON Venom Top Cap Padding XS	29,00	299,00	225,00
638-102109-1	SIMPSON Venom Top Cap Padding S	29,00	299,00	225,00
638-102109-2	SIMPSON Venom Top Cap Padding M	29,00	299,00	225,00
638-102109-3	SIMPSON Venom Top Cap Padding L	29,00	299,00	225,00
638-102109-4	SIMPSON Venom Top Cap Padding XL	29,00	299,00	225,00
638-102109-5	SIMPSON Venom Top Cap Padding 2XL	29,00	299,00	225,00
638-102109-6	SIMPSON Venom Top Cap Padding 3XL	29,00	299,00	225,00
638-102124-0	SIMPSON Darksome Top Cap Padding XS	29,00	299,00	225,00
638-102124-1	SIMPSON Darksome Top Cap Padding S	29,00	299,00	225,00
638-102124-2	SIMPSON Darksome Top Cap Padding M	29,00	299,00	225,00
638-102124-3	SIMPSON Darksome Top Cap Padding L	29,00	299,00	225,00
638-102124-4	SIMPSON Darksome Top Cap Padding XL	29,00	299,00	225,00
638-102124-5	SIMPSON Darksome Top Cap Padding 2XL	29,00	299,00	225,00
638-102117	SIMPSON Darksome Visor Fitting Kit	19,00	215,00	162,00
638-102106	SIMPSON Venom Visor Fitting Kit	17,00	189,00	142,00
638-102126	SIMPSON Darksome Chin Curtain	14,00	159,00	120,00
638-102111	SIMPSON Venom Chin Curtain	14,00	145,00	109,00



57-2240



57-2241



57-2242



57-2243



57-2244



57-2245



57-2239



57-21600



57-21601



57-20901



57-20900



57-20908



57-20907

GP 550 S

The new GP 550 S redefines the level of performance on the road and on tracks. Designed in the wind tunnel, tested by our riders and refined by Airoh's know-how, GP 550 S stands at the top of the racing segment, without losing sight of the comfort and practicality features for an intensive use.

Innovative rear spoilers create a displacing effect at high speeds and the internally channelled structure provides an effective air extraction.

Shells in 3 different sizes, made of HPC (High Performance Composite), type-approved 2D racing 50% smoke visor with quick release, 8 air vents to ensure optimal ventilation, Pinlock lens included, Tear-Off Ready, Wind-Stop and A.E.F.R. (Airoh Emergency Fast Release) system for the quick removal of the cheek pads in case of emergency, complement this state-of-the-art product.

Productnr.	Color	Size	€	Sek	NOK	GBP	DKK
57-2239	Color Dark Grey Matt	XS-XL	439,00	4 480,00	4 480,00	315,39	3 270,00
57-2240	Challenge Red Gloss	XS-XL	419,00	4 275,00	4 275,00	300,96	3 120,00
57-2241	Challenge Blue/yellow Matt	XS-XL	419,00	4 275,00	4 275,00	300,96	3 120,00
57-2242	Challenge Black Matt	XS-XL	419,00	4 275,00	4 275,00	300,96	3 120,00
57-2243	Rush Orange fluo Matt	XS-XL	419,00	4 275,00	4 275,00	300,96	3 120,00
57-2244	Rush White /yellow Gloss	XS-XL	419,00	4 275,00	4 275,00	300,96	3 120,00
57-2245	Rush Multicolor Gloss	XS-XL	419,00	4 275,00	4 275,00		
57-21600	Wander Red Matt	XS-XL	419,00	4 275,00	4 275,00	300,96	3 120,00
57-21601	Wander Blue Gloss	XS-XL	419,00	4 275,00	4 275,00	300,96	3 120,00
57-20907	Color White	XS-XL	399,00	4 070,00	4 070,00	286,53	2 970,00
57-20908	Color Black	XS-XL	399,00	4 070,00	4 070,00	286,53	2 970,00

Material: High performance composite

Ventilation:

- Top, front and chin guard vents (8 in total), rear spoilers
- Type-approved 2D racing 50% smoke visor with quick release

Retention:

- Dd ring
- Removable and washable inner lining
- 3 shell sizes (XS 53/54, S 55/56-M 57/58, L 59/60-XL 61)

Weight: 1300g +/- 50g

Accessories: Nose cover, stop wind, Pinlock lens

Size	XXS	XS	S	M	L	XL	2XL	3XL
Circumference (cm)	51-52	53-54	55-56	57-58	59-60	61-62	63-64	65-66
Size code	-00	-0	-1	-2	-3	-4	-5	-6



ST.501

With a tapered shell in HPC (High Performance Composite) available in 2 different sizes and an EPS set with variable density, ST.501 enhances the pleasure of riding and is the ideal companion for any trip.

The ventilation system that channels the air flow within the shell ensures that an optimal temperature is maintained even in summer, and the broad quick-release visor allows for the utmost control over every detail.

Always ready to seize every opportunity, ST.501 is Bluetooth-Ready, it integrates the Sun Screen Visor system, Pinlock and Stop Wind, making it ready to deal with the most challenging journeys.

Material:

- High Performance Composite
- Top and chin guard vents, rear spoiler
- Racing visor with tool-less quick release, extra wide vision, scratch- and UV resistance and antifog position
- Dd-ring retention
- Removable and washable inner lining
- 2 shell sizes (XS 53/54 to M 57/58 and L 59/60 to XXL 63)

Weight: 1400g +/- 50g

Stop wind and pinlock included



Size	XXS	XS	S	M	L	XL	2XL	3XL
Circumference (cm)	51-52	53-54	55-56	57-58	59-60	61-62	63-64	65-66
Size code	-00	-0	-1	-2	-3	-4	-5	-6

Productnr.	Color	Size	€	Sek	NOK	GBP	DKK
57-2246	Power Matt	XS-2XL	319,00	3 255,00	3 255,00	229,15	2 375,00
57-2247	Square Blue/red Gloss	XS-2XL	319,00	3 255,00	3 255,00	229,15	2 375,00
57-2248	Square Black Matt	XS-2XL	319,00	3 255,00	3 255,00	229,15	2 375,00
57-2249	Square Pink Matt	XS-M	319,00	3 255,00	3 255,00	229,15	2 375,00
57-2250	Dock Red Gloss	XS-2XL	319,00	3 255,00	3 255,00	229,15	2 375,00
57-2251	Dock Yellow Matt	XS-2XL	319,00	3 255,00	3 255,00	229,15	2 375,00
57-2252	Dock Orange Matt	XS-2XL	319,00	3 255,00	3 255,00	229,15	2 375,00
57-21650	Type Yellow Matt	XS-2XL	319,00	3 255,00	3 255,00	229,15	2 375,00
57-21651	Type Red matt	XS-2XL	319,00	3 255,00	3 255,00	229,15	2 375,00
57-8059	Black matt	XS-2XL	299,00	3 050,00	3 049,00	216,44	2 229,00


New!
 57-2260

New!
 57-2261

New!
 57-2262

New!
 57-2263

New!
 57-2264


57-21750



57-21751



57-21752



57-21753



57-20940



57-7080



57-7067

Valor

Strong, anYellowar and sharp lines. Valor represents the starting point for demanding motorcyclists searching for a race-oriented helmet.

The HRT (High Resistant Thermoplastic) shell is developed in two sizes to perfectly adapt to every shape, and it was modelled based on speed, while the graphics emphasise its dynamism and personality.

An 8-zone integrated ventilation system, the Extra-Wide visor, Pinlock ready lens and Stop Wind complement this product of absolute Value.

Material:

- Thermoplastic HRT
- Front, top and chin guard vents, rear and side extractors
- Micrometric retention
- Racing visor with tool-less quick release, extra wide vision, scratch- and UV resistance and antifog position
- Removable and washable inner lining
- 2 shell sizes (XS 53/54 to M 57/58 and L 59/60 to XXL 63)

Weight: 1400g +/- 50g

Stop wind included



PINLOCK-PREPARED



2 SIZES SHELL



COMPOSITE FIBRE EXTERNAL SHELL



MULTIAXIAL FIBRE EXTERNAL SHELL



ANATOMICAL STRUCTURE



FS PINLOCK READY



VISOR LOCK SYSTEM



APPROVED ANTISCRATCH VISOR



INNER FIBRE AIR NET



BREATHABLE COMFORT LINER



REMOVABLE & WASHABLE INNER COMFORT



REMOVABLE CHEEK PADS



REMOVABLE BREATH DEFLECTOR


 Sanitized
 HYGIENICAL TREATMENT


MICROMETRIC RETENTION SYSTEM



RING HELMET LOCK



TOP PAINTED SURFACE



TRIPLE VISOR VENTILATION



CHINGUARD VENTILATION



DOUBLE REAR AIR EXTRACTORS



LOWER PROTECTION RUBBER

Productnr.	Color	Size	€	Sek	NOK	GBP	DKK
57-2260	Titan Matt	XS-2XL	169,00	1 725,00	1 725,00	121,44	1 260,00
57-2261	Ribs Matt	XS-2XL	169,00	1 725,00	1 725,00	121,44	1 260,00
57-2262	Craft Matt	XS-2XL	169,00	1 725,00	1 725,00	121,44	1 260,00
57-2263	Army Matt	XS-2XL	169,00	1 725,00	1 725,00	121,44	1 260,00
57-2264	Wings blue Gloss	XS-2XL	169,00	1 725,00	1 725,00	121,44	1 260,00
57-21750	Mad Matt	XS - L	169,00	1 725,00	1 725,00	121,44	1 260,00
57-21751	Wings Yellow Matt	XS-2XL	169,00	1 725,00	1 725,00	121,44	1 260,00
57-21752	Wings Orange Matt	XS-2XL	169,00	1 725,00	1 725,00	121,44	1 260,00
57-21753	Wings White Matt	XS-2XL	169,00	1 725,00	1 725,00	121,44	1 260,00
57-20940	Akuna Yellow Matt	XS-2XL	169,00	1 725,00	1 725,00	121,44	1 260,00
57-7067	Color black matt	XS-2XL	149,00	1 520,00	1 520,00	107,01	1 110,00
57-7080	Color white glansig	XS-2XL	149,00	1 520,00	1 520,00	107,01	1 110,00



Spark

With the new Airoh full-face made of HRT (High Resistant Thermoplastic) and its aggressive and aerodynamic lines, you will feel completely comfortable in every situation where there's just the road ahead of you.

Engineered in the wind tunnel and developed on 2 different external shell sizes, Spark will ignite your desire to jump on your bike, whatever your destination.

Extra-Wide Visor, integrated Sun Screen Visor, Bluetooth-Ready, Stop Wind and Pinlock included, complete the top-of-the-range helmet

Material:

- Thermoplastic HRT
- Top, chin guard and side vents, side extractors
- Micrometric retention system
- Racing visor with tool-less quick release, extra wide vision, scratch- and UV resistance and antifog position
- Removable and washable inner lining
- 2 shell sizes (XS 53/54 to M 57/58 and L 59/60 to XXL 63)

Weight: 1500g +/- 50g
Stop wind and pinlock included



Productnr.	Color	Size	€	Sek	NOK	GBP	DKK
57-2253	Rise Orange matt	XS-2XL	209,00	2 135,00	2 135,00	150,30	1 559,00
57-2254	Rise Red gloss	XS-2XL	209,00	2 135,00	2 135,00	150,30	1 559,00
57-2255	Rise Blue/Yellow matt	XS-2XL	209,00	2 135,00	2 135,00	150,30	1 559,00
57-2256	Rise Black matt	XS-2XL	209,00	2 135,00	2 135,00	150,30	1 559,00
57-2257	Shogun Blue/Red gloss	XS-2XL	209,00	2 135,00	2 135,00	150,30	1 559,00
57-2258	Shogun Orange matt	XS-2XL	209,00	2 135,00	2 135,00	150,30	1 559,00
57-2259	Shogun Pink matt	XS-M	209,00	2 135,00	2 135,00	150,30	1 559,00
57-21700	Scale matt	XS-2XL	209,00	2 135,00	2 135,00	150,30	1 559,00
57-20930	Color Anthracite matt	XS-2XL	189,00	1 950,00	1 950,00	137,28	1 420,00
57-20931	Color White	XS-2XL	189,00	1 950,00	1 950,00	137,28	1 420,00
57-20932	Color Black matt	XS-2XL	189,00	1 950,00	1 950,00	137,28	1 420,00





COUNTRY AVAILABILITY

NORWAY SWEDEN FINLAND DENMARK BALTICS BENELUX GERMANY UK IRELAND SPAIN CZECH REPUBLIC ROMANIA SLOVAKIA





Commander

Choose your route, Commander will adapt to any scenario. Its innovative design lets you easily change its nature, passing from the peak and visor combination for use on any terrain, to the naked mode without peak and with the visor for road speed. To test yourself in an arduous off road route, you can change it to use it without its visor.

All the latest innovation made by Airoh in terms of design and technology come together in the Commander, to redefine the standards and achieve performance levels that others cannot match: HPC (High Performance Composite), Extra Wide visor with integrated Sun Screen Visor, Pinlock® lens included, aerodynamic peak, three-zone ventilation, Bluetooth-ready, outer shells in two sizes and a range of striking graphics.

Material:

- Full carbon 3K
- Top, chin and front vents
- Dd-ring retention
- Visor with extra wide vision, scratch- and UV resistance and antifog position
- Removable and washable inner lining
- 2 shell sizes (XS 53/54 to M 57/58 and L 59/60 to XXL 63)

Weight: 1390g +/- 50g

Pinlock, stop wind, base for action cams; naked and enduro



Productnr.	Color	Size	€	Sek	NOK	GBP	DKK
57-2268	Skill White gloss	XS-2XL	429,00	4 375,00	4 375,00	308,00	3 195,00
57-2269	Boost Orange matt	XS-2XL	429,00	4 375,00	4 375,00	308,00	3 195,00
57-2270	Boost White/blue gloss	XS-2XL	429,00	4 375,00	4 375,00	308,00	3 195,00
57-2271	Boost Red gloss	XS-2XL	429,00	4 375,00	4 375,00	308,00	3 195,00
57-2272	Boost Yellow matt	XS-2XL	439,00	4 480,00	4 480,00	315,39	3 270,00
57-2273	Boost Red/blue matt	XS-2XL	429,00	4 375,00	4 375,00	308,00	3 195,00
57-21850	Skill Matt	XS-2XL	429,00	4 375,00	4 375,00	308,00	3 195,00
57-20960	Full Carbon	XS-2XL	559,00	5 700,00	5 700,00	401,28	4 160,00
57-20966	Color Orange matt	XS-2XL	419,00	4 275,00	4 275,00	300,96	3 120,00
57-20967	Color Concrete Grey matt	XS-2XL	389,00	3 965,00	3 965,00	279,14	2 895,00
57-20968	Color Blue matt	XS-2XL	389,00	3 965,00	3 965,00	279,14	2 895,00
57-8082	Color white gloss	S-2XL	389,00	3 965,00	3 965,00	279,14	2 895,00
57-8083	Color Black matt	S-2XL	389,00	3 965,00	3 965,00	279,14	2 895,00





REV 19

You're always ready with the REV 19, Airoh Helmet's ® flip-up helmet, that combines full-face and jet versatility in a dynamic and contemporary model, designed to meet all riding conditions and every safety and comfort requirement.

This 2-in-1 thermoplastic model marries the best aspects of both helmets, such as the Extra Wide visor for improved active safety, the retractable sun visor, Pinlock®, Stop Wind and the possibility of connecting Bluetooth systems.

The versatility of the REV 19 is guaranteed by the patented 180° chinguard rotation system and the double P/J certification to easily and simply switch from jet to full-face.

A veritable REVolution for modular helmets.

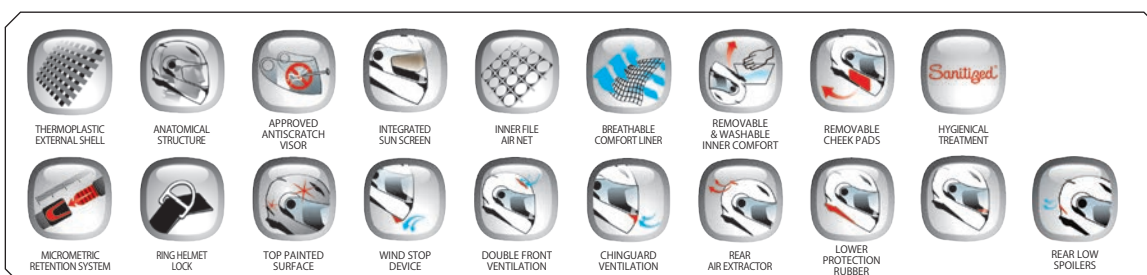
Material:

- Thermoplastic HRT
- Top and chin guard vent
- Micrometric retention
- Visor with tool-less quick release, extra wide vision, scratch- and UV resistance
- Removable and washable inner lining
- Sizes XS 53/54 – XXL 63

Weight: 1700g +/- 50g

Stop wind and Pinlock included

Productnr.	Color	Size	€	Sek	NOK	GPB	DKK
57-2265	Leaden Yellow matt	XS-2XL	419,00	4 275,00	4 275,00	300,96	3 120,00
57-2266	Leaden Red gloss	XS-2XL	419,00	4 275,00	4 275,00	300,96	3 120,00
57-21800	Leaden Anthracite matt	XS-2XL	419,00	4 275,00	4 275,00	300,96	3 120,00
57-20947	Concrete gray matt	XS-2XL	379,00	3 865,00	3 865,00	272,10	2 820,00
57-1980	Anthracite matt	XS-2XL	379,00	3 865,00	3 865,00	272,10	2 820,00
57-1981	White gloss	XS-2XL	379,00	3 865,00	3 865,00	272,10	2 820,00
57-1982	Black matt	XS-2XL	379,00	3 865,00	3 865,00	272,10	2 820,00





Mathisse

Mathisse is back on the scene, and adds to its unique design a top-notch high tech features. The 180° chin-guard rotation system enhances the versatility of an all-purpose helmet, and a fully-integrated communication system closes the loop.

The HRT (High Resistant Thermoplastic) outer shell has 2 different sizes to ensure a perfect fit, and an over-refined ventilation system provides the best comfort.

The double P/J certification, retractable Sun Visor, micrometric retention system, Pinlock and Stop

Wind make it the perfect choice to drive you everywhere with class. Weight from 1650g +/- 50g



Productnr.	Color	Size	€	Sek	NOK	GBP	DKK
57-2267	Bronze matt	XS-2XL	349,00	3 559,00	3 559,00	250,55	2 599,00
57-21950	Black matt	XS-2XL	349,00	3 559,00	3 559,00	250,55	2 599,00
57-21951	White gloss	XS-2XL	349,00	3 559,00	3 559,00	250,55	2 599,00
57-21952	Concrete grey matt	XS-2XL	349,00	3 559,00	3 559,00	250,55	2 599,00

Specktre

Seeking for thrills? Specktre, the brand-new flip-up from Airoh is your best bet. Style and functionality get together to create a helmet able to adapt to any situation, from urban commuting up to an adventurous path.

Its wide main visor provides a line of sight that will allow you to capture every detail, and its first-rate technical features include the double P/J certification, HRT (High Resistant Thermoplastic) outer shell, retractable Sun Visor, Bluetooth ready, micrometric retention system, Pinlock and Stop Wind. Weight from 1570 g +/- 50g



Productnr.	Color	Size	€	Sek	NOK	GBP	DKK
57-2281	White gloss	XS-XL	249,00	2 540,00	2 540,00	178,82	1 855,00
57-2282	Black matt	XS-XL	249,00	2 540,00	2 540,00	178,82	1 855,00



Helios

Airoh's new tech-jet represents the evolution of the open helmet, with high-level features that make it suitable to meet the needs of the most demanding users in terms of comfort and style.

Available in 3 different sizes in terms of outer shell made in HRT (High resistant Thermoplastic), Helios is able to perfectly fit everyone and its features include an integrated Sun Screen Visor, Bluetooth-Ready, adjustable micrometric buckle, fully removable and washable inner-lining, with contrast stitching, air ventilation and extraction system with a carbon-look finish.

The innovative Custom kit included in the package lets you use Helios without visor, for a modern classic look.



- Thermoplastic HRT shell
- Top and side vents, rear extractor
- Micrometric retention
- Scratch and UV-resistant visor, UV-resistant sun screen visor
- Removable and washable inner lining
- 3 shell sizes XS – XXL (53-61cm)
- Weight: 1250g +/- 50g

Productnr.	Color	Size	€	Sek	NOK	GBP	DKK
57-2277	UP Black Matt	XS-2XL	159,00	1 895,00	1 895,00	133,41	1 385,00
57-2278	UP Grey Matt	XS-2XL	159,00	1 895,00	1 895,00	133,41	1 385,00
57-2279	UP Pink Gloss	XS-2XL	159,00	1 895,00	1 895,00	133,41	1 385,00
57-2280	UP White Gloss	XS-2XL	159,00	1 895,00	1 895,00	133,41	1 385,00
57-21900	Mad Matt	XS-M	159,00	1 895,00	1 895,00	133,41	1 385,00
57-20983	Color Concrete Gray Matt	XS-2XL	129,00	1 315,00	1 315,00	92,58	959,00
57-20984	Color Anthracite Matt	XS-2XL	129,00	1 315,00	1 315,00	92,58	959,00
57-20985	Color Black Matt	XS-2XL	129,00	1 315,00	1 315,00	92,58	959,00
57-20986	Color Blue Matt	XS-2XL	129,00	1 315,00	1 315,00	92,58	959,00
57-20987	Color White	XS-2XL	129,00	1 315,00	1 315,00	92,58	959,00



H.20

A new upgrade for a helmet that targets excellence. Made of High Performance Composite (HPC), available with an outer shell in three different sizes, Airoh's new long jet visor is extremely resistant and at the same time amongst the lightest available on the market, thanks to the state-of-the-art materials employed. The Extra Wide visor, the modern and aerodynamic design, the ventilation system, the integrated Sun Screen Visor and the Pinlock® lens, emphasize the pleasure of riding in the city and the countryside.

- High Performance Composite shell
- Top vent and rear spoiler
- Micrometric retention
- Visor with tool-less quick release, extra wide vision, scratch- and UV resistance
- Removable and washable inner lining
- 3 shell sizes XS – XXL (53-64cm)
- UV-resistant sun screen visor



57-20970



57-20971



57-20973



57-20972

Productnr.	Color	Size	€	Sek	NOK	GBP	DKK
57-20970	Color Black matt	XS-2XL	249,00	2 540,00	2 540,00	178,82	1 855,00
57-20971	Color White	XS-2XL	249,00	2 540,00	2 540,00	178,82	1 855,00
57-20972	Color Darkgrey matt	XS-2XL	249,00	2 540,00	2 540,00	178,82	1 855,00
57-20973	Color Blue matt	XS-2XL	249,00	2 540,00	2 540,00	178,82	1 855,00

TRR-S

A HPC (High Performance Composite) helmet, ultralight and super ventilated. Engineered with 2 shells of different sizes, it offers first-class ventilation with a unique and unmistakable look. Antitheft ring and micrometric buckle make it an easy-to-wear product. It adapts to any journey, passing with ease from asphalt to dirt roads. The top choice for the modern rider.

Material:

HPC (High performance composite)

Weight: 850 g ±50 g

2 shells: 1° XS-S-M, 2° L-XL-XXL

Productnr.	Color	Size	€	Sek	NOK	GBP	DKK
57-2274	Keen Yellow Matt	XS-2XL	279,00	2 845,00	2 845,00	200,29	2 075,00
57-2275	Keen Red Gloss	XS-2XL	279,00	2 845,00	2 845,00	200,29	2 075,00
57-2276	Keen Blue/Red Gloss	XS-2XL	279,00	2 845,00	2 845,00	200,29	2 075,00
57-2155	Pure Orange matt	XS-2XL	279,00	2 845,00	2 845,00	200,29	2 075,00
57-7042	Color Black matt	XS-2XL	229,00	2 335,00	2 335,00	164,38	1 700,00
57-1900	Color White gloss	XS-2XL	229,00	2 335,00	2 335,00	164,38	1 700,00



57-2155



57-2275



57-2276



57-2155



57-7042



57-1900

Spareparts

GP550 S	Product
57-9-GP55C-0	Washable crown padding XS (20mm)
57-9-GP55C-1	Washable crown padding S (20mm)
57-9-GP55C-2	Washable crown padding M (15mm)
57-9-GP55C-3	Washable crown padding L (15mm)
57-9-GP55C-4	Washable crown padding XL (10mm)
57-9-GP55G-0	Washable cheek pads XS (30mm)
57-9-GP55G-1	Washable cheek pads S (30mm)
57-9-GP55G-2	Washable cheek pads M (25mm)
57-9-GP55G-3	Washable cheek pads L (20mm)
57-9-GP55G-4	Washable cheek pads XL (15mm)
57-9-GP55BUS	Chinstrap cover
57-9-6737	Upper vent Kit yellow matt
57-9-6738	Upper vent Kit black matt
57-9-6739	Upper vent Kit black gloss
57-9-6740	Upper vent Kit white gloss
57-9-6741	Upper vent Kit white matt
57-9-6742	Upper vent Kit grey matt
57-9-6890	Upper vent Kit light grey matt
57-9-6743	Rear spoiler kit black matt
57-9-6744	Rear spoiler kit black gloss
57-9-6745	Rear spoiler kit red gloss
57-9-6746	Rear spoiler kit Vektor grey
57-9-6747	Rear spoiler kit Vektor black matt
57-9-6748	Rear spoiler kit Vektor blue matt
57-9-6892	Rear spoiler kit Wander red matt
57-9-6893	Rear spoiler kit Wander blue gloss
57-9-05GPFS	Visor Dark smoke
57-9-05GP5IR	Visor Iridium mirrored
57-9-05GP5SM	Visor smoke
57-9-05AFFSGP	Visor clear antifog pinlock
57-9-05GPFC	Visor fume 50%
57-9-05GP5GD	Visor gold mirror
57-9-05GP5BL	Visor blue mirror
57-9-05GPAST	Visor silver mirror
57-9-15VAO128	Chinpad inside
57-9-GP5WINST	Mouth Piece Wind control
57-9-10224	visor plate
57-9-6154	Visor plate
57-9-5812V	Visor clear
57-9-05TOGP	Tearoff
57-9-6290	Pinlock

ST501	Product
57-9-ST.501G-0	Washable cheek pads XS (30mm)
57-9-ST.501G-1	Washable cheek pads S (25mm)
57-9-ST.501G-2	Washable cheek pads (20mm)
57-9-ST.501G-3	Washable cheek pads L (20mm)
57-9-ST.501G-4	Washable cheek pads XL (15mm)
57-9-ST.501G-5	Washable cheek pads 2XL (10mm)
57-9-ST.501BUS	Chinstrap cover M
57-9-ST.501BUSL	Chinstrap cover L
57-9-15VAC014	Nose cover
57-9-ST.501WINSTW	Stop wind winter
57-9-ST.501WINSTS	Stop wind summer
57-9-15ESF128E	Upper vent Kit black matt
57-9-15ESF128N	Upper vent Kit black gloss
57-9-15ESF127N	Chin air kit black gloss
57-9-15ESF127E	Chin air kit black matt
57-9-5846V	Visor clear
57-9-05ST7FS	Visor dark smoke
57-9-05ST7AG	Visor silver mirrored
57-9-05ST7IN	Sun visor
57-9-6433	Pinlock original
57-9-05ST7IR	Visor iridium
57-9-6432	Plates kit
57-9-05ST7FC	Visor fumè 50%
57-9-ST501C-0	Washable crown padding XS 20mm
57-9-ST501C-1	Washable crown padding S 15mm
57-9-ST501C-2	Washable crown padding M 10mm
57-9-ST501C-3	Washable crown padding L 20mm
57-9-ST501C-4	Washable crown padding XL 15mm
57-9-ST501C-5	Washable crown padding 2XL 10mm
Spark	Product
57-9-SPKC-0	Washable crown padding XS
57-9-SPKC-1	Washable crown padding S
57-9-SPKC-2	Washable crown padding M
57-9-SPKC-3	Washable crown padding L
57-9-SPKC-4	Washable crown padding XL
57-9-SPKC-5	Washable crown padding 2XL
57-9-SPKG-0	Washable cheek pads XS
57-9-SPKG-1	Washable cheek pads S
57-9-SPKG-2	Washable cheek pads M
57-9-SPKG-3	Washable cheek pads L
57-9-SPKG-4	Washable cheek pads XL



57-9-SPKG-5	Washable cheek pads 2XL
57-9-15VAC016	Nose cover
57-9-SPKWINST	Stop wind
57-9-6785	Chin air kit black gloss
57-9-6786	Chin air kit black matt
57-9-6787	Chin air kit Yellow fluo
57-9-6788	Chin air kit anthracite matt
57-9-6789	Chin air kit white gloss
57-9-6847	Chin air kit Cyrcuit anthracite matt
57-9-6848	Chin air kit blue matt
57-9-6849	Chin air kit blue gloss
57-9-6790	Upper vent kit black gloss
57-9-6791	Upper vent kit black matt
57-9-6792	Upper vent kit anthracite matt
57-9-6793	Upper vent kit white gloss
57-9-6844	Upper vent kit Cyrcuit anthracite matt
57-9-6845	Upper vent kit blue matt
57-9-6846	Upper vent kit blue gloss
57-9-15PRN005P	Rear vent black gloss
57-9-15PRN005N	Rear vent black matt
57-9-6775	Side vents kit black gloss
57-9-6776	Side vents kit black matt
57-9-6777	Side vents kit orange gloss
57-9-6778	Side vents kit pink matt
57-9-6779	Side vents kit red gloss
57-9-6780	Side vents kit white gloss
57-9-6781	Side vents kit white matt
57-9-6782	Side vents kit gold matt
57-9-6783	Side vents kit red fluo matt
57-9-6784	Side vents kit anthracite matt
57-9-5846V	Visor clear
57-9-05ST7FS	Visor dark smoke
57-9-05ST7AG	Visor silver mirrored
57-9-6433	Pinlock original
57-9-05ST7IR	Visor iridium
57-9-6432	Plates kit
57-9-05ST7FC	Visor fumè 50%
57-9-05REIN	Sun Visor dark smoke
Valor	Product
57-9-VAC-0	Washable crown padding XS (20mm)
57-9-VAC-1	Washable crown padding S (15mm)
57-9-VAC-2	Washable crown padding M (12mm)
57-9-VAC-3	Washable crown padding L (20mm)
57-9-VAC-4	Washable crown padding XL (15mm)
57-9-VAC-5	Washable crown padding 2XL (10mm)
57-9-6581	Chin vents kit white gloss

57-9-6729	Chin vents kit white matt
57-9-6885	Chin vents kit orange fluo matt
57-9-6749	Chin vents kit Concrete grey matt
57-9-6728	Upper air kit white matt
57-9-6886	Upper air kit orange fluo matt
57-9-6695	Upper air kit Concrete grey matt
57-9-5846V	Visor clear
57-9-05ST7FS	Visor dark smoke
57-9-05ST7AG	Visor silver mirrored
57-9-6433	Pinlock original
57-9-05ST7IR	Visor iridium
57-9-VAWINST	Valor Stop wind
57-9-6554	Chin vents kit black
57-9-6555	Upper air kit black
57-9-6556	Upper air kit white
57-9-6432	Plates kit
57-9-05ST7FC	Visor fumè 50%
Rev19	Product
57-9-REV19C-0	Washable inner lining XS (20mm)
57-9-REV19C-1	Washable inner lining S (15+20mm)
57-9-REV19C-2	Washable inner lining M (10+15mm)
57-9-REV19C-3	Washable inner lining L (15mm)
57-9-REV19C-4	Washable inner lining XL (10+15mm)
57-9-REV19C-5	Washable inner lining 2XL (10mm)
57-9-REV19WINST	Stop wind
57-9-15GUN051	Shell Trim
57-9-RE19L35M	Chin guard Leaden anthracite matt
57-9-RE19IK31M	Chin guard Ikon yellow matt
57-9-RE19IK32M	Chin guard Ikon orange matt
57-9-RE1981M	Chin guard Color concrete grey matt
57-9-RE1929M	Chin guard Color anthracite matt
57-9-RE1914M	Chin guard Color white gloss
57-9-RE1911M	Chin guard Color black matt
57-9-6579	Visor mechanism plate
57-9-15ESF126	Visor mechanism
57-9-5850V	Visor + Pins
57-9-05REFS	Visor dark smoke
57-9-5828V	Visor clear ANTIFOG
57-9-05REIN	Sun Visor dark smoke
57-9-REWINST	Stop Wind
57-9-6642	Pinlock
57-9-PHSCOL	Neck roll
57-9-6548	Ching guard screws



Phantom S	Product
57-9-PHS1C-0	Washable inner lining XS (20mm)
57-9-PHS1C-1	Washable inner lining S (20mm)
57-9-PHS1C-2	Washable inner lining M (15mm)
57-9-PHS1C-3	Washable inner lining L (15mm)
57-9-PHS1C-4	Washable inner lining XL (10mm)
57-9-PHS1C-5	Washable inner lining 2XL (5+10mm)
57-9-PHS1COL	Neck roll
57-9-PHS1WINST	Stop Wind
57-9-6415	Chin guard screws
57-9-6547	Chin vents kit Fumè
57-9-15ESF094S	Upper cover air kit Fumè
57-9-PHSB32M	Chin guard Beat orange matt
57-9-PHSB31M	Chin guard Beat yellow matt
57-9-PHS11M	Chin guard Color black matt
57-9-PHS29M	Chin guard Color anthracite matt
57-9-PHS14M	Chin guard Color white gloss
Commander	Product
57-9-COMBUS	Chinstrap cover M
57-9-COMBUSL	Chinstrap cover L
57-9-6685	Chin vent kit black matt M
57-9-6688	Chin vent kit black matt L
57-9-6689	Chin vent kit white gloss L
57-9-6767	Chin vent kit gold M
57-9-6768	Chin vent kit gold L
57-9-6769	Chin vent kit blue matt M
57-9-6770	Chin vent kit blue matt L
57-9-6771	Chin vent kit orange matt M
57-9-6772	Chin vent kit orange matt L
57-9-6773	Chin vent kit Concrete grey M
57-9-6774	Chin vent kit Concrete grey L
57-9-6860	Chin vent kit black gloss M
57-9-6859	Chin vent kit black gloss L
57-9-15TAP012	Hole cover tap
57-9-6613	Action camera kit
57-9-6750	Off road kit gold (tap coverscrew Peak)
57-9-05COMBL	Visor blue mirrored
57-9-05COMIR	Visor Iridium mirrored
57-9-CMSK81F	Peak Skill matt
57-9-CMD31F	Peak Duo yellow matt
57-9-CMP55F	Peak Progress red gloss
57-9-CMP33F	Peak Progress lime gloss
57-9-CMP32F	Peak Progress orange matt
57-9-CMP29F	Peak Progress red/blue matt

57-9-CM81F	Peak Color concrete grey matt
57-9-CM32F	Peak Color orange matt
57-9-CM19F	Peak Color blue matt
57-9-CM99F	Peak Full carbon gloss
57-9-CM11F	Peak Color black matt
57-9-CM14F	Peak Color white gloss
57-9-COMC-0	Washable inner lining XS (20mm)
57-9-COMC-1	Washable inner lining S (15mm)
57-9-COMC-2	Washable inner lining M (10mm)
57-9-COMC-3	Washable inner lining L (15mm)
57-9-COMC-4	Washable inner lining XL (10mm+15mm)
57-9-COMC-5	Washable inner lining XXL (10mm)
57-9-COMG-0	Washable cheek pads XS (35mm)
57-9-COMG-1	Washable cheek pads S (30mm)
57-9-COMG-2	Washable cheek pads M (25mm)
57-9-COMG-3	Washable cheek pads L (25mm)
57-9-COMG-4	Washable cheek pads XL (20mm)
57-9-COMG-5	Washable cheek pads XXL (15mm)
57-9-COMCG-0	Washable cheek pads carbon XS
57-9-COMCG-1	Washable cheek pads carbon S
57-9-COMCG-2	Washable cheek pads carbon M
57-9-COMCG-3	Washable cheek pads carbon L
57-9-COMCG-4	Washable cheek pads carbon XL
57-9-COMCG-5	Washable cheek pads carbon XXL
57-9-05COMIN	Sun visor Dark smoke
57-9-6602	Pinlock
57-9-COMWINST	Stop wind for winter
57-9-15SON038	Underplates kit
57-9-6612	Kit Hole Cover Tap
57-9-6614	Kit Tap Coverscrew Peak
57-9-6615	Visor Screws
57-9-6616	Peak screws
57-9-6603	Visor Clear
57-9-05COMFC	Visor 50%
57-9-05COMFS	Visor Dark smoke
57-9-CMD35F	Peak Duo gloss/matt
57-9-CMCA31F	Peak Carbon yellow gloss
57-9-CMCA32F	Peak Carbon orange gloss
57-9-CMCA55F	Peak Carbon red gloss
57-9-CM11	Peak Color black matt
57-9-CM14	Peak Color white gloss
57-9-6685	Chin vent kit black -M
57-9-05COMAG	Visor Silver mirrored
57-9-6686	Chin vent kit white -M



TRR S	Product
57-9-11B114	Chinstrap cover black
57-9-15LEF010N	Upper cover
57-9-TRRSP32F	Peak Pure orange matt
57-9-TRRSC18F	Peak Convert blue gloss
57-9-TRRSC31F	Peak Convert yellow matt
57-9-TRRSC55F	Peak Convert red gloss
57-9-TRRST35F	Peak Town matt/gloss
57-9-TRRS14F	Peak Color white gloss
57-9-TRRS11F	Peak Color black matt
57-9-TRR1C-0	Washable Crown Padding XS (15+20mm)
57-9-TRR1C-1	Washable Crown Padding S (15mm)
57-9-TRR1C-2	Washable Crown Padding M (10mm)
57-9-TRR1C-3	Washable Crown Padding L (15mm)
57-9-TRR1C-4	Washable Crown Padding XL (15+10mm)
57-9-TRR1C-5	Washable Crown Padding XXL (10mm)
57-9-TRR1G-0	Washable Cheeckpads XS (25mm)
57-9-TRR1G-1	Washable Cheeckpads S (20mm)
57-9-TRR1G-2	Washable Cheeckpads M (15mm)
57-9-TRR1G-3	Washable Cheeckpads L (20mm)
57-9-TRR1G-4	Washable Cheeckpads XL (15mm)
57-9-TRR1G-5	Washable Cheeckpads XXL (10mm)
57-9-6323	Peak screws
57-9-15COPF010	Vent covers

H.20	Product
57-9-H20C-0	Washable crown padding XS (20mm)
57-9-H20C-1	Washable crown padding S (15mm)
57-9-H20C-2S	Washable crown padding MS (10mm)
57-9-H20C-2C	Washable crown padding MC (15mm)
57-9-H20C-3	Washable crown padding L (12mm)
57-9-H20C-4	Washable crown padding XL (15mm)
57-9-H20C-5	Washable crown padding 2XL (12mm)
57-9-H20C-6	Washable crown padding 3XL (10mm)
57-9-H20G-0	Washable cheek pads XS (30mm)
57-9-H20G-1	Washable cheek pads S (25mm)
57-9-H20G-2S	Washable cheek pads MS (20mm)
57-9-H20G-2C	Washable cheek pads MC (25mm)
57-9-H20G-3	Washable cheek pads L (20mm)
57-9-H20G-4	Washable cheek pads XL (25mm)
57-9-H20G-5	Washable cheek pads 2XL (20mm)
57-9-H20G-6	Washable cheek pads 3XL (15mm)
57-9-6763	Upper air kit black matt
57-9-6764	Upper air kit white gloss
57-9-6765	Upper air kit blue matt
57-9-6766	Upper air kit Dark grey matt

57-9-15PRN004N-1	Rear spoiler black matt S
57-9-15PRN004N-2	Rear spoiler black matt M
57-9-15PRN004N-3	Rear spoiler black matt L
57-9-15PRN004W-1	Rear spoiler white gloss S
57-9-15PRN004W-2	Rear spoiler white gloss M
57-9-15PRN004W-3	Rear spoiler white gloss L
57-9-15PRN004B-1	Rear spoiler blue matt S
57-9-15PRN004B-2	Rear spoiler blue matt M
57-9-15PRN004B-3	Rear spoiler blue matt L
57-9-15PRN004G-1	Rear spoiler dark grey matt S
57-9-15PRN004G-2	Rear spoiler dark grey matt M
57-9-15PRN004G-3	Rear spoiler dark grey matt L
57-9-15GUN052	Upper trim
57-9-6561	Underplates kit
57-9-5829V	Visor Clear
57-9-05HUF5	Visor Dark smoke
57-9-05HUL5	Visor Fume' 50%
57-9-05HUAG	Visor Silver Mirrored
57-9-05HUBL	Visor blue mirrored
57-9-05HUIR	Visor Iridium mirrored
57-9-05HTIN	Sun visor Dark smoke
57-9-6562	Pinlock original

Helios	Product
57-9-15PRN095N	Button top air vent black matt
57-9-05HEFS	Visor Dark smoke
57-9-05HEL5	Visor Light smoke 50%
57-9-05HEIR	Visor Iridium mirrored
57-9-05HEAG	Visor Silver mirror
57-9-05HEBL	Visor blue mirrored
57-9-05HEIN	Sun visor Dark smoke
57-9-6794	Custom kit
57-9-HEC-0	Washable Crown Padding XS
57-9-HEC-1	Washable Crown Padding S
57-9-HEC-2	Washable Crown Padding M (comfort)
57-9-HEC-3	Washable Crown Padding L
57-9-HEC-4	Washable Crown Padding XL
57-9-HEC-5	Washable Crown Padding XXL
57-9-HEG-0	Washable Cheeckpads XS
57-9-HEG-1	Washable Cheeckpads S
57-9-HEG-2	Washable Cheeckpads M (comfort)
57-9-HEG-3	Washable Cheeckpads L
57-9-HEG-4	Washable Cheeckpads XL
57-9-HEG-5	Washable Cheeckpads XXL
57-9-5831V	Visor clear
57-9-6795	Visor plates kit
57-9-6850	Visor underplates

MX701 Explorer

New!

Adventure style helmet with sun visor and pinlock included. Chin and top vents, channeled multi-density EPS inner shell and exhaust ports in the back. Micrometric metal quick release buckle and cheek pads with emergency release system. Comes with a chin curtain to keep the wind off the neck.

- 3 different shell sizes in sizes XS to 2XL
- Fibre shell (HPFC) in a long oval shape
- Weight 1460g
- ECE 22.05 and DOT certified



Productnr.	Color	Size	€	Sek
636-2223	Solid Matt Black	XS-3XL	269,00	2 795,00
636-2224	Solid White	XS-3XL	269,00	2 795,00
636-2225	Alter Matt Black/Hi-Vis Yellow	XS-3XL	289,00	2 995,00
636-2226	Alter Matt Black/Fluo Orange	XS-3XL	289,00	2 995,00

FF327 Challenger

A high performance, full-face motorcycle helmet designed by racers for racers. Challenger was developed by our designers and engineers in Spain working with our riders from MOTOGP, MOTO2 and MOTO3. Together, they developed the safest, most innovative performance helmet on the market.

TRI-COMPOSITE

3 SHELLS

WIND STOP DEVICE

TECH TRANSPIRING LINER

EMERGENCY PULLER

Pinlock

MICROMETRIC

RACING VISOR

TEAR-OFF

QUICK RELEASE SYSTEM

REMOVABLE AND WASHABLE COMFORT LINER

- Certified ECE 22.05
- GR 1420 ± 50
- XXS - 3XL
- HPFC shell
- 3 Shell sizes
- Long Oval

Productnr.	Color	Size	€	Sek
636-1900	Solid white	XS-2XL	279,00	2 895,00
636-1902	Solid black matt	XS-3XL	279,00	2 895,00
636-2116	Propeller Red/Blue	XS-2XL	299,00	3 095,00
636-2200	Spin Matt Black/Cobalt/H-V Yellow	XS-2XL	299,00	3 095,00

Size	XXS	XS	S	M	L	XL	2XL	3XL
Circumference (cm)	51-52	53-54	55-56	57-58	59-60	61-62	63-64	65-66
Size code	-00	-0	-1	-2	-3	-4	-5	-6



636-2200



636-2116



636-1900



636-1902



636-2007



636-2009



636-2114



636-2008



636-2010

MX436 Pioneer Evo

A new approach to the adventure motorcycle helmet category, the Pioneer EVO leans heavily on LS2's successful Rally experience and offers the rider everything they need, and nothing they don't for serious, dirt-focused adventure riding.

- Certified ECE 22.05
- 1350 ±50
- XS-3XL
- KPA shell
- 3 Shell sizes
- Long Oval

Productnr.	Color	Size	€	Sek
636-2007	Matt black X	XS-3XL	179,00	1 895,00
636-2008	KNIGHT Titan orange X	XS-3XL	189,00	1 995,00
636-2009	ROUTER HI VIS Yellow	XS-3XL	189,00	1 995,00
636-2010	EVOLVE white matt black	XS-3XL	189,00	1 995,00
636-2114	EVOLVE White/Cobalt	XS-3XL	189,00	1 995,00

Please check our website Duell.eu. Spareparts are linked to your helmet under Accessories.

FF324 EVO Metro

Bold. Innovative. Advanced. Modular. LS2's Metro reimagines the possibilities of a modern, full-face modular motor-cycle helmet.

It starts with the aerodynamic shell built from our exclusive Kinetic Polymer Alloy (KPA). This super strong alloy offers exceptionally lightweight and a bit of flexibility for energy absorption with penetration resistance that rivals that of high-end composites.

- Certified ECE 22.05
- GR 1550 ± 50
- XS - 3XL
- KPA shell in 3 sizes
- Long Oval



636-8033



636-8034

SHELL	VENTILATION					
x3	CHANNELLED EPS	TOP VENT	CHIN VENT	EXHAUST PORT	SUMMER VENTS	OVAL
VISOR	FFG FIGHTER SYSTEM	TWIN SHIELD SYSTEM	QUICK RELEASE SYSTEM	SCRATCH RESISTANT	FOG RESISTANT	UV RESISTANT
SECURITY	QUICK RELEASE STRAP	REINFORCED CHIN STRAP	REFLECTIVE SAFETY PATCH	MULTI-DENSITY EPS	NECK ROLL	
COMFORT	REMOVABLE & WASHABLE	BREATHABLE	HYPOALLERGENIC	LASER-CUT FOAM	CHIN CURTAIN	BREATH DEFLECTOR
					BLUETOOTH READY	

Productnr.	Color	Size	€	Sek
636-8033	SOLID white	S-2XL	239,00	2 595,00
636-8034	SOLID black matt	XS-3XL	239,00	2 595,00

Size	XXS	XS	S	M	L	XL	2XL	3XL
Circumference (cm)	51-52	53-54	55-56	57-58	59-60	61-62	63-64	65-66
Size code	-00	-0	-1	-2	-3	-4	-5	-6



636-2202



636-2203



636-2204



636-2205

FF811 Vector II New!

- Certified **ECE 22.06** & DOT
- Weight 1400g+/- 50g
- HPFC shell i 3 different sizes - 2XS-S, M-L and XL-3XL
- Micrometric steel buckle
- Emergency release system cheek pads
- 2 step front ventilation
- Fog-, scratch- and UV resistant pinlock ready visor with quick release system
- Removable and washable inner lining
- Max Vision pinlock included

Productnr.	Color	Size	€	Sek
636-2202	Solid Matt Black	XS-3XL	249,00	2595,00
636-2203	Solid White	XS-2XL	249,00	2595,00
636-2204	Solid Nardo Grey	XS-2XL	249,00	2595,00
636-2205	Metric White/Titanium/Silver	S-2XL	269,00	2795,00
636-2206	Absolute Matt Black/Red/Blue	S-2XL	269,00	2795,00



636-2206



636-2100



636-2101



636-2102



636-6007



636-6008

Discontinued and fully replaced by Vector II in June 2022

FF397 Vector

A technically advanced full-face motorcycle helmet, Vector offers technology and features rivaling the finest helmets in the world.

The shell is made from LS2's proprietary High Performance Fiberglass Composite. Stunningly lightweight, yet durable and energy absorbent, we designed the shell to be both aerodynamic and stable, even under windy conditions.

- Certified ECE 22.05
- GR 1390 ± 50
- XS - 2XL
- HPFC shell
- 3 Shell sizes
- Oval



Pinlock

Productnr.	Color	Size	€	Sek
636-6007	Solid White	XS-2XL	219,00	2 295,00
636-6008	Solid Black Matt	XS-3XL	219,00	2 295,00
636-2100	Evo Automat White/Titanium	XS-2XL	229,00	2 395,00
636-2101	Evo Automat White/Red	XS-2XL	229,00	2 395,00
636-2102	Evo Hunter Matt Black/Titanium	XS-2XL	229,00	2 395,00

SHELL		VENTILATION					
	x3						
VISOR							
	FFS						
SECURITY							
	QUICK RELEASE STRAP						
COMFORT							
	REMOVABLE & WASHABLE						



636-2014



636-2015



636-2016

FF902 Scope

Designed for a sport or touring motorcycle, this is the ideal helmet for all kind of travel thanks to its features which have been developed with the best technology to guarantee safety, protection, and comfort through your route.

- Certified ECE 22.05
- 1650 ±50
- XS-2XL
- HPTT shell in 3 sizes Long Oval

Productnr.	Color	Size	€	Sek
636-2014	Solid White	XS-2XL	179,00	1 895,00
636-2015	Solid Matt Black	XS-2XL	179,00	1 895,00
636-2016	Skid Black/Hi Vis Yellow	XS-2XL	189,00	1 995,00



636-2105



636-2001



636-2002



636-2208

FF800 Storm

LS2 Helmets Storm full-face motorcycle helmet offers the performance and features of helmets costing two to three times as much, but because we build it in our own factory, LS2 is able to offer it at an incredible value. The shell is uses LS2's proprietary KPA. It's light, but strong. Easy to use and fully adjustable top vents are ported to allow true flow through ventilation.

- Certified ECE 22.05
- 1400 ±50
- XS-3XL
- 2 Shell sizes

Productnr.	Color	Size	€	Sek
636-2001	Solid White	XS-3XL	159,00	1 695,00
636-2002	Solid Matt Black	XS-3XL	159,00	1 695,00
636-2004	Nerve Matt Black/Red	XS-2XL	169,00	1 795,00
636-2005	Racer Matt Titan/Fluo Orange	XS-2XL	169,00	1 795,00
636-2105	Slant Blue/Fluo Orange	XS-2XL	169,00	1 795,00
636-2208	Nerve Matt Black/H-V Yellow	XS-2XL	169,00	1 795,00



636-2004



636-2005



Size	XXS	XS	S	M	L	XL	2XL	3XL
Circumference (cm)	51-52	53-54	55-56	57-58	59-60	61-62	63-64	65-66
Size code	-00	-0	-1	-2	-3	-4	-5	-6



636-2109



636-2108



636-8025



636-8016



636-1911



636-8018



636-8019

FF353 Rapid

The Rapid interprets the basic compromise between high level protection and easy design. This helmet of the LS2 range is molded in HPTT, a mix of ABS giving a total safe structure with a very light weight, three shells, breath deflector, class A visor and quick release system. This helmet is perfect to be used for daily rides in the city and really comfortable for mid-distance journeys.

- Certified ECE 22.05
- GR 1300 ± 50
- XS - 3XL
- HPTT shell
- 2 Shells sizes
- Long Oval

Productnr.	Color	Size	€	Sek
636-8016	Solid White	XS-2XL	95,00	1050,00
636-8018	Black Matt	XS-3XL	95,00	1050,00
636-8019	Solid Black	XS-XL	95,00	1050,00
636-8025	Deadbolt Matt Black/Orange	XS-XL	99,00	1095,00
636-1911	Boho White/Black/Pink	XS-XL	99,00	1095,00
636-2108	Stratus Black/Red/Silver	XS-2XL	99,00	1095,00
636-2109	Stratus Blue/Red/White	XS-2XL	99,00	1095,00
636-2210	Happy Dreams Black	XS-2XL	99,00	1095,00



636-2210

FF353J Rapid mini Junior

The Rapid Mini interprets the basic compromise between high level protection and easy design. This new helmet of the LS2 range is molded in HPTT, a mix of ABS giving a total safe structure with a very light weight, three shells, breath deflector, Class A visor and quick release system. This helmet is perfect to be used for daily rides in the city and really comfortable for mid-distance journeys.

For juniors!

- Weight 1200g +/-50g
- Sizes S-L (47-52cm)
- Optical visor that avoids distortion, scratch resistant, UV-shield, anti-fog system
- Liner removable and washable
- Reinforced chin strap, quick release strap
- Top and chin vents, exhaust in the back, breath deflector

Productnr.	Color	Size	€	Sek
636-8053	Solid White	S-L	95,00	1050,00
636-8054	Solid Black Matt	S-L	95,00	1050,00
636-1916	Rapid Mini Monster White/Blue	S-L	99,00	1095,00



636-8054



636-1916



636-8053



636-8039



636-8038

OF599 Spitfire

Spitfire capture at first glance! The LS2 open face is born thanks to the brand's determination to propose a new modern and essential helmet, dedicated to the eclectic bikers doing of their total look a real style of life, which throw an eye to the design but not forgive protection and safety while riding their 'two wheels'.

- Certified ECE 22.05
- GR 1000 ± 50
- XS - 2XL
- HPTT shell in 2 sizes
- Sun Visor
- Micrometric Buckle

Productnr.	Color	Size	€	Sek
636-8038	OF599 SPITFIRE SOLID matt titanium	XS-2XL	99,00	1 095,00
636-8039	OF599 SPITFIRE SOLID black matt	XS-2XL	99,00	1 095,00

OF569 Track

This helmet offers a modern design with soft lines and high-quality features, ideal for losing yourself on the asphalt during the hotter months of the year, as well as a long visor and inner screen to protect yourself from the sun's rays. The outer shell of Track is light for the user's comfort, while also being resistant in order to absorb the energy of a possible impact.

- Certified ECE 22.05
- GR 1250 ± 50
- XS - 2XL
- HPTT shell in one size
- Oval



636-5039



636-5038

Productnr.	Color	Size	€	Sek
636-5038	Single Mono White	XS-2XL	129,00	1 395,00
636-5039	Single Mono Black Matt	XS-2XL	129,00	1 395,00



THERMOPLASTIC



1 SHELL



REMOVABLE AND WASHABLE COMFORT LINER



TRANSPIRING LINER



MICROMETRIC



SUN VISOR



QUICK RELEASE SYSTEM

OF569 Rock

Jet helmet with a large visor that steers the wind downwards and to the sides efficiently to make the helmet more quiet. Well suited for a large scooter, ATV or motorcycle with a well-covering plexi.

- Weight 1350g
- Shell: polycarbonate / 1 shell size
- Micrometric quick release strap
- liner removable and washable
- Sizes XS-2XL (53-64cm)
- Without sunvisor
- 100g lighter than OF569 Track



Productnr.	Color	Size	€	Sek
636-1920	Single Mono Matt Black	XS-2XL	99,00	1 095,00

Visors & Spareparts

FF327 Challenger	Product
636-9-0043	Pinlock Clear
636-9-0111	Sun Visor
636-9-0200	Visor Clear
636-9-0201	Visor Yellow
636-9-0202	Visor Light Tinted
636-9-0203	Visor Tinted
636-9-0204	Visor Iridium Blue
636-9-0205	Visor Iridium Silver
636-9-0206	Visor Iridium Gold
636-9-0208	Neck Roll
636-9-0209	Air Vent Chin
636-9-0210	Air Vent Front
636-9-0211	Air Vent Rear
636-9-0212	Air Vent Upper
636-9-0213	Air Vent Side
636-9-0214	Sun Visor System
636-9-0215	Nose Guard Support
636-9-0216	Ratchet + Screw
636-9-0217-1	Bezel Down XXS-L
636-9-0217-2	Bezel Down XL-3XL
FF397 Vector	Product
636-9-0090	Visor mechanism
636-9-0091	Visor Clear
636-9-0092	Visor Light Smoke
636-9-0093	Visor Smoke
636-9-0094	Visor Iridium Silver
636-9-0095	Visor Iridium Gold
636-9-0111	Sun Visor
636-9-0125	Pinlock Clear
636-9-0130-1	Neck Roll XXS-S
636-9-0130-3	Neck Roll M-L
636-9-0130-4	Neck Roll XL-3XL
636-9-0134	Top Air Vent Black
636-9-0135	Chinvent Black
636-9-0136	Rear Vent Black
636-9-0139	Nose Guard
636-9-0140	Sunvisor Mechanism
636-9-0265	Chin curtain
FF800 Storm	Product
636-9-0006	Ratchet System
636-9-0030	Visor Clear
636-9-0042	Pinlock Clear
636-9-0070	Visor Tinted
636-9-0071	Visor Iridium Blue
636-9-0072	Visor Iridium Silver
636-9-0073	Visor Iridium Gold
636-9-0270	Screws Ratchet
636-9-0271	Nose Guard

636-9-0272	Chin Curtain
636-9-0273-0	Liner + cheek pads XS
636-9-0273-1	Liner + cheek pads S
636-9-0273-2	Liner + cheek pads M
636-9-0273-3	Liner + cheek pads L
636-9-0273-4	Liner + cheek pads XL
636-9-0273-5	Liner + cheek pads 2XL
636-9-0273-6	Liner + cheek pads 3XL
FF353 Rapid	Product
636-9-0006	Ratchet System
636-9-0030	Visor Clear
636-9-0042	Pinlock Clear
636-9-0070	Visor Tinted
636-9-0071	Visor Iridium Blue
636-9-0072	Visor Iridium Silver
636-9-0073	Visor Iridium Gold
636-9-0077	Nose Guard summer
636-9-0125	Pinlock Clear
636-9-0227-0	Liner XS
636-9-0227-1	Liner S
636-9-0227-2	Liner M
636-9-0227-3	Liner L
636-9-0227-4	Liner XL
636-9-0227-5	Liner 2XL
636-9-0227-6	Liner 3XL
636-9-0270	Screws Ratchet
FF900 Valiant II	Product
636-9-0126	Pinlock Max Vision
636-9-0228-0	Liner + cheek pads XS
636-9-0228-1	Liner + cheek pads S
636-9-0228-2	Liner + cheek pads M
636-9-0228-3	Liner + cheek pads L
636-9-0228-4	Liner + cheek pads XL
636-9-0228-5	Liner + cheek pads 2XL
636-9-0228-6	Liner + cheek pads 3XL
636-9-0229	Visor Clear Anti-fog
636-9-0230	Visor Light Tinted
636-9-0231	Visor Tinted
636-9-0232	Visor Yellow
636-9-0233	Visor Iridium Blue
636-9-0234	Visor Iridium Silver
636-9-0235	Visor Iridium Gold
636-9-0237-1	Chin Bar Fixed Parts XS-L
636-9-0237-2	Chin Bar Fixed Parts XL-3XL
636-9-0238-0	Plate Chin Bar Matt Black
636-9-0239-0	Plate Ratchet Matt Black
636-9-0240	Chin Bar Ratchet System
636-9-0241-0	Air Vent Chin Matt Black
636-9-0241-10	Air Vent Chin Glossy White

FF902 Scope	Product
636-9-0010	Nose Guard
636-9-0149	Sunvisor Clear
636-9-0150	Sunvisor Tinted
636-9-0250	Visor Clear
636-9-0251	Visor Light Tinted
636-9-0252	Visor Tinted
636-9-0253	Visor Yellow
636-9-0254	Visor Iridium Blue
636-9-0255	Visor Iridium Silver
636-9-0256	Visor Iridium Gold
636-9-0257	Ratchet + Screw
636-9-0258	Ratchet Side Cover
636-9-0260-0	Liner + cheek pads XS
636-9-0260-1	Liner + cheek pads S
636-9-0260-2	Liner + cheek pads M
636-9-0260-3	Liner + cheek pads L
636-9-0260-4	Liner + cheek pads XL
636-9-0260-5	Liner + cheek pads 2XL
636-9-0272	Chin Curtain
OF599 Spitfire	Product
636-9-8038	Sun Visor Clear
636-9-8039	Sun Visor System
636-9-8040-0	Liner XS
636-9-8040-1	Liner S
636-9-8040-2	Liner M
636-9-8040-3	Liner L
636-9-8040-4	Liner XL
636-9-8040-5	Liner 2XL
OF569 Track/Rock	Product
636-9-0002	Ratchet System
636-9-0022	Visor Clear
636-9-0023	Visor Tinted
636-9-0089	Screws
636-9-0106	Plate kit
636-9-0149	Sunvisor Clear
636-9-0150	Sunvisor Tinted
636-9-0158	Neckroll
636-9-0159	Sunvisor Mechanism
636-9-0295	Screws EPS

MX436 Pioneer Evo	Product
636-9-0111	Sun Visor
636-9-0112	Visor Clear
636-9-0112-1	Visor Clear Pinlock ready
636-9-0113	Visor Tinted
636-9-0114	Visor Silver
636-9-0127	Pinlock Max Vision
636-9-0151	Peak White
636-9-0152	Peak Matt Black
636-9-0154	Peak Element Black/Titanium
636-9-0155	Peak Screws
636-9-0166	Sunvisor Mechanism
636-9-0223	Chin Strap cover
636-9-0280	Peak Knight Titan/Orange
636-9-0281	Peak Router Hi Vis Yellow
636-9-0282	Peak Evolve White/Black
636-9-0283	Peak Evolve White/Cobalt Blue/Orange
FF353J Rapid Mini	Product
636-9-0006	Ratchet System
636-9-0030	Visor Clear
636-9-0042	Pinlock Clear
636-9-0070	Visor Tinted
636-9-0071	Visor Iridium Blue
636-9-0072	Visor Iridium Silver
636-9-0073	Visor Iridium Gold
636-9-0077	Nose Guard summer
636-9-0125	Pinlock Clear
636-9-0270	Screws Ratchet
FF324 Evo Metro	Product
636-9-0097	Visor mechanism
636-9-0099	Visor Light Smoke
636-9-0100	Visor Smoke
636-9-0101	Visor Iridium Silver
636-9-0102	Visor Iridium Gold
636-9-0111	Sun Visor
636-9-0124	Pinlock Clear
636-9-0161	Neckroll 2XS-S
636-9-0162	Neckroll M-2XL
636-9-0163	Nose Guard
636-9-0164	Chinvent Black
636-9-0165	Sunvisor Mechanism
636-9-0219	Visor Clear
636-9-0220	Ratchet System (Peak)
636-9-0221	Visor Mechanism screw (Peak)
636-9-0223	Chin Strap cover
636-9-0285	Peak Black
636-9-0295	Screws EPS

SIERRA Helmet **New!**

- Outer shell made of ABS
- Various ventilation and internal ventilation channels for optimized air circulation
- Matt finish
- Clear lacquer-sealed decors in high-quality color qualities
- Padded comfort inner lining, removable, sweat-absorbing and washable
- Microlock fastener
- Bluetooth ready (Bluetooth device not included)
- Pinlock® 30 anti-fog lens included (not mounted)
- Clear visor plus secondary integrated sun visor
- Meets the safety standards ECE 22.05



OPEN

Productnr.	Color	Size	€	Sek	NOK	Gbp	DKK
637-22004	Black - FLAT V.22	XS-2XL	235,00	2 395,00	2 395,00	195,00	1 797,00
637-22005	White - FLAT V.22	XS-2XL	235,00	2 395,00	2 395,00	195,00	1 797,00



PASSIONATE ABOUT HELMETS SINCE 1956



SMART DESIGN CONCEPT

The Premier R&D team perform multiple simulations thanks to the advanced aerodynamic study program. When the prototypes achieve a satisfactory level they are placed in the wind tunnel to verify their performance in all conceivable conditions. The ever evolving and refining design and development process helps to realize a full customer satisfaction experience.

VENTILATION SYSTEM

Premier helmets are equipped with air ventilations and extractors which together with the air-channeling system inside the polystyrene protection ensure that the user maintains optimal temperature inside the helmet. The air enters the front then flows into the inner EPS shell and comes out at rear extractors, thus obtaining optimal comfort even for long journeys.

PASSIONATE ABOUT DETAILS

When designing and constructing a helmet, you need the best in terms of safety, comfort, ergonomics, endurance, functionality, performance, and design. To achieve this it is imperative to pay attention to the smallest details so that every single component of the final product is made in the best way possible, without any compromise.

There are still many handmade steps in the production of Premier helmets, accounting for approximately 79% of the production process. Both accurate design and handmade experience are needed to realize the goal of customer satisfaction.



HISTORY

1956 The adventure begins in 1956, Premier is born as a brand for producing helmets and skateboards. The passion for motorsports pushes Premier to enter the field of high-performance automotive helmets with excellent results all over the United States.

1970 Premier Pacific co is the first company to provide a complete line of motorcycle helmets. They are hugely successful thanks to the quality and safety of the products. The first stuntwoman, Debbie Lawler is quoted as saying, "The Flying Angels" used Premier helmets, like many champions, including the legendary Phil Read. The brand becomes a point of reference for the industry.

1982 Premier moves to two factories in Europe, the first is located in the Netherlands, producing clothing for motorcyclists, and the second is in Italy and produces helmets for motorcycles. Premier maintains its original DNA and continues with the sporting spirit. Many top riders choose Premier for international motorcycle competitions.

1987 In 1987 all production facilities as well as the ownership move to Italy to become one hundred percent Italian. Having gained full autonomy in decision making the company launches a new challenge to increase and consolidate the reputation of the Premier brand on both the new and old continent.

2018 Today, Premier is making further steps in its evolution by introducing a completely renewed range with highly advanced technology and innovation while still retaining the style and image that has shaped its great success so far. A range that focuses on the protection and comfort of motorcyclists without losing style and functionality.



647-21156



647-21157



647-21159

Le Petit New! Classic Evo

- Double D ring retention system
 - ECE 22.05 APPROVED
 - 80 CM = XS / S / M
 - 83 CM = M+ / L / XL
 - Material: Dyneema carbon aramidic fiber + epoxy resin
 - Weight: 800 ± 50G
-
- **Carbon** Material: Carbon aramidic fiber + epoxy resin
 - **Carbon** Weight: 750 ± 50G



647-21162



647-21165



647-21161

Productnr.	Product	Size	€	Sek	NOK	DKK
647-21156	Le Petit Classic Evo BOS BM	XS-XL	259,00	2 699,00	2 699,00	2 025,00
647-21157	Le Petit Classic Evo BTR 8 BM	XS-XL	259,00	2 699,00	2 699,00	2 025,00
647-21159	Le Petit Classic Evo Carbon	XS-XL	279,00	2 869,00	2 869,00	2 145,00
647-21161	Le Petit Classic Evo OP 9 BM	XS-XL	269,00	2 769,00	2 769,00	2 002,00
647-21162	Le Petit Classic Evo Star Carb BM	XS-XL	309,00	3 179,00	3 179,00	2 385,00
647-21165	Le Petit Classic Evo U9 BM	XS-XL	209,00	2 149,00	2 149,00	1 590,00

New!

Classic

Material: Dyneema carbon aramidic fiber + epoxy resin

Productnr.	Product	Size	€	Sek	NOK	DKK
647-22019	Classic U 8	XS-XL	349,00	3 599,00	3 599,00	2 625,00
647-22020	Classic U 9 BM	XS-XL	179,00	1 799,00	1 799,00	1 350,00
647-22021	Classic U 17 BM	XS-XL	179,00	1 799,00	1 799,00	1 350,00



647-22019



647-22020



647-22021

Bobber Bubble Visor

Fits these Premier helmet models:

- Vintage Classic
- MX Platinum ed.
- MX
- Le Petit Classic Evo

Productnr.	Color
636-9-0107	Bobber Bubble visor

€	Sek/Nok	GBP	DKK
29,00	275,00	18,30	220,00



636-9-0107



647-21126



647-21128



647-21129



647-21130



647-21131



647-21132



647-21133



647-21137



647-21139



647-21140



647-21141



647-21142



647-21143



647-21144



647-21145



647-21146



647-21147



647-21148



647-21149



647-21151



647-21152



647-21153

Productnr.	Product	Size	€	Sek	NOK	DKK
647-21126	Vintage Evo BOS BM	XS-XL	289,00	2 969,00	2 969,00	2 227,00
647-21128	Vintage Evo BTR 17 BM	XS-XL	249,00	2 559,00	2 559,00	1 905,00
647-21129	Vintage Evo BTR 8 BM	XS-XL	309,00	3 179,00	3 179,00	2 385,00
647-21130	Vintage Evo BTR MIL Green BM	XS-XL	249,00	2 559,00	2 559,00	1 905,00
647-21131	Vintage Evo Carbon NX Gold Chrom	XS-XL	409,00	4 199,00	4 199,00	3 105,00
647-21132	Vintage Evo Carbon	XS-XL	319,00	3 289,00	3 289,00	2 467,00
647-21133	Vintage Evo CK	XS-XL	249,00	2 559,00	2 559,00	1 905,00
647-21137	Vintage Evo DO 92 OS BM	XS-XL	269,00	2 769,00	2 769,00	2 062,00
647-21139	Vintage Evo NX Silver Chromed	XS-XL	309,00	3 179,00	3 179,00	2 385,00
647-21140	Vintage Evo OP 9 BM	XS-XL	309,00	3 179,00	3 179,00	2 385,00
647-21141	Vintage Evo Pin Up 8 BM	XS-XL	249,00	2 559,00	2 559,00	1 905,00
647-21142	Vintage Evo Pin Up Military BM	XS-XL	249,00	2 559,00	2 559,00	1 905,00
647-21143	Vintage Evo Pin Up OS Silver	XS-XL	289,00	2 969,00	2 969,00	2 227,00
647-21144	Vintage Evo Retro'	XS-XL	249,00	2 559,00	2 559,00	2 227,00
647-21145	Vintage Evo SK 9 BM	XS-XL	249,00	2 559,00	2 559,00	2 227,00
647-21146	Vintage Evo Star 8 BM	XS-XL	249,00	2 559,00	2 559,00	2 227,00
647-21147	Vintage Evo Star 9 BM	XS-XL	249,00	2 559,00	2 559,00	2 227,00
647-21148	Vintage Evo Star Carbon BM	XS-XL	359,00	3 699,00	3 699,00	2 775,00
647-21149	Vintage Evo Star Military BM	XS-XL	249,00	2 559,00	2 559,00	1 905,00
647-21151	Vintage Evo U 9 BM	XS-3XL	229,00	2 359,00	2 359,00	1 747,00
647-21152	Vintage Evo U 9 Glitter Gold	XS-XL	249,00	2 559,00	2 559,00	1 905,00
647-21153	Vintage Evo U 9 Glitter Silver	XS-XL	249,00	2 559,00	2 559,00	1 905,00

Vintage Evo New!

- Double D ring retention system
- 3 shell sizes
- ECE 22.05 APPROVED
- 82 CM = XS/S
- 85 CM = M / L / XL
- 92 CM = 2XL / 3XL
- Material: Dyneema carbon aramidic fiber + epoxy resin
- Weight: 990 ± 50g
- **Carbon** Material: Carbon aramidic fiber + epoxy resin
- **Carbon** Weight: 930 ± 50g

Vintage Trophy Platinum ED.

New!

Productnr.	Product	Size	€	Sek	NOK	DKK
647-22000	Vintage Trophy P+F16:F128LATINUM ED. CARBON	XS-XL	489,00	4 989,00	4 989,00	4 989,00
647-22001	Vintage Trophy Platinum ED. U17 BM	XS-XL	349,00	3 599,00	3 599,00	3 599,00
647-22002	Vintage Trophy Platinum ED. U9BM	XS-XL	349,00	3 599,00	3 599,00	3 599,00
647-22009	Vintage Trophy Platinum ED. CARBON	XS-XL	349,00	3 599,00	3 599,00	3 599,00
647-22010	Vintage Trophy Platinum ED. DR DO 92	XS-XL	349,00	3 599,00	3 599,00	3 599,00
647-22011	Vintage Trophy Platinum ED. BOS DO OS BM	XS-XL	349,00	3 599,00	3 599,00	3 599,00
647-22013	Vintage Trophy Platinum ED. BOS BM	XS-XL	349,00	3 599,00	3 599,00	3 599,00



647-22000



647-22001



647-22002



647-22010



647-22011



647-22013

New!

Vangarde

- Weight: 1100 ± 50 gr
- Double visor
- ECE 22.05 APPROVED
- Material: Dyneema carbon aramidic fiber + epoxy resin
- Weight: 1.150 ± 50G

- **Carbon** Material: carbon aramidic fiber + epoxy resin
- **Carbon** Weight: 1.100 ± 50G



647-21118



647-21119



647-21120

Productnr.	Product	Size	€	Sek	NOK	DKK
647-21118	Premier Helmet Vangarde Star 9 BM	XS-XL	289,00	2 969,00	2 969,00	2 227,00
647-21119	Premier Helmet Vangarde Star Carbon	XS-XL	359,00	3 699,00	3 699,00	2 775,00
647-21120	Premier Helmet Vangarde U 9 BM	XS-XL	259,00	2 669,00	2 669,00	1 987,00



647-21088



647-21089



647-21090



647-21091



647-21097



647-21098



647-21099



647-21101

New!

Trophy

- Weight: 1290 ± 50 gr.
- Double D ring retention system
- Anti scratch visor
- Material: Dyneema carbon aramidic fiber + epoxy resin
- ECE 22.05 APPROVED

Productnr.	Product	Size	€	Sek	NOK	DKK
647-21088	Premier Trophy BTR 17 BM	XS-XL	339,00	3 499,00	3 499,00	2 625,00
647-21089	Premier Trophy BTR 8 BM	XS-XL	339,00	3 499,00	3 499,00	2 625,00
647-21090	Premier Trophy Carbon	XS-XL	359,00	3 699,00	3 699,00	2 782,00
647-21091	Premier Trophy Carbon NX Gold Chromed	XS-XL	449,00	4 629,00	4 629,00	3 420,00
647-21097	Premier Trophy NX Silver Chromed	XS-XL	339,00	3 499,00	3 499,00	2 625,00
647-21098	Premier Trophy OP 9 BM	XS-XL	339,00	3 499,00	3 499,00	2 625,00
647-21099	Premier Trophy Retro'	XS-XL	329,00	3 389,00	3 389,00	2 542,00
647-21101	Premier Trophy U 9 BM	XS-XL	309,00	3 179,00	3 179,00	2 385,00

MX

New!

- Weight: 1200 ± 50 gr.
- Comes without peak
- Double D ring retention system
- Material: Dyneema carbon aramidic fiber + epoxy resin
- ECE 22.05 APPROVED

Productnr.	Product	Size	€	Sek	NOK	DKK
647-21107	Premier Helmet MX BTR 8 BM	XS-XL	389,00	3 999,00	3 999,00	2 940,00
647-21112	Premier Helmet MX DO 92 OS BM	XS-XL	349,00	3 599,00	3 599,00	2 700,00
647-21113	OP 9 BM	XS-XL	369,00	3 740,00	3 740,00	2 805,00
647-21115	Premier Helmet MX U 9 BM	XS-XL	309,00	3 179,00	3 179,00	2 385,00



647-21107



647-21112



647-21115



647-21113

New!

MX Platinum ed.

Productnr.	Product	Size	€	Sek	NOK	DKK
647-22003	Vintage MX Platinum ED. U17 BM	XS-XL	349,00	3 599,00	3 599,00	2 625,00
647-22004	Vintage MX Platinum ED. U9 BM	XS-XL	349,00	3 599,00	3 599,00	2 625,00
647-22015	Vintage MX Platinum BOS DO OS BM	XS-XL	349,00	3 599,00	3 599,00	2 625,00
647-22016	Vintage MX Platinum BOS BM BM	XS-XL	349,00	3 599,00	3 599,00	2 625,00



647-22003



647-22004



647-22015



647-22016

Rocker

New!

- Micrometric
- All with sunvisor
- ECE 22.05 APPROVED
- Material: Thermoplastic
- Weight: 945 ± 50g

Productnr.	Product	Size	€	Sek	NOK	DKK
647-21066	Premier Helmet Rocker OR 20	XS-XL	125,00	1 289,00	1 289,00	952,00
647-21067	Premier Helmet Rocker OR 19 BM	XS-XL	125,00	1 289,00	1 289,00	952,00
647-21068	Premier Helmet Rocker OR 9 BM	XS-XL	125,00	1 289,00	1 289,00	952,00
647-21070	Premier Helmet Rocker U 9 BM	XS-XL	119,00	1 229,00	1 229,00	870,00



647-21066



647-21067



647-21068



647-21070

New!

Rocker Visor

- Micrometric
- All with sunvisor
- ECE 22.05 APPROVED
- Material: Thermoplastic
- Weight: 1.180 ± 50G



647-21072



647-21073



647-21074

Productnr.	Product	Size	€	Sek	NOK	DKK
647-21072	Premier Helmet Rocker Visor OR 19 BM	XS-XL	149,00	1 529,00	1 529,00	1 110,00
647-21073	Premier Helmet Rocker Visor OR 9 BM	XS-XL	149,00	1 529,00	1 529,00	1 110,00
647-21074	Premier Helmet Rocker Visor U 9 BM	XS-XL	129,00	1 329,00	1 329,00	952,00



647-21051



647-21053



647-21054

Cool

New!

- 2 shell sizes
- Micrometric
- All with sunvisor
- ECE 22.05 APPROVED



647-21055



647-21056



647-21057

Productnr.	Product	Size	€	Sek	NOK	DKK
647-21051	Premier Helmet Cool OPT 19	XS-2XL	149,00	1 529,00	1 529,00	1 110,00
647-21053	Premier Helmet Cool RD 12	XS-2XL	149,00	1 529,00	1 529,00	1 110,00
647-21054	Premier Helmet Cool RD 92	XS-2XL	149,00	1 529,00	1 529,00	1 110,00
647-21055	Premier Helmet Cool RD Y 17	XS-2XL	149,00	1 529,00	1 529,00	1 110,00
647-21056	Premier Helmet Cool U 8	XS-2XL	139,00	1 429,00	1 429,00	1 028,00
647-21057	Premier Helmet Cool U 9 BM	XS-2XL	139,00	1 429,00	1 429,00	1 028,00



647-21046



647-21047



647-21048



647-21049

Productnr.	Product	Size	€	Sek	NOK	DKK
647-21046	Premier Helmet Delta RGY Gray BM	XS-2XL	239,00	2 459,00	2 459,00	1 830,00
647-21047	Premier Helmet Delta Solid Fluo	XS-2XL	239,00	2 459,00	2 459,00	1 830,00
647-21048	Premier Helmet Delta U 8	XS-2XL	229,00	2 359,00	2 359,00	1 747,00
647-21049	Premier Helmet Delta U 9 BM	XS-2XL	229,00	2 359,00	2 359,00	1 747,00

Delta **New!**

- Flip-up helmet
- Visor: A + Pinlock included + QRS (CLEAR + PINS)
- All with sunvisor
- ECE 22.05 APPROVED

Xtrail **New!**

- Easy fit
- Micrometric
- All with sunvisor
- A + Pinlock included + (CLEAR + PINS)
- Peak included
- ECE 22.05 APPROVED



647-21044



647-21045

Productnr.	Product	Size	€	Sek	NOK	DKK
647-21044	Premier Helmet X-Trail MO Y BM	XS-2XL	259,00	2 669,00	2 669,00	1 987,00
647-21045	Premier Helmet X-Trail U 9 BM	XS-2XL	239,00	2 459,00	2 459,00	1 830,00

Vyrus **New!**

- Easy fit
- Micrometric
- All with sunvisor
- A + Pinlock included + QRS (CLEAR+PINS)
- ECE 22.05 APPROVED



647-21026



647-21027



647-21029



647-21037



647-21038



647-21039



647-21040

Productnr.	Product	Size	€	Sek	NOK	DKK
647-21026	Premier Helmet Vyrus EM 92 BM	XS-2XL	209,00	2 149,00	2 149,00	1 590,00
647-21027	Premier Helmet Vyrus EM Y 17	XS-2XL	209,00	2 149,00	2 149,00	1 590,00
647-21029	Premier Helmet Vyrus EM Y 9 BM	XS-2XL	209,00	2 149,00	2 149,00	1 590,00
647-21037	Premier Helmet Vyrus ND 17 BM	XS-2XL	209,00	2 149,00	2 149,00	1 590,00
647-21038	Premier Helmet Vyrus ND 92 BM	XS-2XL	209,00	2 149,00	2 149,00	1 590,00
647-21039	Premier Helmet Vyrus ND Y Gray	XS-2XL	209,00	2 149,00	2 149,00	1 590,00
647-21040	Premier Helmet Vyrus U 9 BM	XS-2XL	189,00	1 909,00	1 909,00	1 432,00



647-21013



647-21014



647-21015



647-21018



647-21019



647-21020



647-21021



647-21022



647-21024



647-21025

Productnr.	Product	Size	€	Sek	NOK	DKK
647-21013	Premier Helmet Devil Carbon BM	XS-2XL	479,00	4 899,00	4 899,00	3 660,00
647-21014	Premier Helmet Devil Carbon	XS-2XL	479,00	4 899,00	4 899,00	3 660,00
647-21015	Premier Helmet Devil EL 93 BM	XS-2XL	359,00	3 699,00	3 699,00	2 782,00
647-21018	Premier Helmet Devil GT 17	XS-2XL	359,00	3 699,00	3 699,00	2 782,00
647-21019	Premier Helmet Devil GT 92 BM	XS-2XL	359,00	3 699,00	3 699,00	2 782,00
647-21020	Premier Helmet Devil GT Y BM	XS-2XL	359,00	3 699,00	3 699,00	2 782,00
647-21021	Premier Helmet Devil PR 9 BE	XS-2XL	359,00	3 699,00	3 699,00	2 782,00
647-21022	Premier Helmet Devil PR 9 BE BM	XS-2XL	359,00	3 699,00	3 699,00	2 782,00
647-21024	Premier Helmet Devil Solid U8	XS-2XL	309,00	3 179,00	3 179,00	2 385,00
647-21025	Premier Helmet Devil Solid U9 BM	XS-2XL	339,00	3 499,00	3 499,00	2 625,00

Devil **New!**

- Easy fit
- Micrometric
- All with sunvisor
- Material: Dyneema carbon aramidic fiber + epoxy resin
- Visor: A + Pinlock included + QRS (CLEAR+PINS)
- ECE 22.05 APPROVED
- 2 Shell sizes

Hyper **New!**

- Easy fit
- Double D ring retention system
- Material: Dyneema carbon aramidic fiber + epoxy resin
- A + Pinlock included + QRS (CLEAR+PINS)
- ECE 22.05 APPROVED
- 2 Shell sizes



647-21000



647-21001



647-21002



647-21003



647-21004



647-21005



647-21006



647-21007



647-21008



647-21009



647-21010



647-21011

Productnr.	Product	Size	€	Sek	NOK	DKK
647-21000	Premier Helmet Hyper BP 12	XS-2XL	359,00	3 699,00	3 699,00	2 782,00
647-21001	Premier Helmet Hyper BP 6 BM	XS-2XL	359,00	3 699,00	3 699,00	2 782,00
647-21002	Premier Helmet Hyper BP 92 BM	XS-2XL	359,00	3 699,00	3 699,00	2 782,00
647-21003	Premier Helmet Hyper BP Y9 BM	XS-2XL	359,00	3 699,00	3 699,00	2 782,00
647-21004	Premier Helmet Hyper Carbon	XS-2XL	479,00	4 899,00	4 899,00	3 660,00
647-21005	Premier Helmet Hyper DE 17 BM	XS-2XL	359,00	3 699,00	3 699,00	2 782,00
647-21006	Premier Helmet Hyper DE 92 BM	XS-2XL	359,00	3 699,00	3 699,00	2 782,00
647-21007	Premier Helmet Hyper DE Y9 BM	XS-2XL	359,00	3 699,00	3 699,00	2 782,00
647-21008	Premier Helmet Hyper RW 2	XS-2XL	359,00	3 699,00	3 699,00	2 782,00
647-21009	Premier Helmet Hyper RW 6	XS-2XL	359,00	3 699,00	3 699,00	2 782,00
647-21010	Premier Helmet Hyper RW 13	XS-2XL	359,00	3 699,00	3 699,00	2 782,00
647-21011	Premier Helmet Hyper Solid U8	XS-2XL	309,00	3 179,00	3 179,00	2 385,00
647-21012	Premier Helmet Hyper Solid U9 BM	XS-2XL	339,00	3 499,00	3 499,00	2 625,00



647-21012



COUNTRY AVAILABILITY

NORWAY SWEDEN FINLAND DENMARK BALTICS BENELUX GERMANY UK IRELAND SPAIN CZECH REPUBLIC ROMANIA SLOVAKIA



Safari helmets

Size	XXS	XS	S	M	L	XL	XXL
Circumference (cm)	51-52	53-54	55-56	57-58	59-60	61	62
Size code	-00	-0	-1	-2	-3	-4	-5

A-613S

Traditional open helmet that's perfect for work and safari use. Polycarbonate shell, fog free double visor and quick release buckle.

Lock: Micrometric

Material: Polycarbonate

Sizes: XS-2XL



Productnr.	Color	€	Sek/Nok	GBP	DKK
58-810-size	Black	89,00	920,00	59,90	658,00
58-811-size	Silver	89,00	870,00	53,00	620,00
581-6014-25	Double Visor clear	30,00	285,00	19,00	227,00
581-6014-26	Double Visor yellow	30,00	285,00	19,00	227,00
581-6014-50	Visor screw set	6,10	60,00	4,00	47,00
581-6014-51	Visor mechanism	12,10	115,00	7,70	92,00

A-611S

Custom style helmet with small polycarbonate shell. Interior made with hydrophilic fibers. Short peak included. Quick release buckle.

Lock: QL

Material: Polycarbonate

Sizes: XS-2XL



Productnr.	Color	€	Sek/Nok	GBP	DKK
58-812-size	Black	79,00	810,00	49,70	583,00
581-6013-27	Single Visor clear	19,50	182,00	11,90	148,00
581-6013-25	Double Visor clear	29,00	275,00	18,30	220,00
581-6013-26	Double Visor yellow	29,00	275,00	18,30	220,00
636-9-0107	Bobber Bubble visor	29,00	275,00	18,30	220,00

A-611

Custom style helmet with small polycarbonate shell. Interior made with hydrophilic fibers. Short peak included. Quick release buckle.

Lock: QL

Material: Polycarbonate

Sizes: XS-2XL



Productnr.	Color	€	Sek/Nok	GBP	DKK
58-912-size	Mat black	69,00	595,00	39,70	454,00
581-6013-27	Single Visor clear	19,50	182,00	11,90	148,00
581-6013-25	Double Visor clear	29,00	275,00	18,30	220,00
581-6013-26	Double Visor yellow	29,00	275,00	18,30	220,00
636-9-0107	Bobber Bubble visor	29,00	275,00	18,30	220,00

For juniors!

SnowPeople ZS-228 Junior Helmet



Productnr.	Color	Size	
58-2110	Black	XS-L	
58-2111	Pink	XS-L	
SEK / NOK	DKK	€	GBP
710,00	545,00	72,00	49,17

Productnr.	Products		
581-1605-1	Dual Pane Visor Cold-Weather ZS-228 Clear		
SEK / NOK	DKK	€	GBP
260,00	197,00	26,00	17,50

Snow People Helmet

Traditional open face helmet with a large visor. Excellent for work and safari use.

Shell: Polycarbonate

Interior: Antiseptic treated.

Visor: Anti-fog double visor



Productnr.	Color	Size	
58-813	Black	XS-XXL	
SEK / NOK	DKK	€	GBP
920,00	658,00	99,00	59,90

Spareparts

Tuoteno	Product	Color	€
58-99-1	Visor	Clear, doublevisor	40,00
58-99-4	Visormekanism	Black	19,50



BERTONI

WHAT WE DO

Bertoni is a well known Italian brand of sport sunglasses coming from a thirty-year experience in the sport-optic market of his technicians. The wide range of models have been developed to suit all kind of sports: motorcycle sunglasses, cycling, running, parachuting, fishing, watersports, skiing, golf, beach volley, horse riding, tennis, shooting and many others. The Bertoni sunglasses and goggles are made respecting the CE and FDA regulations with a strict quality control in particular when choosing the best lenses and materials.

Bertoni's motorcycle sunglasses and goggles reduce the blinding light of the sun and the dazzling reflections that are hostile to motorbike riders and can cause problems. For this reason our motorcycle sunglasses are essential for all bikers. But not only. The Bertoni technical sport eyewear for motorcycle with their resistant, light materials, with their great grip and comfort, and with a wide range of sensor photochromic, antireflection, antifog and polarized lenses made for all visual conditions are the ideal choice for who has chosen to ride a motorbike.

A special collection of vintage goggles is dedicated to Harley Davidson, Custom, Chopper.

Our frames are all manufactured in shockproof PC or TR90. The TR90 is a special composition between nylon and carbon fiber, it is biologically compatible and safe for direct contact with the skin, even in very prolonged use. It is 20% lighter than conventional materials and offers greater resistance to shocks and traction. It also offers greater strength without deformation at high temperatures, plus it has shape memory, which means it can be folded, but will return to its original shape. Thanks to its flexibility and resistance, the TR90 is the safest material for sports use, in fact the resistance of the frame tested against accidental impacts has proven a strong structural integrity. Becoming a safety for your eyes. This special material also guarantees an exponential increase in the duration of the frame over time.

LENS TYPES

PHOTOCHROMIC ANTIFOG LENSES

Photochromic lenses tend to darken or lighten automatically with increasing and decreasing exposure to UV rays, always guaranteeing excellent visual performance. Photochromic lenses protect your eyes every day, in the presence of sun, overcast skies or in intermediate weather conditions. The lenses themselves are anti-fog, treated with a special resin able to disperse the condensation that forms on the surfaces of the lenses in the transition from hot to cold. The reaction times of photochromic lenses are very fast: only 8 seconds to go from light to dark, and 35 seconds from dark to light.

PHOTOCHROMIC POLARIZED LENSES

Polarized photochromic lenses combine the versatility of traditional photochromic lenses, which adapt to changes in light, with the anti-glare characteristic of polarized lenses. Their ability to darken ranges from filter 1 or 2 (brown or light gray) to filter 3 (brown or dark gray).

POLARIZED LENSES

Many surfaces reflect the sun's rays just like a mirror (so do windows, water surfaces and snow), amplifying the intensity. It is necessary in these conditions to protect your eyes against this glare. The polarized lenses cut out the excess light. The vertical light brings information to the eye, making it possible to see colours and contrast, while the horizontal light is the one with which we see glare. The polarized eyewear block out the horizontal light, acting like a filter and making our eyes absorb only the best light. Plus, the polarized lens technology intensifies the contrasts improving the perception of colours, this is great for watersport sunglasses.

Omega

Productnr.	Product		
676-OME001	Bertoni Eyewear Omega AF Photochromic		
676-OME004	Bertoni Eyewear Omega BF Photochromic		
SEK / NOK	DKK	€	GBP
850,00	638,00	83,00	74,00



Productnr.	Product		
676-OME002	Bertoni Eyewear Omega AFP Photochromic Polarized		
676-OME005	Bertoni Eyewear Omega BFP Photochromic Polarized		
SEK / NOK	DKK	€	GBP
910,00	683,00	89,00	79,00



Productnr.	Product		
676-OME003	Bertoni Eyewear Omega A Mirrored Lens		
676-OME006	Bertoni Eyewear Omega B Mirrored Lens		
SEK / NOK	DKK	€	GBP
500,00	375,00	49,00	44,00



F1001



Productnr.	Product		
676-100101	Bertoni Eyewear F1001A Photochromic		
676-100102	Bertoni Eyewear F1001B Photochromic		
676-100103	Bertoni Eyewear F1001E Photochromic		
SEK / NOK	DKK	€	GBP
1 075,00	807,00	105,00	93,00



P1001



Productnr.	Product		
676-100104	Bertoni Eyewear P1001FTA Photochromic Polarized		
676-100105	Bertoni Eyewear P1001FTB Photochromic Polarized		
676-100106	Bertoni Eyewear P1001FTE Photochromic Polarized		
SEK / NOK	DKK	€	GBP
1 075,00	807,00	105,00	93,00



F180



Productnr.	Product		
676-180001	Bertoni Eyewear F180A Photochromic		
676-180002	Bertoni Eyewear F180C Photochromic		
676-180003	Bertoni Eyewear F180M Photochromic		
SEK / NOK	DKK	€	GBP
970,00	728,00	95,00	84,00



P180

Productnr.	Product		
676-180004	Bertoni Eyewear P180C Polarized		
676-180005	Bertoni Eyewear P180A Polarized		
676-180006	Bertoni Eyewear P180M Polarized		
SEK / NOK	DKK	€	GBP
585,00	439,00	57,00	51,00



P180FT



Productnr.	Product		
676-180007	Bertoni Eyewear P180FTM Photochromic Polarized		
676-180008	Bertoni Eyewear P180FTC Photochromic Polarized		
676-180009	Bertoni Eyewear P180FTA Photochromic Polarized		
SEK / NOK	DKK	€	GBP
1 075,00	807,00	105,00	93,00



Alien

Productnr.	Product		
676-ALI001	Bertoni Eyewear Alien 01		
676-ALI002	Bertoni Eyewear Alien 02		
SEK / NOK	DKK	€	GBP
510,00	383,00	50,00	44,00



Productnr.	Product		
676-ALI003	Bertoni Eyewear Alien 03		
SEK / NOK	DKK	€	GBP
585,00	439,00	57,00	51,00



Alien F



Productnr.	Product		
676-ALI004	Bertoni Eyewear Alien F03 Photochromic		
676-ALI005	Bertoni Eyewear Alien F02 Photochromic		
SEK / NOK	DKK	€	GBP
850,00	638,00	83,00	74,00



Productnr.	Product		
676-ALI006	Bertoni Eyewear Alien F01 Photochromic		
SEK / NOK	DKK	€	GBP
890,00	668,00	87,00	77,00



Alien PFT

Productnr.	Product
676-ALI007	Bertoni Eyewear Alien PFT 01 Photochromic Polarized
676-ALI008	Bertoni Eyewear Alien PFT 02 Photochromic Polarized
676-ALI009	Bertoni Eyewear Alien PFT 03 Photochromic Polarized

SEK / NOK	DKK	€	GBP
910,00	683,00	89,00	79,00



F1000



Productnr.	Product
676-100001	Bertoni Eyewear F1000A Photochromic
676-100002	Bertoni Eyewear F1000B Photochromic
676-100003	Bertoni Eyewear F1000C Photochromic
676-100004	Bertoni Eyewear F1000D Photochromic
676-100005	Bertoni Eyewear F1000E Photochromic

SEK / NOK	DKK	€	GBP
1 075,00	807,00	105,00	93,00



FT1000

Productnr.	Product
676-100006	Bertoni Eyewear FT1000A
676-100007	Bertoni Eyewear FT1000B
676-100008	Bertoni Eyewear FT1000C
676-100009	Bertoni Eyewear FT1000D
676-100010	Bertoni Eyewear FT1000E

SEK / NOK	DKK	€	GBP
585,00	439,00	57,00	51,00



P1000

Productnr.	Product
676-100011	Bertoni Eyewear P1000A Polarized
676-100012	Bertoni Eyewear P1000B Polarized
676-100013	Bertoni Eyewear P1000C Polarized
676-100014	Bertoni Eyewear P1000D Polarized
676-100015	Bertoni Eyewear P1000E Polarized

SEK / NOK	DKK	€	GBP
705,00	529,00	69,00	61,00



P1000FT

Productnr.	Product		
676-100016	Bertoni Eyewear P1000FTA Photochromic Polarized		
676-100017	Bertoni Eyewear P1000FTB Photochromic Polarized		
676-100018	Bertoni Eyewear P1000FTC Photochromic Polarized		
676-100019	Bertoni Eyewear P1000FTD Photochromic Polarized		
676-100020	Bertoni Eyewear P1000FTE Photochromic Polarized		
SEK / NOK	DKK	€	GBP
1 075,00	807,00	105,00	93,00



Johnny

Productnr.	Product		
676-JOH001	Bertoni Eyewear Johnny 01		
676-JOH002	Bertoni Eyewear Johnny 02		
SEK / NOK	DKK	€	GBP
430,00	323,00	42,00	37,00



AF109

Productnr.	Product		
676-109001	Bertoni Eyewear AF109 3 Antifog Lenses		
SEK / NOK	DKK	€	GBP
460,00	345,00	45,00	40,00



Cortina

Productnr.	Product		
676-COR001	Bertoni Eyewear Cortina 01 Polarized		
676-COR002	Bertoni Eyewear Cortina 02 Polarized		
SEK / NOK	DKK	€	GBP
585,00	439,00	57,00	51,00



P545

Productnr.	Product		
676-545001	Bertoni Eyewear P545A Polarized		
676-545002	Bertoni Eyewear P545D Polarized		
SEK / NOK	DKK	€	GBP
460,00	345,00	45,00	40,00



P545FT

Productnr.	Product		
676-545003	Bertoni Eyewear P545FTA Photochromic Polarized		
676-545004	Bertoni Eyewear P545FTS Photochromic Polarized		
SEK / NOK	DKK	€	GBP
910,00	683,00	89,00	79,00
676-545003			



F125

Productnr.	Product		
676-125001	Bertoni Eyewear F125 Photochromic		
SEK / NOK	DKK	€	GBP
910,00	683,00	89,00	79,00



AF125

Productnr.	Product		
676-125002	Bertoni Eyewear AF125A Antifog		
676-125003	Bertoni Eyewear AF125B Antifog		
676-125004	Bertoni Eyewear AF125C Antifog		
SEK / NOK	DKK	€	GBP
400,00	300,00	39,00	35,00



AF149

Productnr.	Product		
676-149001	Bertoni Eyewear AF149HD1 Antifog		
676-149002	Bertoni Eyewear AF149HD2 Antifog		
676-149003	Bertoni Eyewear AF149A Antifog		
676-149004	Bertoni Eyewear AF149B Antifog		
676-149005	Bertoni Eyewear AF149C Antifog		
SEK / NOK	DKK	€	GBP
360,00	270,00	35,00	31,00



AF152

Productnr.	Product		
676-152001	Bertoni Eyewear AF152A Antifog		
676-152002	Bertoni Eyewear AF152B Antifog		
676-152003	Bertoni Eyewear AF152C Antifog		
676-152004	Bertoni Eyewear AF152D Antifog		
SEK / NOK	DKK	€	GBP
310,00	233,00	30,00	27,00



AF150

Productnr.	Product		
676-150001	Bertoni Eyewear AF150A Antifog		
676-150002	Bertoni Eyewear AF150B Antifog		
676-150003	Bertoni Eyewear AF150C Antifog		
SEK / NOK	DKK	€	GBP
310,00	233,00	30,00	27,00



AF151

Productnr.	Product		
676-151001	Bertoni Eyewear AF151A Antifog		
676-151002	Bertoni Eyewear AF151B Antifog		
676-151003	Bertoni Eyewear AF151C Antifog		
SEK / NOK	DKK	€	GBP
270,00	203,00	26,00	23,00



AF153

Productnr.	Product		
676-153001	Bertoni Eyewear AF153R1 Antifog		
676-153002	Bertoni Eyewear AF153R2 Antifog		
SEK / NOK	DKK	€	GBP
360,00	270,00	35,00	31,00



AF159

Productnr.	Product		
676-159001	Bertoni Eyewear AF159A 4 Antifog lenses		
SEK / NOK	DKK	€	GBP
500,00	375,00	49,00	44,00



AF869

Productnr.	Product		
676-869001	Bertoni Eyewear AF869A Antifog		
676-869002	Bertoni Eyewear AF869C Antifog		
SEK / NOK	DKK	€	GBP
360,00	270,00	35,00	31,00



KID

Productnr.	Product		
676-KID001	Bertoni Eyewear Kid-A Polarized		
676-KID002	Bertoni Eyewear Kid-B Polarized		
676-KID003	Bertoni Eyewear Kid-M Polarized		
SEK / NOK	DKK	€	GBP
430,00	323,00	42,00	37,00



P399

Productnr.	Product		
676-399001	Bertoni Eyewear P399 FTA Photochromic Polarized		
676-399002	Bertoni Eyewear P399 FTD Photochromic Polarized		
SEK / NOK	DKK	€	GBP
890,00	668,00	87,00	77,00



AF399

Productnr.	Product		
676-399003	Bertoni Eyewear AF399A 3 Antifog lenses		
676-399004	Bertoni Eyewear AF399D 3 Antifog lenses		
SEK / NOK	DKK	€	GBP
585,00	439,00	57,00	51,00



AF79

Productnr.	Product		
676-079001	Bertoni Eyewear AF79A Antifog		
676-079002	Bertoni Eyewear AF79D Antifog		
SEK / NOK	DKK	€	GBP
460,00	345,00	45,00	40,00



AF100

Productnr.	Product		
676-100A01	Bertoni Eyewear AF100A Antifog		
676-100A02	Bertoni Eyewear AF100B Antifog		
676-100A03	Bertoni Eyewear AF100C Antifog		
SEK / NOK	DKK	€	GBP
400,00	300,00	39,00	35,00



AF899

Productnr.	Product		
676-899001	Bertoni Eyewear AF899A 4 Antifog lenses		
SEK / NOK	DKK	€	GBP
755,00	567,00	74,00	66,00



F366

Productnr.	Product		
676-366001	Bertoni Eyewear F366A Photochromic		
SEK / NOK	DKK	€	GBP
1 010,00	758,00	99,00	88,00



AF366

Productnr.	Product		
676-366002	Bertoni Eyewear AF366A Antifog		
SEK / NOK	DKK	€	GBP
565,00	424,00	55,00	49,00





AF188

Productnr.	Product		
676-188001	Bertoni Eyewear AF188A Antifog		
676-188002	Bertoni Eyewear AF188B Antifog		
SEK / NOK	DKK	€	GBP
910,00	683,00	89,00	79,00



F188PH

Productnr.	Product		
676-188003	Bertoni Eyewear F188PH Photochromic		
SEK / NOK	DKK	€	GBP
1 995,00	1 497,00	199,00	176,00



AF77

Productnr.	Product		
676-077001	Bertoni Eyewear AF77A Antifog		
SEK / NOK	DKK	€	GBP
705,00	529,00	69,00	61,00



Productnr.	Product		
676-077002	Bertoni Eyewear AF77B Antifog		
SEK / NOK	DKK	€	GBP
755,00	567,00	74,00	66,00



AF196

Productnr.	Product		
676-196002	Bertoni Eyewear AF196B Antifog		
SEK / NOK	DKK	€	GBP
565,00	424,00	55,00	49,00



Productnr.	Product		
676-196001	Bertoni Eyewear AF196A Antifog		
SEK / NOK	DKK	€	GBP
585,00	439,00	57,00	51,00



Productnr.	Product		
676-196003	Bertoni Eyewear AF196R Antifog		
SEK / NOK	DKK	€	GBP
605,00	454,00	59,00	52,00



AF194A

Productnr.	Product		
676-194001	Bertoni Eyewear AF194A Antifog		
SEK / NOK	DKK	€	GBP
705,00	529,00	69,00	61,00



AF195

Productnr.	Product		
676-195001	Bertoni Eyewear AF195A Antifog		
SEK / NOK	DKK	€	GBP
430,00	323,00	42,00	37,00



Productnr.	Product		
676-195002	Bertoni Eyewear AF195B Antifog		
676-195003	Bertoni Eyewear AF195C Antifog		
SEK / NOK	DKK	€	GBP
460,00	345,00	45,00	40,00



AF191A

Productnr.	Product		
676-191001	Bertoni Eyewear AF191A Antifog		
SEK / NOK	DKK	€	GBP
910,00	683,00	89,00	79,00



AF191CR

Productnr.	Product		
676-191002	Bertoni Eyewear AF191CRA Antifog		
676-191003	Bertoni Eyewear AF191CRB Antifog		
SEK / NOK	DKK	€	GBP
705,00	529,00	69,00	61,00



AF191CRS

Productnr.	Product		
676-191004	Bertoni Eyewear AF191CRS Antifog		
SEK / NOK	DKK	€	GBP
755,00	567,00	74,00	66,00



AF193CRS

Productnr.	Product		
676-193004	Bertoni Eyewear AF193CRS Antifog		
SEK / NOK	DKK	€	GBP
755,00	567,00	74,00	66,00



AF193A

Productnr.	Product		
676-193001	Bertoni Eyewear AF193A Antifog		
SEK / NOK	DKK	€	GBP
605,00	454,00	59,00	52,00



AF191L

Productnr.	Product		
676-191005	Bertoni Eyewear AF191L Antifog		
SEK / NOK	DKK	€	GBP
910,00	683,00	89,00	79,00



AF193CR

Productnr.	Product		
676-193002	Bertoni Eyewear AF193CRA Antifog		
676-193003	Bertoni Eyewear AF193CRB Antifog		
SEK / NOK	DKK	€	GBP
705,00	529,00	69,00	61,00

676-193002



676-193003



AF193L

Productnr.	Product		
676-193005	Bertoni Eyewear AF193L Antifog		
SEK / NOK	DKK	€	GBP
910,00	683,00	89,00	79,00



F112A



Productnr.	Product		
676-112001	Bertoni Eyewear F112A Photochromic		
SEK / NOK	DKK	€	GBP
910,00	683,00	89,00	79,00



AF112

Productnr.	Product		
676-112002	Bertoni Eyewear AF112A Antifog		
676-112003	Bertoni Eyewear AF112B Antifog		
676-112004	Bertoni Eyewear AF112C Antifog		
676-112005	Bertoni Eyewear AF112D Antifog		
SEK / NOK	DKK	€	GBP
310,00	233,00	30,00	27,00



AF120B

Productnr.	Product		
676-120002	Bertoni Eyewear AF120B 4 Antifog lenses		
SEK / NOK	DKK	€	GBP
500,00	375,00	49,00	44,00



F113A



Productnr.	Product		
676-113001	Bertoni Eyewear F113A Photochromic		
SEK / NOK	DKK	€	GBP
1 010,00	758,00	99,00	88,00



AF113

Productnr.	Product		
676-113002	Bertoni Eyewear AF113A Antifog		
676-113003	Bertoni Eyewear AF113B Antifog		
SEK / NOK	DKK	€	GBP
360,00	270,00	35,00	31,00



F120A



Productnr.	Product		
676-120001	Bertoni Eyewear F120A Photochromic		
SEK / NOK	DKK	€	GBP
1 010,00	758,00	99,00	88,00



F333A



Productnr.	Product		
676-333001	Bertoni Eyewear F333A Photochromic		
SEK / NOK	DKK	€	GBP
910,00	683,00	89,00	79,00



FT333B

Productnr.	Product		
676-333002	Bertoni Eyewear FT333B		
SEK / NOK	DKK	€	GBP
500,00	375,00	49,00	44,00



F366A



Productnr.	Product		
676-366001	Bertoni Eyewear F366A Photochromic		
SEK / NOK	DKK	€	GBP
1 010,00	758,00	99,00	88,00



AF366A

Productnr.	Product		
676-366002	Bertoni Eyewear AF366A Antifog		
SEK / NOK	DKK	€	GBP
565,00	424,00	55,00	49,00



Visor

Productnr.	Product		
676-VIS001	Bertoni Eyewear Visor Clear		
SEK / NOK	DKK	€	GBP
810,00	608,00	79,00	70,00



Alps

Productnr.	Product		
676-ALP001	Bertoni Eyewear Alps 01 Polarized		
676-ALP002	Bertoni Eyewear Alps 02 Polarized		
676-ALP003	Bertoni Eyewear Alps 03 Polarized		
676-ALP004	Bertoni Eyewear Alps 04 Polarized		
SEK / NOK	DKK	€	GBP
665,00	499,00	65,00	58,00



Alps PFT



Productnr.	Product		
676-ALP005	Bertoni Eyewear Alps PFT Photochromic Polarized		
SEK / NOK	DKK	€	GBP
910,00	683,00	89,00	79,00



Quasar

Productnr.	Product		
676-QUA001	Bertoni Eyewear Quasar A01		
676-QUA002	Bertoni Eyewear Quasar B01		
676-QUA003	Bertoni Eyewear Quasar B02		
676-QUA004	Bertoni Eyewear Quasar B03		
676-QUA005	Bertoni Eyewear Quasar M01		
SEK / NOK	DKK	€	GBP
910,00	683,00	89,00	79,00



Quasar PFT



Productnr.	Product		
676-QUA009	Bertoni Eyewear Quasar PFT01 Photochromic Polarized		
676-QUA010	Bertoni Eyewear Quasar PFT02 Photochromic Polarized		
676-QUA011	Bertoni Eyewear Quasar PFT03 Photochromic Polarized		
SEK / NOK	DKK	€	GBP
1 120,00	840,00	109,00	96,00



Quasar F



Productnr.	Product		
676-QUA006	Bertoni Eyewear Quasar F01 Photochromic		
676-QUA007	Bertoni Eyewear Quasar F02 Photochromic		
676-QUA008	Bertoni Eyewear Quasar F03 Photochromic		
SEK / NOK	DKK	€	GBP
1 420,00	1 065,00	139,00	123,00



2022 CARDO PRODUCTS



Bluetooth[®]
5.2

FREECOM 4x



Bluetooth[®]
5.2

FREECOM 2x



Bluetooth[®]
5.2

SPIRIT / SPIRIT HD

PACKTALK
HEADPHONES



**YOU CAN FIND
PRODUCT INFORMATION
ON THE NEXT PAGES**





New!

SPIRIT

2-Way Bluetooth® Intercom

Reference	Product		
294-1080	Cardo Spirit - Single		
SEK / NOK	DKK	€	GBP
150,00	863,00	112,00	-

Reference	Product		
294-1082	Cardo Spirit - Duo		
SEK / NOK	DKK	€	GBP
2 130,00	1 598,00	207,00	-



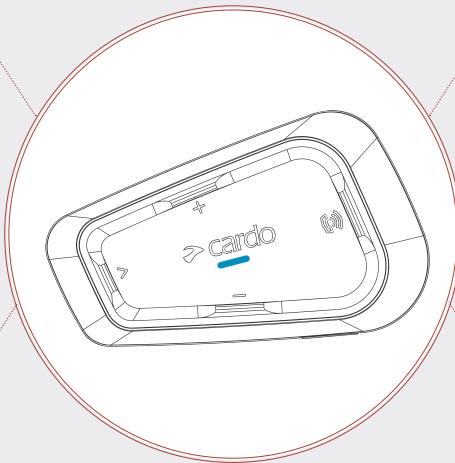
WATERPROOF

No matter what you throw at it, your waterproof SPIRIT will take the beating and keep you connected. Rain, shine, mud, dust or snow.



AUTOMATIC VOLUME

Automatically adjusts your sound volume based on the outside ambient noise. Enjoy Vivaldi at full throttle. Don't get deaf by AC/DC waiting for the lights turn.



OVER THE AIR SOFTWARE UPDATE

Always keep your unit updated by downloading Over-the-Air software updates whenever a new version is available.



UNIVERSAL CONNECTIVITY

SPIRIT connects with any other Bluetooth headset of any brand.



400m range

2-way BT intercom. Two riders at a range of 400m / 0.25mi.





SPIRIT

Setting a New Standard

Spirit delivers all the qualities that made Cardo famous, at an incredible introductory price



Specs.

General

Compatibility

Universal

Operating Temperature

-20°C to 55°C / -4°F to 131°F

Waterproof

Software Updates

Over-the-air updates
USB cable updates

Device Settings

Cardo Connect App

Dimensions

Main Unit

Height: 47mm | Length: 78mm

Depth: 19mm | Weight: 35g

Speakers

Diameter: 32mm | Depth: 10mm

Connectivity

2 channels for mobile phone and GPS

Bluetooth 5.2

Universal connectivity

TFT connectivity

Intercom

Universal Bluetooth Intercom

Group size : up to 2 riders

Range: up to 400m / 0.25mi

User interface

Multilingual status announcements

Audio

32mm speakers

Automatic Volume Control

Battery

Talk Time

10 hours

Charging Time

up to 2 hours

Fast Charging

2 hours talk time after 20 min charge

Standby Time

10 days

Certificates

CE

FCC / IC

SIG BT

TELEC

UKCA

Code

SPIRIT Single

Part number: SPRT0001 | EAN: 828831843067

SPIRIT Duo

Part number: SPRT0101 | EAN: 828831843074

	SPIRIT	SPIRIT HD	FRECOM 2x	FRECOM 4x
Riders	1-2 riders	1-2 riders	1-2 riders	1-4 riders
Range (km/mi)	400m / 0.25mi	600m / 0.4mi	800m / 0.5mi	1.2km / 3/4mi
FM radio		●	●	●
Speakers	32mm	40mm HD	40mm JBL	40mm JBL
Control wheel			●	●
Bluetooth® intercom	Regular	High Definition	Live Intercom	Live Intercom
Natural Voice Operation				●

AVAILABLE ACCESSORIES:

Reference	Product	SEK / NOK	DKK	€	GBP
294-2-ACC00009	Freecom-X/Spirit 2ND Helmet JBL Kit	300,00	975,00	129,00	-
294-2-ACC00010	Packtalk 2ND Helmet JBL Kit				



SPIRIT/FRECOM 2nd Helmet Kit JBL



SPIRIT/FRECOM 2nd Helmet Kit



SPIRIT/FRECOM Half Helmet Kit



JBL 45mm Audio Set



Refreshment Kit



New!

SPIRIT HD

2-Way Bluetooth® Intercom

Reference	Product		
294-1084	Cardo Spirit HD - Single		
SEK / NOK	DKK	€	GBP
600,00	200,00	155,00	-

Reference	Product		
294-1090	Cardo Spirit HD - Duo		
SEK / NOK	DKK	€	GBP
2 980,00	2 235,00	290,00	-



40mm HD SPEAKERS

Powerful 40mm HD speakers, advanced processor and 3 sound profiles will transform any ride.



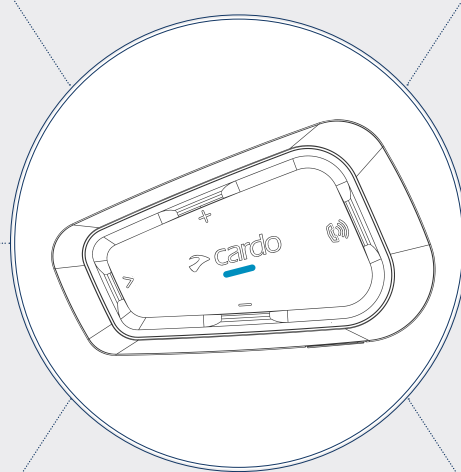
WATERPROOF

No matter what you throw at it, your waterproof SPIRIT HD will take the beating and keep you connected. Rain, shine, mud, dust or snow.



UNIVERSAL CONNECTIVITY

SPIRIT HD connects with any other Bluetooth headset of any brand.



WIDEBAND INTERCOM 600M RANGE

Experience high quality audio Bluetooth intercom connectivity. 2 riders at a range of 600m / 0.4mi.



FM RADIO

Built-in FM Radio with RDS for automatic selection of the strongest signal – whether you are in town, or in the middle of nowhere.



OVER-THE-AIR SOFTWARE

Always keep your unit updated by downloading Over-the-Air software updates whenever a new version is available.

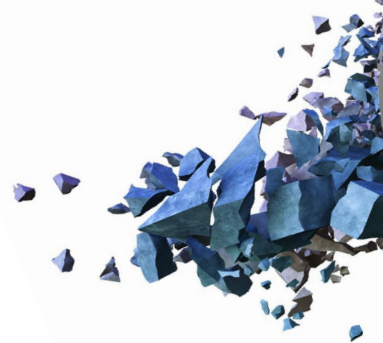




SPIRIT HD

Setting a New Standard

Spirit HD packs everything you ever wanted from a Bluetooth communicator at a price you can afford



Specs.

General

Compatibility

Universal

Operating Temperature

-20°C to 55°C / -4°F to 131°F

Waterproof

FM Radio

Operating frequencies 76-108 MHz
RDS - Radio Data systems
6 preset station memory

Software Updates

Over-the-air updates
USB cable updates

Device Settings

Cardo Connect App

Dimensions

Main Unit

Height: 47mm | Length: 78mm
Depth: 19mm | Weight: 35g

Speakers

Diameter: 40mm | Depth: 10mm

Connectivity

2 channels for mobile phone and GPS

Bluetooth 5.2

Universal connectivity

TFT connectivity

Intercom

Universal Bluetooth Intercom

Group size : up to 2 riders

Range: up to 600m / 0.4mi

User interface

Multilingual status announcements

Audio

40mm HD speakers

HD Audio profiles

Automatic Volume Control

Battery

Talk Time

13 hours

Charging Time

up to 2 hours

Fast Charging

2 hours talk time after 20 min charge

Standby Time

10 days

Certificates

CE

FCC / IC

SIG BT

TELEC

UKCA

Code

Spirit HD Single

Part number: SPRT0002 | EAN: 828831843081

Spirit HD Duo

Part number: SPRT0102 | EAN: 828831843104

	SPIRIT	SPIRIT HD	FRECOM 2x	FRECOM 4x
Riders	1-2 riders	1-2 riders	1-2 riders	1-4 riders
Range (km/mi)	400m / 0.25mi	600m / 0.4mi	800m / 0.5mi	1.2km / 3/4mi
FM radio		●	●	●
Speakers	32mm	40mm HD	40mm JBL	40mm JBL
Control Wheel			●	●
Bluetooth® intercom	Regular	High Definition	Live Intercom	Live Intercom
Natural Voice Operation				●

AVAILABLE ACCESSORIES:

Reference	Product	SEK / NOK	DKK	€	GBP	
294-2-ACC00009	Freecom-X/Spirit 2ND Helmet JBL Kit	300,00	1	975,00	129,00	-
294-2-ACC00010	Packtalk 2ND Helmet JBL Kit					



SPIRIT/FRECOM 2nd Helmet Kit JBL



SPIRIT/FRECOM 2nd Helmet Kit



SPIRIT/FRECOM Half Helmet Kit



JBL 45mm Audio Set



Refreshment Kit



Bluetooth 5.2



New!

FREECOM 2x

2-Way Bluetooth® Intercom



Reference	Product		
294-1088	Cardo Freecom 2X - Single		
SEK / NOK	DKK	€	GBP
195,00	647,00	214,00	-

Reference	Product		
294-1090	Cardo Freecom 2X - Duo		
SEK / NOK	DKK	€	GBP
4 160,00	3 120,00	404,00	-

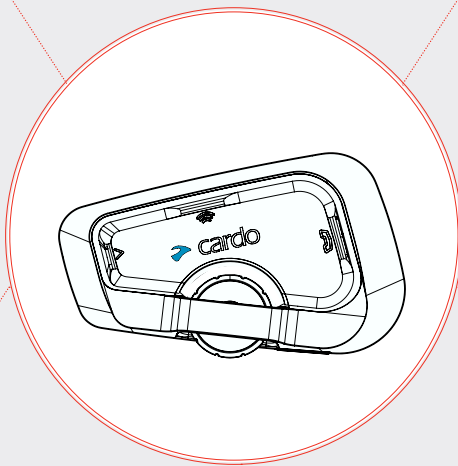
SOUND BY **JBL**

Powerful 40mm high-definition speakers engineered to perfection by JBL experts, with specially tuned music processor and three distinctive audio profiles, will make your riding experience exceptional.



LIVE BLUETOOTH INTERCOM

Experience exceptional audio quality with our all new auto-reconnect Bluetooth intercom. For 2 riders at a range of 800m / 1/2mi.



UNIVERSAL CONNECTIVITY

FREECOM 2X connects with any other Bluetooth headset of any brand.



OVER-THE-AIR SOFTWARE

Always keep your unit updated by downloading Over-the-Air software updates whenever a new version is available.



WATERPROOF

No matter what you throw at it, your waterproof FREECOM 2X will take the beating and keep you connected. Rain, shine, mud, dust or snow.





FREECOM 2x

World's best Bluetooth communicator for 2 riders,
with Sound by JBL, live intercom and analog jog-dial

Specs.

General

Compatibility

Universal

Operating Temperature

-20°C to 55°C / -4°F to 131°F

Waterproof

FM Radio

Operating frequencies 76-108 MHz

RDS - Radio Data systems

6 preset station memory

Software Updates

Over-the-air updates

USB cable updates

Device settings

Cardo Connect App

Dimensions

Main unit

Height: 48mm | Length: 78mm

Depth: 20mm | Weight: 37g

Speakers

Diameter: 40mm | Depth: 10mm

Connectivity

2 channels for mobile phone and GPS

Bluetooth 5.2

Universal connectivity

TFT connectivity

Bluetooth Live intercom

Auto-reconnect, HD audio

Bluetooth Intercom

Universal Bluetooth intercom

Group size : up to 2 riders

Rider to rider range: up to 800m/1/2mi

User interface

Multilingual status announcements

Audio

Sound by JBL

40mm JBL speakers

JBL Audio profiles

Automatic Volume Control

Battery

Talk time

13 hours

Charging time

up to 2 hours

Fast charging

2 hours talk time after 20 min charge

Standby time

10 days

Certificates

CE

FCC / IC

SIG BT

TELEC

UKCA

Code

FREECOM 2x Single

Part number: FRC2X003 | EAN: 828831843029

FREECOM 2x Duo

Part number: FRC2X103 | EAN: 828831843036

	SPIRIT	SPIRIT HD	FREECOM 2x	FREECOM 4x
Riders	1-2 riders	1-2 riders	1-2 riders	1-4 riders
Range (km/mi)	400m / 0.25mi	600m / 0.4mi	800m / 0.5mi	1.2km / 3/4mi
FM radio		●	●	●
Speakers	32mm	40mm HD	40mm JBL	40mm JBL
Control wheel			●	●
Bluetooth® intercom	Regular	High Definition	Live Intercom	Live Intercom
Natural Voice Operation				●

AVAILABLE ACCESSORIES:

Reference	Product	SEK / NOK	DKK	€	GBP
294-2-ACC00009	Freecom-X/Spirit 2ND Helmet JBL Kit	300,00	1	975,00	129,00
294-2-ACC00010	Packtalk 2ND Helmet JBL Kit				-



SPIRIT/FREECOM 2nd Helmet Kit JBL



SPIRIT/FREECOM 2nd Helmet Kit



SPIRIT/FREECOM Half Helmet Kit



JBL 45mm Audio Set



Refreshment Kit



New!

FREECOM 4x

4-Way Bluetooth® Intercom



Reference	Product		
294-1092	Cardo Freecom 4X - Single		
SEK / NOK	DKK	€	GBP
810,00	108,00	273,00	-

Reference	Product		
294-1094	Cardo Freecom 4X - Duo		
SEK / NOK	DKK	€	GBP
5 130,00	3 848,00	499,00	-

SOUND BY

Powerful 40mm high-definition speakers engineered to perfection by JBL experts, with specially tuned music processor and three distinctive audio profiles, will make your riding experience exceptional.

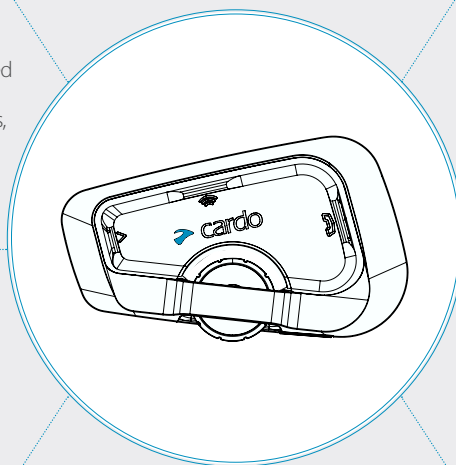


WATERPROOF

No matter what you throw at it, your waterproof FREECOM 4X will take the beating and keep you connected. Rain, shine, mud, dust or snow.

OPERATED BY **NATURAL VOICE**

Our always on natural voice operation rids you from the need to ever press a button again. Just say "hey Cardo" and tell it what you want, your FREECOM 4X will do the rest.



LIVE BLUETOOTH INTERCOM

Experience exceptional audio quality with our all new auto-reconnect Bluetooth intercom. For 4 riders at a range of 1.2km / 3/4mi.



OVER-THE-AIR SOFTWARE

Always keep your unit updated by downloading Over-the-Air software updates whenever a new version is available.



UNIVERSAL CONNECTIVITY

FREECOM 4X connects with any other Bluetooth headset of any brand.



FREECOM 4x

World's best, fully featured, Bluetooth communicator for up to 4 riders, with Sound by JBL, live intercom and natural voice operation

Specs.

General

Compatibility

Universal

Operating Temperature

-20°C to 55°C / -4°F to 131°F

Waterproof

FM Radio

Operating frequencies 76-108 MHz
RDS - Radio Data systems
6 preset station memory

Software Updates

Over-the-air updates
USB cable updates

Device settings

Cardo Connect App

Dimensions

Main unit

Height: 48mm | Length: 78mm
Depth: 20mm | Weight: 37g

Speakers

Diameter: 40mm
Depth: 10mm

Connectivity

2 channels for mobile phone and GPS
Bluetooth 5.2

Universal connectivity

TFT connectivity

Bluetooth Live intercom

Auto-reconnect, HD audio Bluetooth Intercom

Universal Bluetooth intercom

Group size : up to 4 riders

Rider to rider range: up to 1.2km / 3/4mi

User interface

Natural Voice operation

Multilingual status announcements

Audio

Sound by JBL

40mm JBL speakers

JBL Audio profiles

Automatic Volume Control

Battery

Talk time

13 hours

Charging time

up to 2 hours

Fast charging

2 hours talk time after 20 min charge

Standby time

10 days

Certificates

CE

FCC / IC

SIG BT

TELEC

UKCA

Code

FREECOM 4x Single

Part number: FRC4X003 | EAN: 828831843043

FREECOM 4x Duo

Part number: FRC4X103 | EAN: 828831843050

	SPIRIT	SPIRIT HD	FREECOM 2x	FREECOM 4x
Riders	1-2 riders	1-2 riders	1-2 riders	1-4 riders
Range (km/mi)	400m / 0.25mi	600m / 0.4mi	800m / 0.5mi	1.2km / 3/4mi
FM radio		●	●	●
Speakers	32mm	40mm HD	40mm JBL	40mm JBL
Control wheel			●	●
Bluetooth® intercom	Regular	High Definition	Live Intercom	Live Intercom
Natural Voice Operation				●

AVAILABLE ACCESSORIES:

Reference	Product	SEK / NOK	DKK	€	GBP	
294-2-ACC00009	Freecom-X/Spirit 2ND Helmet JBL Kit	300,00	1	975,00	129,00	-
294-2-ACC00010	Packtalk 2ND Helmet JBL Kit					



SPIRIT/FREECOM 2nd Helmet Kit JBL



SPIRIT/FREECOM 2nd Helmet Kit



SPIRIT/FREECOM Half Helmet Kit



JBL 45mm Audio Set



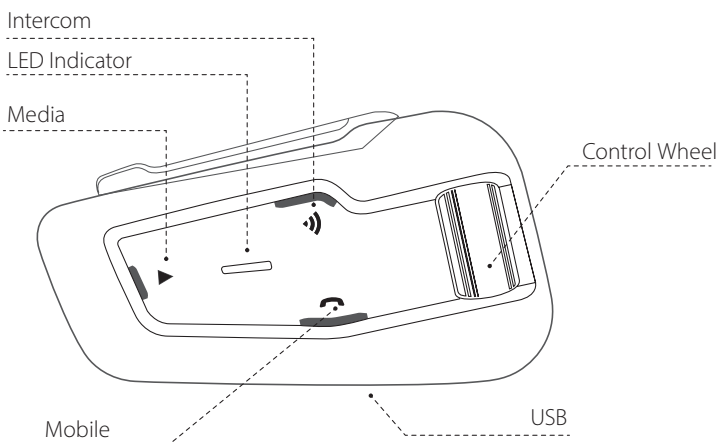
Refreshment Kit



PACKTALK BLACK

The world's best motorcycle Mesh & Bluetooth Communications System. Plain & simple

Productnr.	Product	€	Sek	NOK	DKK
294-1070	Cardo Packtalk Black	399,00	4 290,00	4 290,00	2 995,00



Best sound ever! 45mm JBL speakers 3-year - no hassle - warranty

Even more premium features packed into one sleek device, with an all new blacked out casing. PACKTALK BLACK includes – DMC, Natural Voice Operation, our longest range of communication at 1.6km/1mi + 45mm speakers with sound by JBL and a 3 year warranty

45mm speakers  3Year Warranty



PACKTALK BLACK

The world's best motorcycle Mesh & Bluetooth Communications System. Plain & simple



Massive sound with 45mm JBL speakers

Powerful 45mm speakers engineered to perfection by JBL experts with specially tuned music processor and three distinctive audio profiles, will make your riding experience exceptional



Powered by DMC®

Set your intercom group once and forget about it. Our Dynamic Mesh technology will make sure you're always connected



Natural Voice Operation

Our all-new, always-on, natural voice operation rids you from the need to ever press a button again. Just tell it what you want, it will do the rest



Universal Connectivity

With both DMC & Bluetooth technologies on board, PACKTALK BLACK will always allow you to connect to any other Bluetooth headset of any brand



Waterproof

And not just water - dust, mud, and snow as well!



Every Feature Imaginable

1-15 Riders, Universal Bluetooth connectivity. FM radio, full phone connectivity. Charge while riding, Automatic Volume Control, mobile conferencing, music & radio sharing, GPS, music streaming, natural voice operation, dual core technologies (DMC/Bluetooth), connectivity with two Bluetooth mobile devices, hybrid & corded mic, Parallel audio streaming, Cardo Connect App (iOS/Android), we left nothing out

3Year
Warranty

45mm
speakers



Specs.

General		Intercom	Battery	
Compatibility	Universal	Range	Capacity	Standby time
Operating Temperature	-20°C to 55°C / -4°F to 131°F	DMC intercom: up to 1.6 km / 1 mi in open terrain	850mAh	1 week
FM Radio	Operating frequencies: 76-108 MHz RDS - Radio Data System 6 preset station memory	*Can extend up to 8.0km (5.0 mi) between a minimum of 6 riders	Talk time	Charging time
Firmware Upgrades	Available	Bluetooth intercom: up to 1.6 km / 1 mi	13 hours	4 hours
Device Customization	Cardo Connect App	Audio	Connectivity	
Code		Automatic Volume Control	2 channels for mobile phone and GPS	
Part number	EAN	Sound by JBL	Mesh 5.1	
PTB00040	0828831842138	Multilingual status announcements	Bluetooth 4.1	
		Dimensions	Headset Profile (HSP)	
		Main unit	Hands-Free Profile (HFP)	
		Height: 49mm	Advanced Audio Distribution Profile (A2DP)	
		Length: 91mm	Audio Video Remote Control Profile (AVRCP)	
		Depth: 25mm	Certificates	
		Weight: 57g	Speakers	
			Outer Diameter: 45mm	
			Inner Diameter: 42mm	
			Depth: 10.1mm	
			CE	
			FCC / IC	
			BT SIG	
			TELEC	
			NCC	

PACKTALK BOLD

The world's best motorcycle Mesh & Bluetooth Communications System. Plain & simple



Sound by



Productnr.	Product	€	Sek	NOK	DKK
294-1062	Cardo Packtalk Bold / JBL	349,00	3 889,00	3 889,00	2 620,00
294-1064	Cardo Packtalk Bold Duo / JBL	615,00	6 899,00	6 899,00	4 615,00



Powered by DMC®
 Set your intercom group once and forget about it. Our Dynamic Mesh technology will make sure you're always connected

Natural Voice Operation
 Our all-new, always-on, natural voice operation lets you from the need to ever press a button again. Just tell it what you want, it will do the rest

Sound By JBL
 Powerful speakers engineered to perfection by JBL experts with specially tuned music processor and three distinctive audio profiles, will make your riding experience exceptional

Universal Connectivity
 With both DMC & Bluetooth technologies on board, PACKTALK BOLD will always allow you to connect to any other Bluetooth headset of any brand

Every Feature Imaginable
 1-15 Riders up to 8km (5mi), Universal Bluetooth connectivity, FM radio, full phone connectivity, Charge while riding, Automatic Volume Control, Mobile conferencing, Music & Radio sharing, GPS, Music streaming, Natural Voice Operation, Dual core technologies (DMC/Bluetooth), Connectivity with two Bluetooth mobile devices, Music Sharing, Hybrid & Corded Mic, VOX, Parallel audio streaming, Cardo Connect App (iOS/Android), we left nothing out

Waterproof
 No matter what you throw at it, your IP67 waterproof PACKTALK BOLD will take the beating and keep you connected

Specs.

General	Intercom	Battery	
Compatibility Universal	Range DMC Intercom: up to 1.6 km / 1 Mile in open terrain *can extend up to 8.0km (5.0 miles) between a minimum of 6 riders	Capacity 850mah	Standby time 1 week
Operating Temperature (-20) - 55	Audio AGC - automatic volume control Sound by JBL Multilingual status announcements	Talk time 13 hours	Charging time 4 hours
FM Radio Operating Frequencies: 76 - 108 Mhz Rds Equipped - Radio Data System 6 Preset Station Memory	Bluetooth intercom: up to 1.6 km / 1 Mile	Connectivity	
Firmware Upgrades Available	Dimensions	2 channels for mobile phone and GPS Mesh 5.1 Bluetooth 4.1 Headset Profile (HSP) Hands-Free Profile (HFP) Advanced Audio Distribution Profile (A2DP) Audio Video Remote Control Profile (AVRCP)	
Device Customisation Cardo Connect App Cardo Community	Main unit Height: 49mm Length: 91mm Depth: 25mm Weight: 57gm	Speakers Diameter: 40mm Depth: 9.2mm	Certificates
Waterproof IP67		CE FCC / IC	BT SIG TELEC

PACKTALK SLIM

The world's most advanced motorcycle communication system packed in the most super-sport 6.5mm-thin (0.25") package



Sound by



Productnr.	Product	€	Sek	NOK	DKK
294-1066	Cardo Packtalk Slim / JBL	349,00	3 889,00	3 889,00	2 620,00
294-1068	Cardo Packtalk Slim Duo / JBL	615,00	6 899,00	6 899,00	4 615,00



Powered by DMC®
 Set your intercom group once and forget about it. Our Dynamic Mesh technology will make sure you're always connected

Natural Voice Operation
 Our all-new, always-on, natural voice operation lets you from the need to ever press a button again. Just tell it what you want, it will do the rest

Sound By JBL
 Powerful speakers engineered to perfection by JBL experts with specially tuned music processor and three distinctive audio profiles, will make your riding experience exceptional

Universal Connectivity
 With both DMC & Bluetooth technologies on board, PACKTALK BOLD will always allow you to connect to any other Bluetooth headset of any brand

Every Feature Imaginable
 1-15 Riders up to 8km (5mi), Universal Bluetooth connectivity, FM radio, full phone connectivity, Charge while riding, Automatic Volume Control, Mobile conferencing, Music & Radio sharing, GPS, Music streaming, Natural Voice Operation, Dual core technologies (DMC/Bluetooth), Connectivity with two Bluetooth mobile devices, Music Sharing, Hybrid & Corded Mic, VOX, Parallel audio streaming, Cardo Connect App (iOS/Android), we left nothing out

Waterproof
 No matter what you throw at it, your IP67 waterproof PACKTALK BOLD will take the beating and keep you connected

Slimmest Communicator
 Only 6.5mm top-to-bottom, the aerodynamic PACKTALK SLIM is hands-down the best-looking high-end communicator on the market

Specs.

General	Intercom	Battery	
Compatibility Check helmet compatibility list	Range DMC Intercom: up to 1.2 km / 0.8 Mile in open terrain *can extend up to 8.0km (5.0 miles) between a minimum of 6 riders	Capacity 850mah	Standby time 1 week
Operating Temperature (-20) - 55	Audio AGC - automatic volume control Sound by JBL Multilingual status announcements	Talk time 13 hours	Charging time 4 hours
FM Radio Operating Frequencies: 76 - 108 Mhz Rds Equipped - Radio Data System 6 Preset Station Memory	Bluetooth intercom: up to 1.2 km / 0.8 Mile	Connectivity	
Firmware Upgrades Available	Dimensions	2 channels for mobile phone and GPS Mesh 5.1 Bluetooth 4.1 Headset Profile (HSP) Hands-Free Profile (HFP) Advanced Audio Distribution Profile (A2DP) Audio Video Remote Control Profile (AVRCP)	
Device Customisation Cardo Connect App Cardo Community	Main unit Height: 38mm Length: 69mm Depth: 6.5mm Weight: 76gm	Speakers Diameter: 40mm Depth: 9.2mm	Certificates
Waterproof IP67		CE FCC / IC	BT SIG TELEC

FREECOM 4+

The ultimate 4-way Bluetooth communication system



Sound by



*Also available in Duo

Productnr.	Product	€	Sek	NOK	DKK
294-1058	Cardo Freecom 4 + / JBL	258,00	2 899,00	2 899,00	1 935,00
294-1060	Cardo Freecom 4 Duo + / JBL	463,00	5 349,00	5 349,00	3 475,00

FREECOM 2+

2-way rider to rider Bluetooth communication system



*Also available in Duo

Productnr.	Product	€	Sek	NOK	DKK
294-1054	Cardo Freecom 2 +	175,00	1 889,00	1 889,00	1 315,00
294-1056	Cardo Freecom 2 Duo +	329,00	3 449,00	3 449,00	2 470,00

4 Way Bike to Bike Bluetooth Communication System
Whether you ride alone or in a group of 4, experience the most advanced Bluetooth communicator on the market

Natural Voice Operation
Our all-new, always-on, natural voice operation lets you from the need to ever press a button again. Just tell it what you want, it will do the rest

Sound by JBL
Powerful speakers engineered to perfection by JBL experts with specially tuned music processor and three distinctive audio profiles, will make your riding experience exceptional

Real Range
Outside the lab, on the real road, with real traffic, interferences and weather, FREECOM4+ will deliver you up to twice the intercom range as the competition

Every Feature Imaginable
Universal Bluetooth connectivity, FM radio, full phone connectivity, Charge while riding, Automatic Volume Control, Mobile conferencing, Music & Radio sharing, GPS, Music streaming, Natural Voice Operation, Connectivity with two Bluetooth mobile devices, Music Sharing, Hybrid & Corded Mic, VOX, Parallel audio streaming (Android only), Cardo Connect App (iOS/Android), we left nothing out

Slimmest Communicator
Only 20mm top-to-bottom. FREECOM 4+ aerodynamic design and low wind noise makes the other Bluetooth headsets look like blunt tools

Waterproof
No matter what you throw at it, your IP67 waterproof FREECOM 4+ will take the beating from water and dust and keep you connected

2 Way Rider to Rider
An increased range of up to 500m (0.3mi) keeps you connected at all times. It even comes pre-paired when you order a duo set

Universal Connectivity
Connects to any other Bluetooth headset of any brand

Extra-Slim Communicator
Only 16mm top-to-bottom. FREECOM 2+ aerodynamic design and low wind noise makes the other Bluetooth headsets look like blunt tools

Explosive Sound
Powerful 40mm speakers and advanced processor will transform any ride

Waterproof
No matter what you throw at it, your IP67 waterproof FREECOM 2+ will take the beating and keep you connected

Fully Featured
Automatic Volume Control, Mobile Conferencing, Charge while riding, Music & Radio Sharing, GPS, Music streaming, 2-Way Intercom, Connectivity with two Bluetooth mobile devices, connects and pairs to any Bluetooth headset, Music Sharing, Hybrid & Corded Mic, FM radio, full phone connectivity, VOX, Parallel Audio Streaming (Android), Cardo Connect™ App (iOS/Android), and on, and on, and on ...

Specs.

General	Intercom	Dimensions	Connectivity
Compatibility Universal	Range Bluetooth intercom: up to 1.2 km / 0.8 Mile	Main unit Height: 49mm Length: 79mm Depth: 20mm Weight: 34gm	2 channels for mobile phone and GPS Bluetooth 4.1 Headset Profile (HSP) Hands-Free Profile (HFP)
Operating Temperature (-20) - 55	Audio	Speakers Diameter: 40mm Depth: 9.2mm	Advanced Audio Distribution Profile (A2DP) Audio Video Remote Control Profile (AVRCP)
FM Radio Operating Frequencies: 76-108 Mhz Rds Equipped - Radio Data System 6 Preset Station Memory	AGC - automatic volume control Sound by JBL Multilingual status announcements	Waterproof IP67	Audio Video Remote Control Profile (AVRCP)
Firmware Upgrades Available	Battery	Certificates	CE FCC / IC BT SIG TELEC
Device Customisation Cardo Connect App Cardo Community	Capacity 600mah Talk time 13 hours Standby time 1 week Charging time 4 hours		

Specs.

General	Intercom	Dimensions	Connectivity
Compatibility Universal	Range Bluetooth intercom: up to 0.5 km / 0.3 Mile	Main unit Height: 46mm Length: 79mm Depth: 16mm Weight: 34gm	2 channels for mobile phone and GPS Bluetooth 4.1 Headset Profile (HSP)
Operating Temperature (-20) - 55	Audio	Speakers Diameter: 40mm Depth: 8.2mm	Advanced Audio Distribution Profile (A2DP) Audio Video Remote Control Profile (AVRCP)
FM Radio Operating Frequencies: 76-108 Mhz Rds Equipped - Radio Data System 6 Preset Station Memory	AGC - automatic volume control Multilingual status announcements	Waterproof IP67	Audio Video Remote Control Profile (AVRCP)
Firmware Upgrades Available	Battery	Certificates	CE FCC / IC BT SIG TELEC
Device Customisation Cardo Connect App Cardo Community	Capacity 600mah Talk time 13 hours Standby time 1 week Charging time 4 hours		

⬆️ Upgradeable to the sound by JBL audio kit

FREECOM 1+

Single rider/rider to passenger 2-way Bluetooth communication system



*Also available in Duo

Productnr.	Product	€	Sek	NOK	DKK
294-1050	Cardo Freecom 1 +	144,50	1 590,00	1 590,00	1 085,00
294-1052	Cardo Freecom 1 Duo +	268,00	3 019,00	3 019,00	2 010,00

Multi Featured
 Automatic Volume Control, Mobile Conferencing, Charge while riding, Music & Radio Sharing, GPS, Music streaming, 2-way Intercom, Connectivity with two Bluetooth mobile devices, connects and pairs to any Bluetooth headset, Music Sharing, FM radio, full phone connectivity, VOX, and on, and on, and on ...

Killer App
 The Cardo Connect™ app is the perfect companion to your FREECOM 1+. Designed to work together it will make controlling, setting and using your unit easy and intuitive.

High definition sound
 HD speakers and advanced sound processor, delivers optimal audio to size ratio

Waterproof
 No matter what you throw at it, your IP67 waterproof FREECOM 1+ will take the beating and keep you connected

Universal Connectivity
 Connects to any other Bluetooth headset of any brand

Specs.

General	Intercom	Dimensions	Connectivity
Compatibility Universal	Range Bluetooth intercom Rider - Passenger	Main unit Height: 46mm Length: 79mm Depth: 16mm Weight: 34gm	2 channels for mobile phone and GPS Bluetooth 4.1
Operating Temperature (-20) - 55	Audio	Speakers Diameter: 40mm Depth: 8.2mm	Headset Profile (HSP) Hands-Free Profile (HFP)
FM Radio Operating Frequencies: 76 - 108 Mhz Rds Equipped - Radio Data System 6 Preset Station Memory	AGC - automatic volume control Multilingual status announcements	Waterproof IP67	Advanced Audio Distribution Profile (A2DP) Audio Video Remote Control Profile (AVRCP)
Firmware Upgrades Available	Battery Capacity 600mah Talk time 13 hours Standby time 1 week Charging time 4 hours	Certificates CE FCC / IC BT SIG TELEC	
Device Customisation Cardo Connect App			

Upgradeable to the sound By JBL audio kit

Accessories

Productnr.	Product	€	Sek	NOK	DKK
294-2-SPAU0010	Cardo JBL 45mm HD speakers	89,95	980,00	980,00	681,00
294-2-SRAK0039	Cardo Packtalk 2nd Helmet Kit	79,95	875,00	875,00	605,00
294-2-SRAK0040	Cardo Freecom 2nd Helmet Kit	79,95	875,00	875,00	605,00
294-2-ACC00009	Cardo Freecom-X/Spirit 2ND Helmet JBL Kit	129,00	1 300,00	1 300,00	975,00
294-2-ACC00010	Cardo Packtalk 2ND Helmet JBL Kit	129,00	1 300,00	1 300,00	975,00
294-2-SPPT0012	Cardo Freecom Half Helmet Kit	37,95	415,00	415,00	287,00
294-2-REP00071	Cardo Refreshment kit for Packtalk/Smartpack/Freecom series	18,00	199,00	199,00	140,00
29-7494	Cardo Packtalk Half Helmet Kit	44,95	490,00	490,00	340,00
294-2-SRAK0032	Cardo Audiokit Pack-Talk Bold	79,95	875,00	875,00	605,00
294-2-SRAK0034	Cardo Audiokit Freecom series	79,95	875,00	875,00	605,00
294-2-SPPT0003	Cardo Boom microphone kit for Freecom	37,95	415,00	415,00	287,00
294-2-REP00071	Cardo Refreshment kit for Packtalk/Smartpack/Freecom series	18,00	199,00	199,00	140,00



PACKTALK HEADPHONES

No Helmet Solution

Productnr.	Product	€	Sek	NOK	DKK
294-2-PTHP0001	Cardo Packtalk Headphone	129,90	1 390,00	1 390,00	980,00

PACKTALK over-ear headphones are durable, rugged and perfect for those using motorcycle communications systems for professional, coaching, side by side, pit crew, photo-shoot, or off-road use, while not wearing a helmet.



High Quality HD Sound



Rugged Industrial Design



Noise Reduction Ear Muffs



Ergonomic Design



Noise Filtering Microphone

Specs.

Compatible with:	Includes:	Speakers:	Size:
PACKTALK PACKTALK Black PACKTALK Bold PACKTALK Ducati SMARTPACK	PACKTALK Audio Kit	HD speakers	One size fits all

THINK OUTSIDE THE HELMET

PACKTALK HEADPHONES



Everything you need to follow a route. Nothing more. Nothing less.

We've removed unnecessary distractions so you can focus on what matters.

Moto's dynamic turn directions show you where to ride, the distance to your next turn, the direction of the turn (with roundabout and lane indicators) and overall journey progress.

- IP67 waterproof & shockproof
- Intuitive, easy-to-follow navigation interface
- Worldwide route planning & GPX import in the app



295-192101



295-192102



295-192103

Moto New!

- The App is free.
- Beeline Moto requires a smartphone and bluetooth connection in order to operate.
- Metric or imperial distance units
- App supports English, French, German, Japanese languages
- iPhone running iOS 9.2 and above.
- Android phone with Google Play running 7.0 Nougat and above.

Battery

Type: Rechargeable Lithium Polymer
Capacity: 400mAh

Display

Resolution: 208 x 208, 287 PPI
Active area diameter: 26mm
Bonded toughened glass

Interface

4 x physical buttons

WHAT'S INCLUDED:

- USB Charge cable
- Sticky pad modular mount
- Universal elastic strap mount
- Quickstart guide

Productnr	Product	€	Sek	NOK	GBP	DKK
295-192101	Beeline Moto Black (ABS plastic)	179,00	1795,00	1795,00	101,67	1347,00
295-192102	Beeline Moto Silver (Machined zinc alloy)	225,00	2295,00	2295,00	130,00	1722,00
295-192103	Beeline Moto Gun Metal Grey (Machined zinc alloy)	225,00	2295,00	2295,00	130,00	1722,00



New!
Moto Charger

Productnr.	Product		
295-192104	Beeline Moto Charger		
SEK / NOK	DKK	€	GBP
120,00	90,00	12,00	7,50



New!
Moto Universal Strap Mount

Productnr.	Product		
295-192106	Moto Universal Strap Mount		
SEK / NOK	DKK	€	GBP
190,00	143,00	19,00	10,83



New!
Moto Sticky Pad Mount

Productnr.	Product		
295-192107	Moto Sticky Pad Mount		
SEK / NOK	DKK	€	GBP
250,00	188,00	25,00	14,17



New!
Moto Carry Case

Productnr.	Product		
295-192105	Moto Carry Case		
SEK / NOK	DKK	€	GBP
120,00	90,00	12,00	7,50



New!
Moto 1" Ball Mount

Productnr.	Product		
295-192108	Beeline Moto 1" Ball Mount		
SEK / NOK	DKK	€	GBP
250,00	188,00	25,00	14,17

Moto Bar Clamp Mount

New!

Productnr.	Product		
295-192109	Moto Bar Clamp Mount		
SEK / NOK	DKK	€	GBP
325,00	244,00	33,00	19,17

Scooter/Mirror Mount

New!

Productnr.	Product		
295-192110	Moto Scooter/Mirror Mount		
SEK / NOK	DKK	€	GBP
325,00	244,00	33,00	19,17

TECH-AIR® 5 SYSTEM

Tech-Air® 5 is the latest addition to the Alpinestars Tech-Air® family, which includes the Tech-Air® Race and Tech-Air® Street Systems and Tech-Air® Rally Systems. Alpinestars continues to lead the way in active air-bag technology for riders and their passengers and Tech-Air® 5 is a powerful demonstration of Alpinestars commitment to making the technology more freely available as the best possible choice of 'active' airbag protection in the market.

Tech-Air® 5 is a slim, self-contained wearable airbag vest that can be worn under any proper fitting textile jacket¹ or Tech-Air® compatible jacket, or any leather jacket with 4 cm of space around the circumference of the rider's chest. Tech-Air® 5 offers unrivaled upper body protection keeping motorcycle riders safe by uniquely covering the rider's shoulders, chest, ribs and full back. Shoulder protection is critical in a road impact, and riders' shoulders are uniquely protected by Tech-Air®, effectively and efficiently minimizing the risk of the rider sustaining shoulder and collarbone injuries. Alpinestars Tech-Air® 5 provides the most comprehensive coverage of any airbag currently available.

The state-of-the-art, wearable Tech-Air® 5 vest comes with an active electronic

system that features six integrated sensors (3 gyroscopes and 3 accelerometers) and a crash algorithm that leverages AI to accurately monitor when to deploy the airbag in the event of a crash. Developed from years of research with over 50% of the world's top MotoGP riders, and Alpinestars customers, riding data from millions of kilometers and thousands of crashes have been analyzed to continuously improve the intelligent crash detection algorithm. Upon the identification of a crash situation, a protective airbag is deployed, providing unrivaled protection to the rider with a maximum inflation time of 20 to 40ms based on the volume of the airbag size. The impact absorption while wearing the airbag results in a decrease of the impact force by up to 95% compared to a passive protector. The Tech-Air® 5 Airbag System offers the same protection as that provided by 18 back protectors⁽²⁾.

The system is also extremely easy to use, just zip up the vest and close the magnetic flap and you're ready to ride. An LED display indicates the airbag's operational status and the integrated, certified lithium ion battery has a battery life of 30 hours of riding time. The system comes equipped with a magnetic micro USB charger that allows quick, easy and convenient recharging.

Tech-Air® 5 has Bluetooth connectivity and an accompanying Tech-Air® App, which uses the rider's phone to display the system's operational status, battery status and a detailed analysis of a ride; the system's firmware can also be updated directly via the app.



Tech Air 5 airbag system

Tech-Air® 5 is a slim, self-contained wearable airbag vest that can be worn under any proper fitting textile jacket or Tech-Air compatible jacket, or any leather jacket with 4 cm of space around the circumference of the riders chest. Tech-Air® 5 offers unrivaled upper body protection keeping motorcycle riders safe by uniquely covering the rider's shoulders, chest, ribs and full back. The impact absorption while wearing the airbag results in a decrease of the impact force by up to 95% compared to a passive protector. The Tech-Air® 5 airbag system offers the same protection as that provided by 18 back protectors. Its the protection for the future.

Productnr	Size		
696-6508120-9310	S-4XL		
€	Sek	NOK	DKK
690,00	6 995,00	6 995,00	5 247,00

Vest Tech Air Race-e

The result of over a decade of development in MotoGP and following on from Alpinestars' first-generation racing airbag system and the launch of the ground-breaking Tech-Air® Street, this latest version of Alpinestars Tech-Air® technology brings full upper body protection to serious track day and performance riders. The Tech-Air® Race is completely self-contained, meaning there are no bike-to-rider set-up configurations required, which ensures the ultimate in convenience, freedom and versatility. When fully inflated, the system's airbag offers critical protection to the back, kidneys, chest and shoulders. Plus, with a simple upgrade the versatile system firmware, the Race system can be configured to run the Tech-Air® Street setting for non-race use in road and off-road situations. The Tech-Air® Race vest must be used in a Tech-Air® Compatible garment.



Productnr	Size	€	Sek	NOK	DKK
696-6503620-155	XS-2XL	1 090,00	10 995,00	10 995,00	8 247,00

Please visit our website www.duell.eu for more information

Size	XXS	XS	S	M	L	XL	XXL
Size code	-00	-0	-1	-2	-3	-4	-5



Leathersuit Absolute Racing Tech Air

The Racing Absolute Leather Suit uses lessons learnt from the MotoGP World Championship and input from Alpinestars athletes to create a state-of-the-art racing suit which sets new benchmarks for protective technology available to riders. An example of this is the brand-new innovative aramid bonded leather that is found in the areas of the suit prone to high abrasion, the shoulders, knees, elbows, forearm, seat, and the sides of the back all have this added layer of protection along with dual-leather layers. This aramidic bonding is proven to significantly increase tear and abrasion resistance while also protecting the rider from heat transfer, particularly in the case of a long slide on the Tarmac. Body mapped to give a full-on racing fit, the Racing Absolute is made from premium grade 1.1mm kangaroo leather for high levels of abrasion resistance, lightness, flexibility and breath-ability.

Productnr	Size	Product	€	Sek	NOK	DKK
693-3156319-12	44-58	Black/White	2 850,00	28 995,00	28 995,00	21 747,00

Size	XXS	XS	S	M	L	XL	XXL
Size code	-00	-0	-1	-2	-3	-4	-5

Leather suit GP TECH v4 Tech Air New!

Productnr	Size	Color	€	Sek	NOK	DKK
693-3156822-12	48-58	Black/White	1 800,00	18 295,00	18 295,00	13 722,00
693-3156822-1355	48-58	Black/Red/Yellow	1 800,00	18 295,00	18 295,00	13 722,00

1. Advanced material construction; MATRYX® structural panels on the thigh, abdomen, chest and back hump provide parametric performance for ventilation and superior mechanical resistance to tearing and abrasion while also being extremely thin and lightweight, with Kevlar® reinforcement for prevention of heat transfer.

2. MATRYX® lower leg covered with high performance PU; directly derived from MotoGP, this innovative lower leg construction delivers lighter weight, enhanced ventilation and superior freedom of movement.

3. An engineered fit designed to deliver the highest level of active race protection, this suit is Tech-Air® ready and can accommodate the Tech-Air® 10 Airbag System with its extended hip protection.

4. The GP Tech v4 is equipped with a slot of the left forearm to accommodate the Tech-Air® 10 Airbag System's wireless display.

5. Engineered IRCOOLTECH™ treatment for optimized body temperature control; this innovative racing treatment, embedded in the leather, is a technology that reflects the Infrared from the sun's rays to prevent heat build-up, thus effectively regulating the temperature inside.

© Race fit - highly pre-curved body, arms and knees for enhanced performance.

© Kangaroo leather, mainly in the high flex zone like arms and hips and abdomen, and race grade bovine leather construction for the optimum blend of weight saving, high performance and comfort.

© Extended Kevlar® stretch paneling around chest, inner arms crotch and back leg for enhanced comfort and strength.

© GP DFS armor delivers optimal resistance against impacts and abrasion and offers exceptional friction control.

© Replaceable elbow sliders.

© Internal Race spec GP-R Lite armor is soft for comfort and delivers extended coverage for additional protection in key zones.

© Bio-Flex Race hip armor for optimal resistance against impacts.

© Strategic perforations on arms and legs for optimized airflow.

© New zippered detachable short leg comfort liner for convenience with Polygiene® treatment for long-lasting freshness.

© Internal paddock's waist hook system to keep the suit in place when off the bike, moving around in the paddock or the pit garage with top of the suit out of the shoulders.

© According to European statutory law the CE mark is a conformity requirement for the marketing of this product. The following standards apply: Fully CE-certified riding garment to CE — Category II EN17092 standards — AAA class. Kevlar® is a trademark or registered trademark of affiliates of DuPont de Nemours, Inc. used under license by Alpinestars s.p.a.



693-3156822-12

693-3156822-1355



Leathersuit Atem v4 1PCS

Incorporating a host of protection and performance innovations the CE certified Atem v4 Suit is constructed from premium, supple leather and is ideal for track or street use. With technologies developed and extensively tested in MotoGP, the Atem Suit fuses exclusive ergonomic styling and class-leading protective technology.

Productnr	Size	Color	€	Sek	NOK	DKK
693-3156520-1004	48-60	Black	1 440,00	14 495,00	14 495,00	10 872,00
693-3156520-1355	48-60	Black/Red/Fluo Yellow	1 440,00	14 495,00	14 495,00	10 872,00
693-3156520-2131	48-60	Black/White/Red	1 440,00	14 495,00	14 495,00	10 872,00

Leather suit 2-pcs Atem v4

Productnr	Size	Color	€	Sek	NOK	DKK
693-3166520-1004	48-58	Black/White	1 235,00	12 495,00	12 495,00	9 372,00
693-3166520-1196	48-58	Black/Redfluo	1 235,00	12 495,00	12 495,00	9 372,00



693-3166520-1004

693-3166520-1196

Leather suite 1-pcs Missile v2

New!

The Missile v2 racing leather suit delivers optimum abrasion resistance while also offering the highest level of active race protection; this suit is Tech-Air® ready and can accommodate the Tech-Air® 5. Polyamide stretch inserts for optimal abrasion resistance while ensuring enhanced freedom of movement. Premium bovine leather with dual layers in exposed areas for superior abrasion resistance. Bio-Flex hip armor for optimal resistance against impacts. An engineered fit designed to accommodate any Alpinestars Tech-Air® System in order to deliver the highest level of active race protection. Internal Race spec GP-R armor is soft and delivers extended coverage for additional protection in key zones. Fully CE-certified riding garment to CE – Category II prEN17092 standards – AAA class.

Productnr	Size	Color	€	Sek	NOK	DKK
693-3150122-1030	48-58	Black/Red fluo	1 149,00	11 495,00	11 495,00	8 622,00
693-3150122-12	48-58	Black/White	1 149,00	11 495,00	11 495,00	8 622,00
693-3150222-1030	48-58	Ignition Black/Red fluo	1 149,00	11 495,00	11 495,00	8 622,00
693-3180122-12	38-50	Black/White - Woman	1 090,00	10 995,00	10 995,00	8 247,00



693-3150122-1030



693-3150222-1030



693-3150122-12



693-3180122-12
Woman

Size	XXS	XS	S	M	L	XL	XXL
Size code	-00	-0	-1	-2	-3	-4	-5

Leather suite 2-pcs Missile v2 **New!**

Productnr	Size	Color	€	Sek	NOK	DKK
693-3160122-1030	48-58	Black/Red fluo	1 149,00	11 495,00	11 495,00	8 622,00
693-3160122-1100	48-58	Black/Black	1 149,00	11 495,00	11 495,00	8 622,00
693-3160122-12	48-58	Black/White	1 149,00	11 495,00	11 495,00	8 622,00
693-3170122-12	38-50	Black/White - Woman	1 090,00	10 995,00	10 995,00	8 247,00



693-3160122-1030



693-3160122-1100



693-3160122-12



693-3170122-12
Woman

The Missile v2 racing leather suit delivers optimum abrasion resistance while also offering the highest level of active race protection; this suit is Tech-Air® ready and can accommodate the Tech-Air® 5. Polyamide stretch inserts for optimal abrasion resistance while ensuring enhanced freedom of movement. Premium bovine leather with dual layers in exposed areas for superior abrasion resistance. Bio-Flex hip armor for optimal resistance against impacts. An engineered fit designed to accommodate any Alpinestars Tech-Air® System in order to deliver the highest level of active race protection. Internal Race spec GP-R armor is soft and delivers extended coverage for additional protection in key zones. Fully CE-certified riding garment to CE – Category II prEN17092 standards – AAA class.



Leather suit 1-pcs GP Plus v3

A premium full grain leather suit fully optimized track for sports a. performance riding, the GP Plus v3 Leather Suit is anatomically profiled to ensure excellent comfort and performance fit. Packed with class-leading, track-tested protection such as Alpinestars exclusive GP-R armor, this comfortable and versatile leather suit can be worn in a variety of riding situations.

Productnr.	Color	Size
693-3150520-1321	Black/White/Fluo Red	48-58
693-3150520-1259	Black/White/Yellow	48-58

SEK / NOK	DKK	€	GBP
11 495,00	8 622,00	1 140,00	-



Size	XXS	XS	S	M	L	XL	XXL
Size code	-00	-0	-1	-2	-3	-4	-5

Leather suit Woman 1-pc Tech Air GP Plus

New!

- Race fit -highly pre-curved body, arms and knees for enhanced performance.
- Soft and supple bovine 'racing grade' leather with dual layers in exposed areas for superior abrasion resistance.
- DFS armor delivers optimal resistance against impacts and abrasion, and offers exceptional friction control.
- Internal Race spec GP-R Lite armor is soft for comfort and delivers extended coverage for additional protection in key zones.
- Nucleon hip armor for optimal resistance against impacts.
- Strategic perforations on arms and legs for optimized airflow.
- Elasticated panels from knee to waist and hip to chest for an enhanced female fit.
- Knitted collar for rider comfort.
- Zippered detachable comfort liner for convenience with Polygiene® treatment for long-lasting freshness.
- According to European statutory law the CE mark is a conformity requirement for the marketing of this product. The following standards apply: Fully CE-certified riding garment to CE-Category II EN17092 standards -AA class.



Productnr	Size	Color	€	Sek	NOK	DKK
693-3180522-1022	38-50	Black/White/Gre	1 120,00	11 395,00	11 395,00	8 547,00
693-3180522-1304	38-50	Black/White/Red	1 120,00	11 395,00	11 395,00	8 547,00

Leather suit Woman 2-pc Tech Air GP Plus

New!

- DFS Lite shoulder armor delivers additional resistance against impacts and abrasion.
- Zippered detachable comfort liner for convenience.
- According to European statutory law the CE mark is a conformity requirement for the marketing of this product. The following standards apply: Fully CE-certified riding garment to CE-Category II EN17092 standards -AA class.



Productnr	Size	Color	€	Sek	NOK	DKK
693-3170522-1024	38-50	Black/Grey	1 120,00	11 395,00	11 395,00	8 547,00
693-3170522-1304	38-50	Black/White/Red	1 120,00	11 395,00	11 395,00	8 547,00

Leather suit 2-pcs GP Plus v3



Productnr	Size	Color	€	Sek	NOK	DKK
693-3160720-10	48-60	Black	1 135,00	11 395,00	11 395,00	8 547,00

Leather suit 1-pcs GP Plus v3

A premium full grain leather suit fully optimized track for sports a. performance riding, the GP Plus v3 Leather Suit is anatomically profiled to ensure excellent comfort and performance fit. Packed with class-leading, track-tested protection such as Alpinestars exclusive GP-R armor, this comfortable and versatile leather suit can be worn in a variety of riding situations.



Productnr	Size	Color	€	Sek	NOK	DKK
693-3150720-10	48-60	Black	1 140,00	11 495,00	11 495,00	8 622,00

Leathersuit GP Force Chaser V2 1 PCS



GP Force 1PC Leather Suit is constructed from premium, supple leather and is ideal for track or street use. With protective rider technologies developed and extensively tested in MotoGP, the GP Force 1PC Leather Suit fuses exclusive ergonomic styling and class-leading protective design features in a ventilated suit which is practical, versatile and extremely comfortable.

Main chassis constructed from 1.3mm premium leather. TECH AIR READY

- High-density perforation zones throughout plus perforated leather panels on torso and arms for optimal levels of ventilation and airflow.

- Large accordion stretch panels help movement and comfort on the bike.
- Hyper-Resistant Stretch Fiber (HRSF) panels on sleeves, crotch and torso further improve fit and feel.
- New full circumference waist connection zipper to securely fasten the upper and lower garments together.
- Ergonomic back hump, sculpted for better airflow and performance at high speed.
- Level 1 CE-certified Alpinestars Bio Armor protectors on shoulders and elbow.
- Level 1 CE-certified Alpinestars GP-R protector on the knee.
- GP Lite inner shoulder reinforcements.
- Removable and replaceable Sport knee slider.
- Fully CE-certified riding garment to CE – Category II prEN17092 draft standards – AA class.
- Tech-Air 5@ ready

Productnr	Size	Product	€	Sek	NOK	DKK
693-3150321-1030	48-60	Black/Fluo Red	959,00	9 695,00	9 695,00	7 272,00



Leathersuit GP Force Chaser V2 2 PCS

- Inner stretch mesh liner with multi-panel construction and 3D textured fabric on the collar for comfort.
- Tech-Air@ 5 ready; Tech-Air@ is the world's first completely electronic, self-contained, full independent upper body motorcycle airbag system with no bike-to-rider set-up configurations required.
- Strategically positioned accordion stretch panel inserts have been designed to accommodate Alpinestars Airbag System, allowing expansion when the airbag inflates but also offering a high level of anatomical performance and a superior fit when riding without the system fitted.
- Bovine multi-panel construction for strength, comfort and superior abrasion resistance.

Productnr	Size	Product	€	Sek	NOK	DKK
693-3160321-1030	48-60	Black/Fluo Red	959,00	9 695,00	9 695,00	7 272,00
693-3160321-12	48-60	Black/White	959,00	9 695,00	9 695,00	7 272,00



Leathersuit GP Force Phantom V2 1 PCS

- Tech-Air@ 5 ready; Tech-Air@ is the world's first completely electronic, self-contained, full independent upper body motorcycle airbag system with no bike-to-rider set-up configurations required.
- Strategically positioned accordion stretch panel inserts have been designed to accommodate Alpinestars Airbag System, allowing expansion when the airbag inflates but also offering a high level of anatomical performance and a superior fit when riding without the system fitted.

Productnr	Size	Product	€	Sek	NOK	DKK
693-3150621-1022	48-58	Black/White/Gray	960,00	9 695,00	9 695,00	7 272,00
693-3150621-1231	48-54	Black/White/Fluo Red	960,00	9 695,00	9 695,00	7 272,00

Leathersuit GP Force Phantom V2 2 PCS

GP Force 2PC Leather Suit is constructed from premium, supple leather and is ideal for track or street use. With protective rider technologies developed and extensively tested in MotoGP, the GP Force 2PC Leather Suit fuses exclusive ergonomic styling and class-leading protective design features in a ventilated suit which is practical, versatile and extremely comfortable.

Main chassis constructed from 1.3mm premium leather. TECH AIR READY

- High-density perforation zones throughout plus perforated leather panels on torso and arms for optimal levels of ventilation and airflow.
- Large accordion stretch panels help movement and comfort on the bike.
- Hyper-Resistant Stretch Fiber (HRSF) panels on sleeves, crotch and torso further improve fit and feel.
- New full circumference waist connection zipper to securely fasten the upper and lower garments together.
- Ergonomic back hump, sculpted for better airflow and performance at high speed.
- Level 1 CE-certified Alpinestars Bio Armor protectors on shoulders and elbow.
- Level 1 CE-certified Alpinestars GP-R protector on the knee.
- GP Lite inner shoulder reinforcements.
- Removable and replaceable Sport knee slider.
- Fully CE-certified riding garment to CE – Category II prEN17092 draft standards – AA class.
- Tech-Air 5@ ready



693-3160621-1022



693-3160621-1231

Productnr	Size	Product	€	Sek	NOK	DKK
693-3160621-1022	48-60	Black/White/Gray	960,00	9 695,00	9 695,00	7 272,00
693-3160621-1231	48-60	Black/White/Fluo Red	960,00	9 695,00	9 695,00	7 272,00



Leatherjacket GP Plus R v3

A superbly styled sport riding garment with premium leather and extensive stretch paneling, the GP Plus R V2 Jacket is brimming with protective and performance features. A multi-panel lining adds to the formidable comfort benefits of this jacket which can be attached to Alpinestars riding pants.



Productnr	Size	Product	€	Sek	NOK	DKK
693-3100520-102	48-60	Black/white	565,00	5 695,00	5 695,00	4 272,00
693-3100520-1100	48-60	Black/Black	565,00	5 695,00	5 695,00	4 272,00
693-3100520-1321	48-60	Black/Red fluo	565,00	5 695,00	5 695,00	4 272,00
693-3110520-1100	38-50	Stella Black/Black	565,00	5 695,00	5 695,00	4 272,00



693-3110520-1100



693-3100520-1100



693-3100520-102



693-3100520-1321

GP Plus R v3 RIDEKNIT® Leather Jacket

With a highly durable and abrasion resistant leather main shell and subtly incorporated class-leading Nucleon Flex Plus protection, the GP Plus R v3 RIDEKNIT® Leather Jacket is designed for the optimum blend of safety and comfort. Fully optimized for use with or without Tech-Air® 5, Alpinestars world leading electronic airbag safety system, this jacket is equipped with knitted technology fabric on the seam area for maximum stretchability, thus optimizing fit and comfort, while zippered air intakes provide crucial ventilation



693-3100321-1100

Productnr	Size	Product	€	Sek	NOK	DKK
693-3100321-1100	50-56	RK Black/Black	610,00	6 150,00	6 150,00	4 613,00

Leather jacket Missile v2 New!

- Sport fit – highly pre-curved body and arms for enhanced performance.
- Premium bovine leather with dual layers in exposed areas for superior abrasion resistance.
- DFS armor delivers optimal resistance against impacts and abrasion, and offers exceptional friction control.
- Fully CE-certified motorcycling garment – AAA class.

Productnr	Size	Color	€	Sek	NOK	DKK
693-3100122-1100	48-58	Black/Black	595,00	5 995,00	5 995,00	4 497,00
693-3100122-1231	48-58	Black/White/Red	595,00	5 995,00	5 995,00	4 497,00
693-3100122-12	48-58	Black/White	595,00	5 995,00	5 995,00	4 497,00
693-3110122-1100	40-48	Black/Black	595,00	5 995,00	5 995,00	4 497,00



693-3100122-1231



693-3100122-12



693-3100122-1100



Woman's
693-3110122-1100

Size	XXS	XS	S	M	L	XL	XXL
Size code	-00	-0	-1	-2	-3	-4	-5



Leatherjacket Caliber

The Caliber Leather Jacket is made from durable premium leather which incorporates strategically positioned stretch zones for fit and ventilation intakes for internal air cooling. With class-leading protection and the ability to upgrade to Alpinestars Nucleon chest and back protective system, the CE-certified Caliber Jacket is ideal for road riding.

Productnr	Size	Product	€	Sek	NOK	DKK
693-3107319-10	48-60	Black	585,00	5 895,00	5 895,00	4 422,00

Leatherjacket Jaws V3

The Jaws v3 Leather Jacket is a sports riding jacket packed with race-proven protection. High-density perforation panels and a removable full sleeve thermal liner provide interior climate control while a full-grain leather shell offers superior abrasion and tear resistance.



Productnr	Size	Product	€	Sek	NOK	DKK
693-3101019-10	46-64	Black	575,00	5 795,00	5 795,00	4 347,00
693-3101019-1100	46-58	Black/Black	575,00	5 795,00	5 795,00	4 347,00
693-3111019-10	38-50	Black	565,00	5 695,00	5 695,00	4 272,00



Leatherjacket Lady Kira v2

Featuring an optimized female fit design, the Stella Kira Leather Jacket has a premium leather chassis for comfort and durability. With extensive stretch panels on the sleeves and chest for a highly adaptive fit, the fully CE-certified Stella Kira jacket has strategically positioned perforations for high levels of rider comfort and class-leading protective features inside and out. Tech-Air 5® ready.

Productnr	Size	Color	
693-3112021-10	38-50	Black	
€	Sek	NOK	DKK
510,00	5 195,00	5 195,00	3 897,00

Leather jacket GP Force Tech Air

- Tech-Air® 5 ready; Tech-Air® is the world's first completely electronic, self-contained, full independent upper body motorcycle airbag system with no bike-to-rider set-up configurations required.
- Strategically positioned accordion stretch panel inserts have been designed to accommodate Alpinestars Airbag System, allowing expansion when the airbag inflates but also offering a high level of anatomical performance and a superior fit when riding without the system fitted.
- Bovine multi-panel construction for strength, comfort and superior abrasion resistance.
- Nucleon Flex Pro protectors on the elbow, shoulder, knee and tibia for effective impact protection.
- DFS Lite protector on the shoulder for additional protection against abrasion in a key area.
- Chest pad compartment designed to take Alpinestars CE-certified Nucleon chest pads.
- Perforated leather panels are strategically positioned to offer excellent levels of cooling airflow and comfort.
- Stretch panels on abdomen, under the arms, and on the arms for an optimum high performance riding fit.
- According to European statutory law the CE mark is a conformity requirement for the marketing of this product. The following standards apply: Fully CE-certified riding garment to CE — Category II EN17092 standards — AA class.



Productnr	Size	Color	€	Sek	NOK	DKK
693-3100822-10	48-58	Black/White	510,00	5 195,00	5 195,00	3 897,00
693-3100822-1231	48-58	Black/White/Red	510,00	5 195,00	5 195,00	3 897,00

Leather Jacket Faster Airflow V2

Tech-Air 5® ready. Ventilated: this jacket is equipped with perforated panels for maximum airflow. DFS lite in key areas for additional abrasion resistance. A superbly styled sport riding garment with premium leather and extensive stretch paneling, the Faster v2 Airflow Jacket is brimming with protective and performance features. Racing leather jacket designed with a body mapped race fit and pre-curved sleeves and body for optimal riding performance. Strategically positioned accordion stretch panel inserts have been designed to accommodate Alpinestars airbag system, allowing expansion when the airbag inflates.

Highly durable and technical premium 1.3mm leather, multi-panel construction for comfort and high levels of abrasion resistance.

Productnr	Size	Product	€	Sek	NOK	DKK
693-3103621-1030	50-56	Black/Red fluo	440,00	4 450,00	4 450,00	3 338,00
693-3103621-1100	48-58	Black/Black	440,00	4 450,00	4 450,00	3 338,00
693-3103621-12	48-58	Black/White	440,00	4 450,00	4 450,00	3 338,00



693-3103621-1100



693-3103621-1030



693-3103621-12



693-3103521-1030



693-3103521-1100

Leather Jacket Faster V2

A superbly styled sport riding garment with premium leather and extensive stretch paneling, the Faster v2 Jacket is brimming with protective and performance features. This jacket is equipped with strategically positioned perforations of high levels of cooling airflow. Highly durable and technical 1.3mm leather, multi-panel construction. Nucleon Flex Plus ultra-flexible and ventilated shoulder and elbow protectors for protection against impacts. New shoulder protection features over-molded advanced TPU guard layered under the outer fabric.



693-3103521-12

Productnr	Size	Product	€	Sek	NOK	DKK
693-3103521-1030	48-58	Black/Red fluo	440,00	4 450,00	4 450,00	3 338,00
693-3103521-1100	48-58	Black/Black	440,00	4 450,00	4 450,00	3 338,00
693-3103521-12	48-58	Black/White	440,00	4 450,00	4 450,00	3 338,00

Leather pants Missile V2

Incorporating a newly evolved, precise fit design and strategically positioned zippered air intakes, the Missile v2 Leather Pant offers a close riding fit with plenty of stretch for rider movement. Featuring a comfortable premium leather chassis and ergonomic stretch panels, the CE-certified Missile v2 Leather Pant boasts class-leading protection inside and out, the ability to upgrade to Alpinestars Nucleon Hip Protection, as well as a reinforced seat and knee panels.



Productnr	Size	Color	
693-3120619-10	48-58	Black short model	
693-3120519-10	46-60	Black std model	
693-3120519-12	48-60	Black/White	
693-3130519-10	38-50	Black - Lady	
€	Sek	NOK	DKK
460,00	4 650,00	4 650,00	3 488,00

Leather pant Missile v3

New!

The Missile v3 Leather Pants feature a newly evolved, precise 'flex fit' design, with the pre-curved legs, and flex zones on the knee and waist delivering a close riding fit with plenty of stretch for optimal rider movement. Featuring a premium leather chassis for enhanced abrasion resistance and ergonomic stretch panels for comfort, these pants are also equipped with a large ventilation port on the knee for maximum airflow. These pants are Tech-Air® ready and can accommodate the Tech-Air® 10 Airbag System, complete with its extended hip protection.



Productnr	Size	Color	
693-3120522-1100	44-60	Black	
693-3120622-1100	48-60	Black - Short	
693-3120722-1100	50-56	Black - Long	
693-3130522-1100	38-50	Black/Black - Lady	
€	Sek	NOK	DKK
480,00	4 895,00	4 895,00	3 672,00



Leather pants Track V2

Alpinestars CE-certified Track v2 Leather Pant is a supremely comfortable and versatile performer for both track and street use. Packed with class-leading protection and stretch paneling to ensure an ergonomic, contoured fit this pant can be used in conjunction with a range of Alpinestars leather jackets.

Productnr	Size	Color	
693-3129019-10	48-60	Black	
€	Sek	NOK	DKK
560,00	5 695,00	5 695,00	4 272,00

Jacket Altamira Gore-Tex

- Featuring an engineered fit, this suit is Tech-Air® ready and can accommodate the Tech-Air®5 Airbag System for complete upper body protection.
- Designed to offer effective all-weather protection, the Altamira GORE-TEX Jacket offers true versatility with 100% waterproofing and great levels of breathability, even in difficult riding conditions.
- Direct ventilation zippered upper chest, forearm and inner sleeve air intakes and back exhaust ports for internal climate control and enhanced riding comfort.
- Internal Nucleon Flex Pro elbow and shoulder armor for enhanced impact protection.
- Chest and back compartments to accommodate Nucleon chest and back protector inserts, available as an accessory upgrade.
- The rear of the jacket is elongated for greater coverage in the riding position.
- Snap upper arm adjusters and innovative welded construction waist adjusters for an enhanced riding fit.
- Waterproof internal pockets and wallet pocket insert for safe and secure storage of valuables.
- Additional adjuster on upper chest to ensure collar stays open if required when riding.

- Premium magnetic zipper and double slider main front closure offers adaptable and secure convenience.
- Removable thermal liner (80g body, 60g sleeves) ensures comfort on hot or cold days.
- Optimized for use with Alpinestars textile pants with internal waist connection zipper.
- Shock cord waist adjuster for an optimized fit.
- Fully CE-certified motorcycling garment – AA class.



Productnr.	Size	Color	€	Sek	NOK	DKK
692-3603822-1303	L-3XL	Black/Red fluo	950,00	9 590,00	10 616,00	7 193,00

Jacket AMT-10 LAB Drystar XF Tech Air

- In fully waterproof configuration the AMT-10 LAB jacket features direct ventilation on chest that riders can easily regulate for extra ventilation via the versatile ventilation openings on the chest. the mid torso zips for moderate ventilation can also be opened for additional airflow.
- In warm weather conditions the jacket can be conveniently converted to a mesh jacket by completely removing the laminated DrystarXF® rain panel, which can be conveniently stored in the large stretch mesh pocket on the back. The fully converted airflow jacket maintains all of the protective performance, provided by the lighter weight Matryx® material for abrasion resistance, tear strength and breathability management.
- Kevlar® Flynet Leather panels provide increased tear resistance levels of +80% and improved cut resistance of +25%.
- Rideknit® provides premium comfort through varying the densities and applying varying thickness based on rider needs, as well as providing flexibility, stretch, and a high level of abrasion and tear resistance.
- High level! of design focus on liner connection, closure systems, wrist and collar — to ensure intuitive and functional ease of use and incorporation of magnetic zippers, fetlack connectors and ergonomic designs.
- Nucleon Flex Pro Shoulder and Elbow Level 2 armor
- According to European statutory law the CE mark is a conformity requirement for the marketing of this product. The following standards apply: Fully CE-certified riding garment to CE — Category II EN17092 standards — AA class.



Productnr	Size	Color	€	Sek	NOK	DKK
692-3209422-208	M-3XL	White/Sand/Camo	790,00	7 995,00	8 850,00	5 997,00

Jacket AMT-10 Drystar XF Tech Air

- In fully waterproof configuration the AMT-10 jacket features direct ventilation on chest that riders can easily regulate for extra ventilation via the versatile ventilation openings on the chest. the mid torso zips for moderate ventilation can also be opened for additional airflow.
- In warm weather conditions the jacket can be conveniently converted to a mesh jacket by completely removing the laminated DrystarXF® rain panel, which can be conveniently stored in the large stretch mesh pocket on the back. The fully converted airflow jacket maintains all of the protective performance, provided by the lighter weight Matryx® material for abrasion resistance, tear strength and breathability management.
- Kevlar® Flynet Leather panels provide increased tear resistance levels of +80% and improved cut resistance of +25%.
- Rideknit® provides premium comfort through varying the densities and applying varying thickness based on rider needs, as well as providing flexibility, stretch, and a high level of abrasion and tear resistance.
- High level! of design focus on liner connection, closure systems, wrist and collar — to ensure intuitive and functional ease of use and incorporation of magnetic zippers, fetlack connectors and ergonomic designs.
- Nucleon Flex Pro Shoulder and Elbow Level 2 armor
- According to European statutory law the CE mark is a conformity requirement for the marketing of this product. The following standards apply: Fully CE-certified riding garment to CE — Category II EN17092 standards — AA class.



Productnr	Size	Color	€	Sek	NOK	DKK
692-3209522-10	S-3XL	Black	790,00	7 995,00	8 850,00	5 997,00

Size	XXS	XS	S	M	L	XL	XXL
Size code	-00	-0	-1	-2	-3	-4	-5

Ketchum Gore-Tex Jacket

The road-orientated Ketchum Gore-Tex Jacket is a lightweight jacket designed to offer effective all-weather protection. The technically advanced construction of this jacket offers protection and abrasion resistance, while the fixed Gore-Tex waterproof and breathable LTD liner ensures excellent performance in all conditions.

Lightweight design and lightweight materials offer low weight and excellent protection against the elements, while the technically-advanced fabric offers exceptional abrasion resistance.

Elongated touring length rear extended coverage when riding. Arm and waist adjuster mechanisms ensure the optimal fit when riding. Reflective details. Tech-Air 5® ready.



Productnr	Size	Product	€	Sek	NOK	DKK
692-3604121-10	S-4XL	Black	595,00	5 995,00	6 636,00	4 497,00

Jacket T-GP R

The T-GP R Air Jacket incorporates a durable, abrasion resistant poly-fabric main shell with strategically positioned mesh panels for unsurpassed airflow. Featuring a range of CE certified, class-leading protection, this jacket is compatible with Alpinestars' textile riding pants to form a superb sport riding ensemble.



Productnr	Size	Color
692-3205619-12	S-4XL	Black/White

€	Sek	NOK	DKK
365,00	3 695,00	4 090,00	2 772,00

Jacket As-Dsl Daiji Parka

A casual-styled men's water-resistant textile parka with a strong utility aesthetic, the AS-DLS Daiji Parka combines class-leading rider protection features in a package fit to combat the elements, on and off the bike, making it ideal for urban riding.

Textile jacket with water resistant treatment for effective protection against light rain. Polyamide Ripstop construction with polyester laminate for abrasion resistance, comfort and durability Reinforced patches in key areas for additional durability and abrasion resistance.



Productnr	Size	Product	€	Sek	NOK	DKK
692-3307421-10	M-2XL	Black	345,00	3 495,00	3 869,00	2 622,00



Jacket RX-3 Waterproof

- Technical soft Ripstop Cordura® main panel construction with a soft poly-fabric chassis and stretch inserts for enhanced comfort.
- Ventilation for optimized breathability.
- Sport fit with pre-curved arms for reduced rider fatigue.
- Extended back for greater coverage in the riding position.
- GP Lite shoulders for additional impact protection.
- Fully CE-certified motorcycling garment – AA class.

Productnr	Size	Color
692-3207322-10	S-3XL	Black

€	Sek	NOK	DKK
320,00	3 250,00	3 598,00	2 438,00



692-3205222-9103

692-3205222-104

Jacket RX-5 Drystar

- Drystar® waterproof and breathable membrane for effective all-weather performance.
- Direct ventilation on chest and sleeves for optimized airflow.
- Removable 120g thermal liner with silk padding delivers warm comfort and breathability.
- Sport touring fit with an extended back for greater coverage in the riding position.
- GP Lite shoulders for additional impact protection.
- Fully CE-certified motorcycling garment – AA class.

Productnr	Size	Color
692-3205222-104	S-5XL	Black
692-3205222-9103	S-5XL	Black/ Camo Red

€	Sek	NOK	DKK
375,00	3 795,00	4 199,00	2 847,00

T-Jaws v3 Waterproof



692-3201020-10



692-3201020-12



692-3201020-155



692-3201020-1030



692-3211020-12



692-3201020-1607



692-3211020-1239

- CE-certified to CE Category II, PPE Reyellowation (EU) 2016/425.
- Multi-fabric shell construction incorporating advanced poly-textile and large stretch panels for performance and comfort.
- Hook and loop strap on waist adjustment for an improved riding fit.
- Two deep zippered hand pockets for safe storage of items.
- Waist connection zipper allows quick and easy attachment to Alpinestars riding pants.
- Embroidered logo and printed details.
- Zippered air intakes are strategically positioned for optimized airflow when opened.
- High profile collar construction with 3D textured fabric comfort inner collar lining.
- Pre-curved sleeve construction reduces riding fatigue.
- Reflective details to make the rider more visible to other road users.
- Chest and back compartments for Alpinestars Nucleon chest (CE-certified Level 1) and back (CE-certified Level 2) pads, available as accessory upgrade.
- Multiple snap button system to integrate the Level 2 CE-certified Alpinestars Nucleon Back protector.
- Microfiber comfort edge on collar.
- Front inner waterproof pocket.
- Removable thermal liner.
- Waterproof fixed membrane.
- Dynamic Friction Shield (DFS) external dual density TPU sliders on shoulders.
- Level 1 CE-certified Bio-Armor protectors on shoulders and elbows.



Productnr.	Size	Product	€	Sek	NOK	DKK
692-3201020-10	S-4XL	Black	325,00	3 295,00	3 648,00	2 472,00
692-3201020-12	S-4XL	Black/White	325,00	3 295,00	3 648,00	2 472,00
692-3201020-155	S-4XL	Black/Yellow	325,00	3 295,00	3 648,00	2 472,00
692-3201020-1030	S-4XL	Black/Red Fluo	325,00	3 295,00	3 648,00	2 472,00
692-3201020-1607	M-2XL	Black/Military sand	325,00	3 295,00	3 648,00	2 472,00
692-3211020-12	XL-2XL	Lady Black/White	325,00	3 295,00	3 648,00	2 472,00
692-3211020-1239	XS-2XL	Lady Black/Pink	325,00	3 295,00	3 648,00	2 472,00



Woman's
692-3217521-111



692-3207521-10



692-3207521-155



692-3207521-619



692-3207521-7109

Jacket Andes V3 Drystar

Designed using Alpinestars exclusive Drystar® construction, the Andes v3 Drystar® Jacket offers 100% waterproofing and great levels of breathability, even in difficult riding conditions. The technically advanced construction of this jacket offers protection and abrasion resistance and is adaptable to all weather conditions. Tech-Air 5® ready.

Productnr	Size	Product	€	Sek	NOK	DKK
692-3207521-10	S-4XL	Black	299,00	3 095,00	3 426,00	2 322,00
692-3207521-155	S-3XL	Black/Yellow fluo	299,00	3 095,00	3 426,00	2 322,00
692-3207521-619	S-4XL	Forest Military green	299,00	3 095,00	3 426,00	2 322,00
692-3207521-7109	S-4XL	Dark Blue/black	299,00	3 095,00	3 426,00	2 322,00
692-3217521-111	S-2XL	Black	299,00	3 095,00	3 426,00	2 322,00

Jacket Lady T-Kira V2 Waterproof

Designed specifically for the female form, the Stella T-Kira is a textile jacket which boasts a clean, sporty cut. The jacket has a waterproof membrane, a removable thermal liner and zipped vent ports to offer adaptability for all weather conditions. The technically advanced construction of this jacket offers protection and abrasion resistance, while the extensive accordion panels offer enhanced levels of movement and comfort. Another neat touch is that this jacket has a longer cut to ensure the rider's back and hips stay covered true weather protection and comfort. Tech-Air 5® ready.

Productnr	Size	Color		
692-3212021-12	S-2XL	Black/White		
€	Sek	NOK	DKK	
275,00	2 795,00	3 094,00	2 097,00	



Jacket T-GP Force Tech Air New!

- Multi-fabric shell construction incorporating advanced poly-textile and large stretch panels for performance and comfort.
- Qual layer construction on shoulders and elbows for additional abrasion resistance.
- Nucleon Flex Plus armor for effective impact protection.
- Two front pockets, two liner pockets, two inner pockets and a waterproof pocket for safe and secure storage.
- Strategically positioned zippered direct air intakes for optimized airflow throughout all layers when opened.
- Long chest and long forearm for greater coverage in the riding position.
- Sport collar construction with 3D textured fabric comfort inner collar lining.
- Pre-curved sleeve construction reduces riding fatigue.
- Volume adjustment on biceps and waist for an optimized performance fit.
- According to European statutory law the CE mark is a conformity requirement for the marketing of this product. The following standards apply: Fully CE-certified riding garment to CE - Category II EN17092 standards — A class.



Productnr	Size	Color	€	Sek	NOK	DKK
692-3303522-10	M-3XL	Black/White	255,00	2 595,00	2 873,00	1 947,00
692-3303522-1711	L-XXL	Black/Blue	255,00	2 595,00	2 873,00	1 947,00

T-SP S Ignition Waterproof New!

- Multi-panel advanced poly-fabric shell construction with abrasion resistant material in strategic areas.
- Zippered air intake for high levels of airflow.
- Hook and Loop strap on waist adjustment for an improved riding fit.
- Cuff adjuster for an enhanced fit.
- Two zippered hand pockets for safe storage of small items, plus front inner waterproof pocket.
- Waist connection zipper allows attachment to Alpinestars riding pants.
- Embroidered logos for unique styling.
- Low profile collar construction with 3D textured comfort fabric on inner collar lining.
- Pre-curved sleeve construction reduces fatigue.
- Reflective details.
- Chest pad and back compartments (Alpinestars Level 1 CE-certified Nucleon chest and Level 2 CE-certified Nucleon back inserts available as accessory upgrade).
- Microfiber comfort edge on collar.
- CE Category II PPE Regulation (EU) 2016/ Fully CE-certified riding garment — AAA class.
- Level 2 EN1621-2:2014 Alpinestars Nucleon back protector.
- CE Level 1 EN1621-1:2012 Alpinestars Nucleon Flex Plus shoulder and elbow protectors.

Productnr	Size	Color	€	Sek	NOK	DKK
692-3200322-1231	S-3XL	Black/Red fluo	245,00	2 495,00	2 762,00	1 872,00
692-3200322-155	S-3XL	Black/Yellow fluo	245,00	2 495,00	2 762,00	1 872,00





Jacket T-SP-1 Waterproof

The T-SP-1 Waterproof features reinforced fabric in strategic positions and an advanced poly-fabric main shell for high levels of tear and abrasion resistance. Featuring a waterproof membrane which is fully seam-taped, zippered air vents and a removable full sleeve thermal liner, the T-SP-1 Waterproof is ideal for a range of weather conditions. With class-leading internal protection and the option to upgrade with Alpinestars CE-certified Nucleon chest and back protection, the T-SP-1 Waterproof Jacket is ideal for urban riding.



692-3200219-12



692-3200219-123



692-3200219-155

Productnr	Size	Color	€	Sek	NOK	DKK
692-3200219-12	S-4XL	Black/White	245,00	2 495,00	2 762,00	1 872,00
692-3200219-123	S-4XL	Black/White/Red	245,00	2 495,00	2 762,00	1 872,00
692-3200219-155	S-4XL	Black/Fluoyellow	245,00	2 495,00	2 762,00	1 872,00

Textil Jacket T-SPS Waterproof



Productnr	Size	Color	€	Sek	NOK	DKK
692-3200120-12	S-4XL	Black/White	235,00	2350,00	2601,00	1763,00
692-3200120-155	M-3XL	Black/Yellow-fluo	235,00	2350,00	2601,00	1763,00

Jacket Youth T-SPS Waterproof

For juniors!

The Youth T-SPS Waterproof jacket is anatomically optimized for an enhanced youth fit and features an advanced poly.fabric main shell for high levels of tear and abrasion resistance. Featuring a waterproof membrane which is fully seam-taped, zippered air vents and a removable thermal liner, the Youth T-SPS Waterproof Jacket is ideal for a range of weather conditions. With class-leading internal protection and the option to upgrade with Alpinestars CE-certified Nucleon chest and back protection, the T-SP-1 Waterproof Jacket is ideal for urban riding.



Productnr	Size	Color	
692-3290121-12	120-150	Black/White	
€	Sek	NOK	DKK
185,00	1 895,00	2098,00	1 422,00

Size	XXS	XS	S	M	L	XL	XXL
Size code	-00	-0	-1	-2	-3	-4	-5

Road Pro Gore-Tex Pants

The Road Pro Pant utilizes a premium, technical performance fabric main shell construction with a tapered touring fit for optimum levels of protection and comfort. The Road Pro Pants also feature fixed membrane with a LTD liner for guaranteed levels of water-proofing and breathability without excessive material bulk, strategic ballistic nylon reinforcements for effective protection against abrasion and ventilation ports for high levels of airflow.

Productnr	Size	Product	€	Sek	NOK	DKK
692-3624721-10	L-4XL	Black	485,00	4 895,00	5 419,00	3 672,00



Pant AMT-10 LAB Drystar XF

New!

- Pants features large thigh opening vents that can be easily accessed and opened when you need airflow by simply opening the zip for immediate ventilation.
- In warm weather conditions, the laminated DrystarXF® membrane on the upper thigh, can be unzipped and conveniently tucked down into the knee. The partially converted airflow pant on the thighs maintains all of the protective performance, provided by the lighter weight Matryx® material for abrasion resistance, tear strength and breathability management.
- Kevlar Flynet Leather panels located on the inner knees provide increased tear resistance levels of +80% and improved cut resistance of +25%.
- Rideknit® comfort zone located behind the knees, provides premium comfort, flexibility, stretch, and a high level of abrasion and tear resistance.
- Elasticated back waist accordion incorporating waist volume adjusters.
- Ergonomically designed zippered front pockets for ease of access.
- Lower leg, stretch accordion construction to always deliver the best fit and comfort whatever type of boot or shoe the rider is wearing.
- Nucleon Flex Pro Knee Level 2 armor and Bioflex Hip Level 1 armor

- The pants provide a tailored, ergonomic fit to accommodate all riding movements in style.
- Reflective detail on the lower leg for light reflection.
- According to European statutory law the CE mark is a conformity requirement for the marketing of this product. The following standards apply: Fully CE-certified riding garment to CE — Category II EN17092 standards — AA class.

Productnr	Size	Color	€	Sek	NOK	DKK
692-3229522-10	S-3XL	Black	465,00	4 695,00	5 197,00	3 522,00
692-3229422-208	M-3XL	White/Sand/Camo	465,00	4 695,00	5 197,00	3 522,00



Pants Raider V2 Drystar

An excellent tailored all-weather textile pant with class-leading internal protection incorporated into its multipanel chassis, the Raider v2 Drystar® is equipped with Alpinestars Drystar® membrane for 100% waterproofing and high levels of breathability. With a removable thermal liner, these pants can adapt to all weather conditions and are fully compatible with Alpinestars touring jackets. Multi-fabric poly-shell construction for optimal combination of durability, protection and weight. Strategically positioned abrasion and tear resistant reinforcements offer additional durability.

Productnr	Size	Color	€	Sek	NOK	DKK
692-3224521-10	S-4XL	Black	299,00	2 995,00	3 315,00	2 247,00
692-3224521-12	S-2XL	Black	299,00	2 995,00	3 315,00	2 247,00



Pants RX-3 Waterproof

New!

- Technical soft Ripstop Cordura® main panel construction with a soft poly-fabric chassis and stretch inserts for enhanced comfort.
- Large direct ventilation for optimized airflow.
- Sport fit with pre-curved legs for reduced rider fatigue.
- Long side zip for ease of use.
- Adjustable back of knee for an optimized fit,
- Fully CE-certified motorcycling garment — AA class.



Productnr	Size	Color		
692-3227322-10	S-4XL	Black		
€	Sek	NOK	DKK	
279,00	2 795,00	3 094,00	2 097,00	



Pants Andes V3 Drystar

Designed using Alpinestars Drystar® construction, the Andes v3 Pant offers 100% waterproofing and high levels of breathability. With added protection in strategic areas, these pants can adapt to all weather conditions and are fully compatible with the Andes Drystar® Jackel



Women



Productnr	Size	Product	€	Sek	NOK	DKK
692-3227521-10	S-4XL	Black	245,00	2 495,00	2 762,00	1 872,00
692-3227621-10	S-5XL	Black/ Available in short size version	245,00	2 495,00	2 762,00	1 872,00
692-3227721-10	M-XL	Black/ Available in long size version	245,00	2 495,00	2 762,00	1 872,00
692-3237521-10	S-2XL	Woman/Black	245,00	2 495,00	2 762,00	1 872,00

Pants Ast-1 V2 Waterproof

An excellent all-weather textile pant with a fixed waterproof membrane and class-leading internal protection incorporated into its multi-panel chassis. the AST-1 v2 Waterproof pants are equipped with pre-curved legs and an articulated knee design for enhanced comfort and durability.

Multi-material main shell construction for the optimum blend of durability, protection and light weight. Nucleon Flex Plus knee and hip protectors for protection against impacts. Internal knee compartment allows adjustments of protection to fit various leg lengths.



Productnr	Size	Product	€	Sek	NOK	DKK
692-3226121-10	S-4XL	Black	220,00	2 250,00	2 491,00	1 688,00
692-3226221-10	S-5XL	Black/Short size version	220,00	2 250,00	2 491,00	1 688,00

Hoodie As-Dsl Shotaro

A casual-styled fleece hoodie that looks great on and off the bike, the AS-DSL Shotaro Hoodie combines class-leading rider protection features in a simple, sleek package optimized for urban riding.

Productnr	Size	Color		
692-4207421-10	S-4XL	Black		
€	Sek	NOK	DKK	
285,00	2 895,00	3 205,00	2 172,00	



Hoodie Chrome

A lightweight textile jacket that is constructed from knitted main shell with strategically positioned abrasion resistant aramidic reinforcements, the Chrome Sport Hoodie offers excellent wind proofing and water repellence, making it a convenient urban riding jacket for city living. Tech-Air 5® ready.



Productnr	Size	Color	€	Sek	NOK	DKK
692-4200918-10	S-4XL	Black	225,00	2 250,00	2 491,00	1 688,00
692-4200918-1681	S-2XL	Green	225,00	2 250,00	2 491,00	1 688,00
692-4200918-9144	S-4XL	Tar Gray/Flame Orange	225,00	2 250,00	2 491,00	1 688,00
692-4210920-10	S-2XL	Black (Lady)	225,00	2 250,00	2 491,00	1 688,00
692-4210920-1039	S-2XL	Pink (Lady)	225,00	2 250,00	2 491,00	1 688,00
692-4210920-9169	S-2XL	Melange Gray/Pink (Lady)	225,00	2 250,00	2 491,00	1 688,00



Jacket Rhod Windstopper

Chassis constructed from a 3L soft shell with windproof membrane for high levels of abrasion resistance and rider comfort. Stretch rib fabric on cuff and bottom for an optimized fit. Alpinestars Level 1 Nucleon Flex Plus armor on shoulder and elbow (Nucleon chest Level 1 and Nucleon Level 1 and 2 back protectors available as an accessory upgrade). Aramidic fiber reinforcement on shoulder and elbow for high levels of abrasion resistance. Detachable hood with coulisse system to adjust the volume. YKK zip on front with scratch saver for a secure closure. Elasticated thumb loop ensures the sleeve remains in the correct position while riding. Comfort lining on collar for enhanced rider comfort. Two zipper hand pockets, inner waterproof document pocket and one pocket on the back for safe and secure storage.

- According to European statutory law the CE mark is a conformity requirement for the marketing of this product. The following standards apply to this product:
- Fully riding garment to CE – Category II
- prEN17092 draft standards – A class.
- CE Level 2 EN1621-2:2014 Alpinestars Nucleon back protector, available as an accessory upgrade.
- CE Level 1 EN1621-1:2012 Alpinestars Nucleon Fle Plus shoulder and elbow protectors.



Productnr.	Size	Color	€	Sek	NOK	DKK
692-4200420-940	S-3XL	Black	245,00	2 450,00	2 712,00	1 838,00

Hoodie Chrome Ignition New!

- Knitted fabric 'cotton feel' main shell for a casual aesthetic.
- Interior aramid reinforcement on shoulder, elbow and back for enhanced levels of abrasion resistance.
- Multiple pockets on front for real-world practicality and secure storage of items.
- High collar for additional protection against the elements and enhanced levels of comfort.
- Removable hood allows the hoodie to be adapted to the climate conditions and offers greater practicality off the bike.
- © Cord adjusters for an optimized fit.
- Nucleon Flex Plus protectors on shoulders and elbows for high levels of impact protection.
- Back compartment can accommodate a Nucleon back protector, available as an optional upgrade.
- Waterproof inner pocket for secure storage of valuables.
- According to European statutory law the CE mark is a conformity requirement for the marketing of this product. The following standards apply to this product:
CE Category II PPE Regulation EN17092 — A class.
CE Level 2 EN1621-2:2014 Alpinestars Nucleon back protector, available as an accessory upgrade.
CE Level 1 EN1621-1:2012 Alpinestars Nucleon Flex Plus shoulder and elbow protectors.



Productnr	Size	Color		
692-4200822-1030	S-4XL	Black/Red		
€	Sek	NOK	DKK	
225,00	2 295,00	2 541,00	1 722,00	

Hoodie Chrome Street New!

- Knitted fabric 'cotton feel' main shell for a casual aesthetic.
- Interior aramid reinforcement on shoulder, elbow and back for enhanced levels of abrasion resistance.
- Kangaroo pockets on front for real-world practicality and secure storage of items.
- Removable hood allows the hoodie to be adapted to the climate conditions and offers greater practicality off the bike.
- Cord adjusters on hood, leather string stoppers for an optimized fit.
- Ribbed cuffs for enhanced rider comfort.
- Nucleon Flex Plus protectors on shoulders and elbows for high levels of impact protection.
- Back compartment can accommodate a Nucleon back protector, available as an optional upgrade.
- According to European statutory law the CE mark is a conformity requirement for the marketing of this product. The following standards apply to this product:
CE Category II PPE Regulation EN 17092 — A class.
CE Level 2 EN1621-2:2014 Alpinestars Nucleon back protector, available as an accessory upgrade.
CE Level 1 EN1621-1:2012 Alpinestars Nucleon Flex Plus shoulder and elbow protectors.



Productnr	Size	Color		
692-4200922-7151	S-4XL	Blue/Grey		
€	Sek	NOK	DKK	
225,00	2 295,00	2 541,00	1 722,00	

Productnr.	Size	Color	€	Sek	NOK	DKK
692-4209221-6126	S-2XL	Green	175,00	1 795,00	1 987,00	1 347,00
692-4209221-9126	S-2XL	Asphalt Grey	175,00	1 795,00	1 987,00	1 347,00

New!

Angless Hoodie

Signed for urban riding and commuting, the Angless Hoodie has an anatomically profiled design for an optimized performance fit and offers excellent abrasion resistance thanks to the internal reinforcements on the shoulders, elbows and back in a casual package that looks great on and off the bike. It also has Nucleon protectors on the shoulders and elbows for superior impact protection.



Jacket Sektor v2 Tech Hoodie

The Sektor v2 Tech Hoodie raises the bar for the casual riding wear. A wind resistant shell that is fortified for road work is ready to take on the twisties. Nucleon Flex Plus armor is included at the shoulders and elbows. Styling takes a step in the direction of your weekend track gear. Three-dimensional inserts at the shoulders mirror the hard shoulder sliders of a top spec race suit. Reflective detailing at the hem and biceps adds nighttime visibility.

- 3L wind resistant shell
- Aramidic fiber reinforcement on shoulders and elbows
- 3D fabric shoulder inserts
- Stretch rib fabric on cuff and hem
- Detachable drawstring hood can be secured with snap
- YKK zip on front with scratch saver
- Elasticated thumb loops
- Comfort lining on collar
- Two zippered hand pockets, two inner stuff pockets and an inner waterproof document pocket
- Nucleon Flex Plus CE Level 1 armor at shoulders and elbows
- Pockets for Nucleon KR-Ci chest and back protectors (sold separately)
- Reflective detailing
- Meets CE Category II/PE Regulation (EU) 2016/425 – A class for protective riding garments



Productnr.	Size	Color	€	Sek	NOK	DKK
692-4200520-10	S-3XL	Black	255,00	2 595,00	2 873,00	1 947,00

Jacket Banshee Woman

Designed specifically for the female form, this casual-style jacket has subtly incorporated Nucleon Flex Plus armor on the shoulders and elbows for effective impact protection and Kevlar® for superior abrasion resistance. Constructed from premium cotton and polyester for enhanced comfort, this fleece features stretch material throughout for an optimized fit, making it perfect for urban riding.



Productnr.	Size	Color	€	Sek	NOK	DKK
692-4219920-10	XS-2XL	Black	230,00	2 395,00	2 651,00	1 797,00

Textil Jacket Newman

Optimized for urban riding, the Newman Overshirt boasts a premium performance twill construction for ultimate comfort with subtly incorporated Nucleon Flex Plus armor on the shoulders and elbows ensures effective protection against impacts. This overshirt is equipped with an elbow patch for additional abrasion and tear resistance, and three pockets for real-world practicality.



Productnr.	Size	Product	€	Sek	NOK	DKK
692-4300120-10	S-4XL	Black	240,00	2 450,00	2 712,00	1 838,00





Jeans Sektor Regular Fit New!

1. Regular fit, tapered leg for an optimized comfort.
2. Stretch denim fabric delivers flexibility, enhanced comfort and a softer feel against the skin.
3. Protective and comfortable Nucleon Plus armor is highly flexible and adaptive and has a thin profile for optimum rider comfort.

- Reinforced side seams with triple stitching for durability.
- Inner pockets to accommodate Bio-Flex hip protectors, available as an optional upgrade.
- Inner fabric gussets in aramidic fiber reinforce the denim fabric at critical points such as the knee for additional protection in critical areas.
- Sektor Tech is available in a full range of denim colorways: Black, Rinse Blue and Mid Blue.
- According to European statutory law the CE mark is a conformity requirement for the marketing of this product. The following standards apply to this product:

Fully riding garment to CE — Category 1 EN17092 — A class.
CE Level 1 EN1621-1:2012 Alpinestars Nucleon knee protectors.

Productnr.	Size	Color	€	Sek	NOK	DKK
692-3328222-117	28-40	Black	198,00	1 995,00	2 208,00	1 497,00
692-3328222-7202	28-40	Dark Blue	198,00	1 995,00	2 208,00	1 497,00
692-3328222-7310	28-40	Blue	198,00	1 995,00	2 208,00	1 497,00

Jeans Copper Out v2

The Copper Denim v2 Pant is an excellent urban commuting jean that fuses class-leading protection for the knee and hips and a uniquely stylish, customized design detailing. With its pre-shaped leg construction and quality denim fabric the Copper Denim v2 gets more comfortable and personalized with every ride.

Regular straight fit with stretch denim layer and aramidic fiber panels for enhanced levels of comfort and protection against abrasion and cuts.

Bio-Flex knee armor allows high levels of Movement and has a slim design to ensure the protector is discreet off the bike. Triple stitched seams for strength and durability.

Classic five pocket detailing Stitched rivets.

Available in standard, short and long cuts.

According to European statutory law the CE mark is a conformity requirement for the marketing of this product. The following standards apply to this product:

- CE Category II PPE Regulation prEN
- 17012 draft standards – Level A.
- CE Level 1 EN1621-1:2012 Alpinestars
- Bio-Flex knee and hip protectors.



Productnr	Size	Color	€	Sek	NOK	DKK
692-3328420-7203	28-40	Blue	235,00	2 350,00	2 601,00	1 763,00

Jeans Juggernaut

- Chassis constructed from a 3L soft shell with a windproof membrane for enhanced weather protection.
- Stretch rib fabric on waist for an optimized fit.
- Alpinestars Level 1 Bio Flex armor on knee (EN1621-1:2012)
- Alpinestars Level 1 Bio-Flex hip protectors available as an upgrade (not included in the delivery)
- Stretch panel on back ankle for an optimized fit and rider comfort.
- YKK zip and hidden snap button on front flap for secure closure.
- Elasticated waist and pull string adjuster for an optimized fit and performance.
- Two front pockets, two cargo pockets (one zippered) with hidden snap button closure for safe and secure storage.
- Vent on thigh for high levels of airflow.



Productnr	Size	Color	€	Sek	NOK	DKK
692-3327520-10	28-40	Black	209,00	2 099,00	2 324,00	1 575,00

Size	XXS	XS	S	M	L	XL	XXL
Size code	-00	-0	-1	-2	-3	-4	-5

Pants Iria Lady

Anatomically profile for a fully optimized female fit, the Iria Woman's Leggings are constructed from premium cotton and polyester with elastane for a slim yet comfortable cut. Elasticated for a close, performance fit, the Iria Woman's leggings are equipped with Bio Flex Plus armor on the knees for effective protection against impacts and two cargo pockets for real-world practicality, making them ideal for urban riding.



Productnr.	Size	Product	€	Sek	NOK	DKK
692-3339820-10	XS-2XL	Black	209,00	2 095,00	2 319,00	1 572,00
692-3339820-608	XS-2XL	Military Green	209,00	2 095,00	2 319,00	1 572,00

Cargo Riding Pants

Distressed denim for casual appeal. Knitted fabric construction for enhanced protection against abrasion and cuts. Triple stitched for strength.

A casually-styled cargo-fit pant constructed from denim with triple stitching for strength and durability, these Cargo Pants are equipped with Nucleon Plus knee protectors for optimal impact protection. These pants are ride friendly too, with an inner liner connected to the knee compartment for high levels of comfort and five pockets for real-world practicality, perfect for urban riding.



Productnr.	Size	Color	€	Sek	NOK	DKK
692-3327321-1085	28-40	Black	230,00	2 350,00	2 601,00	1 763,00

Angeles Stretch Cordura Jeans

- CE-certified to CE Category II, PPE Reyellowation (EU) 2016/425.
- Straight fit constructed with a stretch denim cordura.
- Curved waistband for optimal levels of comfort.
- Triangulillar side panel to reduce bulk and improve fit.
- Triple stitched outer leg seams for durability and strength.
- Asymmetric back pocket flaps for easy access.
- Reflective turn up on hem to make the rider more visible to other road users.
- Secure zip closure coin pocket for peace of mind storage.
- Stitched rivets.
- Bio-Flex knee armor.



Productnr.	Size	Product	€	Sek	NOK	DKK
692-3338020-7203	28-34	Dark-blue	219,00	2 195,00	2 430,00	1 647,00



Leggings Banshee Woman's

Optimized for women riders, the Banshee Leggings offer a figure-hugging fit thanks to an anatomical stretch fabric main shell, as well as incorporating a full aramid fiber lining and slim-profiled CE-certified knee protection.

Productnr.	Size	Product	€	Sek	NOK	DKK
692-3339919-10	S-2XL	Black	195,00	1 995,00	2 208,00	1 497,00



Rain Jacket Racing

Productnr.	Size	Product		
692-3204917-01	S-2XL	Transparent		
€	Sek	NOK	DKK	
120,00	1 250,00	1 250,00	938,00	

Size	XXS	XS	S	M	L	XL	XXL
Size code	-00	-0	-1	-2	-3	-4	-5



Rain Pants Racing

Productnr.	Size	Product		
692-3224917-01	S-3XL	Transparent		
€	Sek	NOK	DKK	
125,00	1 250,00	1 250,00	938,00	



Rain Jacket Hurricane

Highly versatile and extremely lightweight, the Hurricane Rain Jacket offer 100% waterproofing for when the bad weather closes in. Comes with its own transport/storage bag, making it an indispensable part of your motorcycle kit bag.

Productnr.	Size	Product		
692-3204617-551	XS-3XL	Yellow/Black		
€	Sek	NOK	DKK	
85,00	899,00	899,00	675,00	

Rainsuit Hurricane

With an ergonomic front zip to allow for easy in and out, the highly versatile and extremely lightweight Hurricane Rain Suit offers 100% waterproofing for when the bad weather closes in. Comes with its own transport/storage bag, making it an indispensable part of your motorcycle kit bag.



Productnr.	Size	Product		
692-3264617-551	S-3XL	Yellow/Black		
692-3264617-10	S-3XL	Black		
€	Sek	NOK	DKK	
120,00	1 250,00	1 250,00	938,00	

Rain Pants Hurricane

Highly versatile and extremely lightweight, the Hurricane Rain Pant offer 100% waterproofing for when the bad weather closes in. Comes with its own transport/storage bag, making it an indispensable part of your motorcycle kit bag.



692-3224617-551

692-3224617-10

Productnr.	Size	Product		
692-3224617-551	S-3XL	Yellow/Black		
692-3224617-10	S-3XL	Black		
€	Sek	NOK	DKK	
65,00	659,00	659,00	495,00	

Safety through comfort

has been our
design philosophy
throughout
history

We constantly develop our materials and technical features to be able to offer the best possible solutions for you, no matter the terrain or the conditions.

Halvarssons

Since 1946
**SCANDINAVIAN
PREMIUM**

HALVARSSONS WAS
ESTABLISHED IN MALUNG
1946, WHERE THE FINEST
SCANDINAVIAN MOTORCYCLE
GARMENTS HAVE BEEN MADE.

halvarssonsmc.com





PREMIUM ALL SEASON

MEN



710-21060207



710-21060205



MORA

Multifunctional textile jacket with a removable membrane

- SMOOTH FINISH HI-DURABILITY PA WEAVE
- Removable Dryway+2.0 membrane/Outlast® temperature regulating lining
- DWR (Durable Water Repellent) treated textile
- Water-repellent nubuck reinforcement on shoulders and elbows
- HI-ART reinforcement on shoulders and elbows
- CE certified to class AA

Adjustable level 2, CE certified protectors at shoulders and elbows / Generous openings on sleeves and torso / Adjustable sleeve width with the WindWire adjustment technology / Adjustable height and width at waist / Stretch panels at elbows and shoulders / "Open back" for better ventilation / Can be supplemented with a back protector / Long connection zipper to pants / Detachable collar

Productnr.	Color	Size	
710-21060205	Black/blue	46-66	
710-21060207	Black/green	48-62	
SEK / NOK	DKK	€	GBP
6995,00	5299,00	699,00	639,00

MALUNG

Multifunctional textile pants with a removable membrane

- SMOOTH FINISH HI-DURABILITY PA WEAVE
- Removable Dryway+2.0 membrane/Outlast® temperature regulating lining
- DWR (Durable Water Repellent) treated textile
- Water-repellent nubuck reinforcement at knees
- HI-ART reinforcement on hips and knees
- CE certified to class AA

Adjustable level 2, CE certified protectors at hips and knees / Air vents both in front and back of thigh / Stretch panels at the back and knees / Long connection zipper to jacket / Braces

Productnr.	Color	Size	
710-21080100	Black	46-62, S50-S58	
SEK / NOK	DKK	€	GBP
4995,00	3799,00	499,00	449,00

PREMIUM ALL SEASON

MEN



710-21060100



710-21060109

VANSBRO

Light, soft surfaced jacket with good ventilation
640D BRUSHED HI-DURABILITY PA WEAVE

- 2-layer laminated construction with Dryway+
- functional membrane
- Water repellent Teflon® treatment to the outer material
- HI-ART reinforcement on shoulders and elbows
- Removable Outlast temperature regulating lining with Thinsulate®
- CE certified to class AA

Adjustable level 2, CE certified protectors at shoulders and elbows
/ Can be supplemented with back protector / "Open-back" for better ventilation / Long connection zipper to pants / Reflectors / Detachable collar in two colourways



Thinsulate INSULATION

CEAA

Productnr.	Color	Size	
710-21060100	Black	46-66	
710-21060109	Black/Grey	48-62	
SEK / NOK	DKK	€	GBP
5 995,00	4 499,00	599,00	529,00



WISH PANTS

Soft surfaced multifunctional 2-layer laminated pants
640D BRUSHED HEAVY HI-DURABILITY PA WEAVE

- 2-layer laminated construction with Dryway+
- functional membrane
- Water repellent Teflon® treatment to the outer material
- HI-ART reinforcement at the hips and knees
- Removable Outlast® temperature regulating lining with Thinsulate®
- CE certified to class AA

Adjustable level 2, CE certified protectors at hips and knees
/ Ventilation opening on the legs / Long connection zipper to jacket / Adjustable waist and leg ends / Reflectors / Heat and abrasion-resistant leather reinforcement at seat / Braces



Thinsulate INSULATION

CEAA

Productnr.	Color	Size	
710-68810000	Black	46-62	
710-68819900	Black	S48-S58, L50-L56	
SEK / NOK	DKK	€	GBP
4 495,00	3 399,00	449,00	399,00

PREMIUM ALL SEASON

WOMEN



VIMO

Light, soft surfaced jacket with good ventilation
640D BRUSHED HI-DURABILITY PA WEAVE

- 2-layer laminated construction with Dryway+ functional membrane
- Water repellent Teflon® treatment to the outer material
- HI-ART reinforcement on shoulders and elbows
- Removable Outlast temperature regulating lining with Thinsulate®
- CE certified to class AA

Adjustable level 2, CE certified protectors at shoulders and elbows / Can be supplemented with back protector / "Open-back" for better ventilation / Long connection zipper to pants / Reflectors / Detachable collar in two colourways



Productnr.	Color	Size (women)	
710-21050100	Black	36-50	
SEK / NOK	DKK	€	GBP
5 995,00	4 499,00	599,00	529,00



WISH PANTS LADY

Soft surfaced multifunctional 2-layer laminated pants
640D BRUSHED HEAVY HI-DURABILITY PA WEAVE

- 2-layer laminated construction with Dryway+ functional membrane
- Water repellent Teflon® treatment to the outer material
- HI-ART reinforcement at the hips and knees
- Removable Outlast® temperature regulating lining with Thinsulate®
- CE certified to class AA

Adjustable level 2, CE certified protectors at hips and knees / Ventilation opening on the legs / Long connection zipper to jacket / Adjustable waist and leg ends / Reflectors / Heat and abrasion-resistant leather reinforcement at seat / Braces



Productnr.	Color	Size (women)	
710-66810000	Black	36-48	
710-66819900	Black	S40-S48	
SEK / NOK	DKK	€	GBP
4 495,00	3 399,00	449,00	399,00

PREMIUM ALL SEASON

MEN



NAREN New!

Light weight full stretch 2-layer laminated textile jacket with good ventilation and safety

- FULL DULL FINISH HI-DURABILITY STRETCH PA WEAVE
- DWR (Durable Water Repellent) treated
- Dryway + 2.0 laminated functional membrane
- HI-ART reinforcement on shoulders and elbows
- Outlast® temperature regulating lining
- CE certified, class AA

CE certified protection, level 2, adjustable / Ventilation openings on sleeves, chest and back / Can be supplemented with back and chest protection / Airbag Ready - prepared with expanding panels / Detachable collar in two colour options / Long connection zipper to pants



Productnr.	Color	Size	
710-22060100	Black	48-64	
SEK / NOK	DKK	€	GBP
5 495,00	4 199,00	549,00	479,00



LAGGAN New!

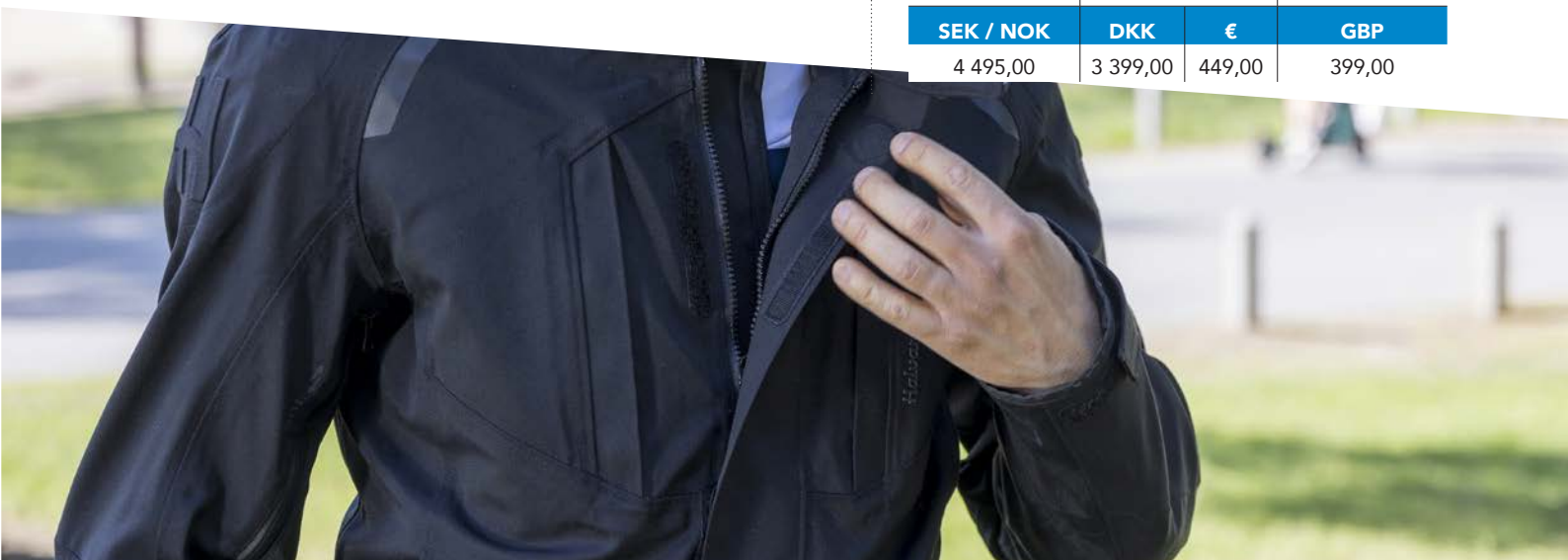
Light weight full stretch 2-layer laminated textile pants with good ventilation and safety

- FULL DULL FINISH HI-DURABILITY STRETCH PA WEAVE
- DWR (Durable Water Repellent) treated
- Dryway + 2.0 laminated functional membrane
- HI-ART reinforcement on hips and knees
- Outlast temperature regulating lining
- CE certified, class AA

CE certified protection, level 2, adjustable / Ventilation openings on thighs / Long connection zipper to jacket / Detachable braces



Productnr.	Color	Size	
710-22080100	Black	48-60 / S50-S58 / L50-L58	
SEK / NOK	DKK	€	GBP
4 495,00	3 399,00	449,00	399,00



PREMIUM ALL SEASON

WOMEN



JOLEN New!

Light weight full stretch 2-layer laminated textile jacket with good ventilation and safety

- FULL DULL FINISH HI-DURABILITY STRETCH PA WEAVE
- DWR (Durable Water Repellent) treated
- Dryway + 2.0 laminated functional membrane
- HI-ART reinforcement on shoulders and elbows
- Outlast® temperature regulating lining
- CE certified, class AA

CE certified protection, level 2, adjustable / Ventilation openings on sleeves, chest and back / Can be supplemented with back and chest protection / Airbag Ready - prepared with expanding panels / Detachable collar in two colour options / Long connection zipper to pants



Productnr.	Color	Size (women)	
710-22050100	Black	36-46	
SEK / NOK	DKK	€	GBP
5 495,00	4 199,00	549,00	479,00



GNON New!

Light weight full stretch 2-layer laminated textile pants with good ventilation and safety

- FULL DULL FINISH HI-DURABILITY STRETCH PA WEAVE
- DWR (Durable Water Repellent) treated
- Dryway + 2.0 laminated functional membrane
- HI-ART reinforcement on hips and knees
- Outlast temperature regulating lining
- CE certified, class AA

CE certified protection, level 2, adjustable / Ventilation openings on thighs / Long connection zipper to jacket / Detachable braces



Productnr.	Color	Size (women)	
710-22070100	Black	8-46 / S40-S44 / L40-L44	
SEK / NOK	DKK	€	GBP
4 495,00	3 399,00	449,00	399,00

PREMIUM ALL SEASON

MEN



WIEN

Durable, multifunctional jacket with drop liner membrane

- 600D HI-TENACITY PE WEAVE
- Dryway+ 2.0 functional membrane as drop liner
- DWR (Durable Water Repellent) treated outer material
- Hi-Art reinforcement at shoulders and elbows
- Removable, as a separate jacket, Outlast® temperature regulating lining with Innoborne® insulation
- CE certified to class AA

Adjustable level 2, CE certified protectors at shoulders and elbows / Can be supplemented with a back protector / Ventilation openings front and back / Long connection zipper to pants / Adjustable collar, waist, hem and sleeves



Productnr.	Color	Size	
710-68820096	Black/Lava	48-62	
710-68820000	Black	46-66	
SEK / NOK	DKK	€	GBP
5 495,00	4 199,00	499,00	449,00

See page 2 for brand availability by country



W PANTS

Durable, multifunctional pants with drop liner membrane

- 600D HI-TENACITY PE WEAVE
- Dryway+ 2.0 functional membrane as drop liner
- DWR (Durable Water Repellent) treated outer material
- HI-ART reinforcement at hips and knees
- Removable, Outlast® temperature regulating lining with Innoborn® insulation
- CE certified to class AA

Adjustable level 2, CE certified protectors at hips and knees / Ventilation openings on legs / Long connection zipper to jacket / Adjustable at waist and leg ends / Reflective panels and reflectors / Stretch panels / Available in short leg sizes / Braces



Productnr.	Color	Size	
710-688300000	Black	46-62	
710-68839900	Black	S50-S58	
SEK / NOK	DKK	€	GBP
3 995,00	2 999,00	379,00	339,00

Find product range, prices and fittings on Duell.Eu

PREMIUM ALL SEASON

WOMEN



Thermal lining jacket included



WIEN LADY

Durable, multifunctional jacket with drop liner membrane

- 600D HI-TENACITY PE WEAVE
- Dryway+ 2.0 functional membrane as drop liner
- DWR (Durable Water Repellent) treated outer material
- HI-ART reinforcement at shoulders and elbows
- Removable, as a separate jacket, Outlast® temperature regulating lining with Innoborne® insulation
- CE certified to class AA

Adjustable level 2, CE certified protectors at shoulders and elbows / Can be supplemented with a back protector/ Ventilation openings front and back / Long connection zipper to pants / Adjustable collar, waist, hem and sleeves



Productnr.	Color	Size (women)	
710-66820000	Black	36-48	
710-66820096	Black/Lava	36-46	
SEK / NOK	DKK	€	GBP
5 495,00	4 199,00	499,00	449,00



W PANTS LADY

Durable, multifunctional pants with drop liner membrane

- 600D HI-TENACITY PE WEAVE
- Dryway+ 2.0 functional membrane as drop liner
- DWR (Durable Water Repellent) treated outer material
- HI-ART reinforcement at hips and knees
- Removable, Outlast® temperature regulating lining with Innoborn® insulation
- CE certified to class AA

Adjustable level 2, CE certified protectors at hips and knees / Ventilation openings on legs / Long connection zipper to jacket / Adjustable at waist and leg ends / Reflective panels and reflectors / Stretch panels / Available in short leg sizes / Braces



Productnr.	Color	Size (women)	
710-6683000	Black	36-48	
710-66839900	Black	S40-S4	
SEK / NOK	DKK	€	GBP
3 995,00	2 999,00	379,00	339,00

PREMIUM ALL SEASON

MEN



RACKEN New!

Waterproof leather jacket

- TFL COOL SYSTEM / DWR TREATED COW NAPPA
- Durable Water repellent DWR treated cow leather
- Dryway + 2.0 functional membrane as drop liner
- TFL COOL SYSTEM® to stay cool even in hot weather
- HI-ART reinforcement on shoulders and elbows
- Outlast® temperature regulating lining
- CE certified, class AAA

CE certified protection, level 2, adjustable at shoulders and elbows / Can be supplemented with back and chest protection / Airbag Ready - prepared with expanding panels / Ventilation openings on chest and back / Long connection zipper to pants / Adjustable hem



Productnr.	Color	Size	
710-22010100	Black	48-64	
SEK / NOK	DKK	€	GBP
6 995,00	5 299,00	699,00	599,00



RINN New!

Waterproof leather pants

- TFL COOL SYSTEM / DWR TREATED COW NAPPA
- Durable Water repellent DWR treated cow leather
- Dryway + 2.0 functional membrane as drop liner
- TFL COOL SYSTEM® to stay cool even in hot weather
- HI-ART reinforcement on hips and knees
- Outlast® temperature regulating lining
- CE certified, class AAA

CE certified protection, level 2, adjustable at hips and knees / Ventilation openings on thighs / Long connection zipper to jacket



Productnr.	Color	Size	
710-22010100	Black	48-62	
SEK / NOK	DKK	€	GBP
5 995,00	4 499,00	599,00	499,00

PREMIUM ALL SEASON

WOMEN



VITSAND

New!

Waterproof leather jacket

- TFL COOL SYSTEM / DWR TREATED COW NAPPA
- Durable Water repellent DWR treated cow leather
- Dryway + 2.0 functional membrane as drop liner
- TFL COOL SYSTEM® to stay cool even in hot weather
- HI-ART reinforcement on shoulders and elbows
- Outlast temperature regulating lining
- CE certified, class AAA

CE certified protection, level 2, adjustable at shoulders and elbows / Can be supplemented with back and chest protection / Airbag Ready - prepared with expanding panels / Ventilation openings on back / Long connection zipper to pants / Adjustable hem



DRYWAY 2.0

TFL COOL SYSTEM

HI-ART®



CE AAA

Productnr.	Color	Size (women)	
710-22010100	Black	36-46	
SEK / NOK	DKK	€	GBP
6 995,00	5 299,00	699,00	599,00



VELEN

New!

Waterproof leather pants

- TFL COOL SYSTEM / DWR TREATED COW NAPPA
- Durable Water repellent DWR treated cow leather
- Dryway + 2.0 functional membrane as drop liner
- TFL COOL SYSTEM® to stay cool even in hot weather
- HI-ART reinforcement on hips and knees
- Outlast temperature regulating lining
- CE certified, class AAA

CE certified protection, level 2, adjustable at hips and knees / Ventilation openings on thighs / Long connection zipper to jacket



DRYWAY 2.0

TFL COOL SYSTEM

HI-ART®



CE AAA

Productnr.	Color	Size (women)	
710-22030100	Black	36-46	
SEK / NOK	DKK	€	GBP
5 995,00	4 499,00	599,00	499,00

PREMIUM ALL SEASON

MEN



MANGEN New!

Light weight waterproof leather jacket with stretch panels

- LAMINATED / PERFORATED COW NAPPA
- Durable Water repellent DWR treated cow leather
- Laminated Dryway + functional membrane
- HI-ART reinforcement on shoulders and elbows
- CE certified, class AA

Tripple stitching on exposed seams / CE certified protection, level 2, adjustable at shoulders and elbows / Can be supplemented with back and chest protection / Airbag Ready - prepared with expanding panels / Ventilation openings on sleeves and back / Long connection zipper to pants / Adjustable hem straps



Productnr.	Color	Size
710-22020200	Black	48-64
SEK / NOK	DKK	€
6 495,00	4 899,00	649,00
GBP		
559,00		



LYSEN New!

Light weight waterproof leather pants with stretch panels

- LAMINATED / PERFORATED COW NAPPA
- Durable Water repellent DWR treated cow leather
- Laminated Dryway + functional membrane
- HI-ART reinforcement on hips and knees
- CE certified, class AA

Tripple stitching on exposed seams / CE certified protection, level 2, adjustable at hips and knees / Ventilation openings on thighs / Long connection zipper to jacket



Productnr.	Color	Size
710-22040200	Black	48-62
SEK / NOK	DKK	€
5 495,00	3 999,00	549,00
GBP		
459,00		

PREMIUM ALL SEASON

MEN



SELJA

Men's leather jacket with stretch textile panels

- GOAT LEATHER / HI-DURABILITY PA STRETCH
- Dryway+ functional membrane as drop-liner
- HI-ART reinforcements on shoulders and elbows
- CE certified to class AA

Adjustable CE certified level 1, protectors / Triple Stitch seams / Can be supplemented with a back protector / Air vents / Long connection zipper to pants



Productnr.	Color	Size	
710-21020100	Black	48-64	
SEK / NOK	DKK	€	GBP
3 995,00	2 999,00	399,00	349,00



RULLBO

Men's leather pants with stretch textile panels

- GOAT LEATHER / HI-DURABILITY PA STRETCH
- Dryway+ functional membrane as drop-liner
- HI-ART reinforcements on the back side and knees
- CE certified to class AA

Adjustable CE certified level 1, protectors / Triple Stitch seams / Long connection zipper to jacket / Braces



Productnr.	Color	Size	
710-21040100	Black	48-62 / 104-116	
SEK / NOK	DKK	€	GBP
3 995,00	2 999,00	399,00	349,00



PREMIUM ALL SEASON

WOMEN



RISBERG

Women's leather jacket with stretch textile panels

- GOAT LEATHER / HI-DURABILITY PA STRETCH
- Dryway+ functional membrane as drop-liner
- HI-ART reinforcements on shoulders and elbows
- CE certified to class AA

Adjustable CE certified level 1, protectors / Triple Stitch seams / Can be supplemented with a back protector / Air vents / Long connection zipper to pants



Productnr.	Color	Size (women)	
710-21010100	Black	36-46	
SEK / NOK	DKK	€	GBP
3 995,00	2 999,00	399,00	349,00



OXBERG

Women's leather pants with stretch textile panels

- GOAT LEATHER / HI-DURABILITY PA STRETCH
- Dryway+ functional membrane as drop-liner
- HI-ART reinforcements on the back side and knees
- CE certified to class AA

Adjustable CE certified, level 1, protectors / Triple Stitch seams / Long connection zipper to jacket / Braces



Productnr.	Color	Size (women)	
710-21030100	Black	36-44 / 21-24	
SEK / NOK	DKK	€	GBP
3 995,00	2 999,00	399,00	349,00



CLASSIC LEATHER

MEN

TORSBY **New!**

Pilot jacket in soft cow leather

- TUMBLED COW NAPPA
- Vintage treated soft tumbled cow leather
- HI-ART reinforcement on shoulders and elbows
- CE certified, class AA

Tripple stitching on exposed seams / CE certified protection, level 2, adjustable at shoulders and elbows / Can be supplemented with back and chest protection / Detachable faux fur collar / Long connection zipper to pants / Knitted rib collar, hem, and cuffs

HI-ART  CE AA

Productnr.	Color	Size	
710-2202337	Brown	48-62	
SEK / NOK	DKK	€	GBP
4 995,00	3 799,00	499,00	449,00



TRENTON

Retro leather jacket in classic brown

- COW NAPPA
- HI-ART reinforcement at shoulders and elbows
- CE certified to class AA

Washed goatskin construction / Adjustable level 1, CE certified protectors at shoulders and elbows / Can be supplemented with a back protection / Long connection zipper to pants / Adjustable straps at hem.

HI-ART  CE AA

Productnr.	Color	Size	
710-52563030	Brown	48-62	
SEK / NOK	DKK	€	GBP
4 395,00	3 299,00	449,00	399,00



DRESDEN

Retro style leather jacket

- WASHED GOAT NAPPA
- HI-ART reinforcement at shoulders and elbows
- CE certified to class AA

Adjustable level 1, CE certified protectors at shoulders and elbows / Can be supplemented with a back protection / Long connection zipper to pants / Adjustable straps at hem

HI-ART  CE AA

Productnr.	Color	Size	
710-68273002	Black/Off white	48-60	
SEK / NOK	DKK	€	GBP
4 395,00	3299,00	429,00	399,00

CLASSIC LEATHER

MEN / WOMEN



IDRE

Classic men's style in soft washed goat leather

- WASHED GOAT LEATHER
- HI-ART reinforcements on shoulders and elbows
- CE certified to class AA

Triple stitching on exposed seams / Adjustable level 1, CE certified protectors at shoulders and elbows / Trippel stitching on exposed seams / Can be supplemented with a back protector / Long connection zipper to pants

HI-ART  **CE AA**

Productnr.	Color	Size	
710-21020200	Black	48-64	
SEK / NOK	DKK	€	GBP
4 395,00	3 299,00	429,00	399,00



ORSA

Classic women's style in soft washed goat leather

- WASHED GOAT LEATHER
- HI-ART reinforcements on shoulders and elbows
- CE certified to class AA

Triple stitching on exposed seams / Adjustable level 1, CE certified protectors at shoulders and elbows / Trippel stitching on exposed seams / Can be supplemented with a back protector / Long connection zipper to pants

HI-ART  **CE AA**

Productnr.	Color	Size (women)	
710-21020200	Black	36-46	
SEK / NOK	DKK	€	GBP
4 395,00	3 299,00	429,00	399,00



CLASSIC LEATHER

MEN / WOMEN

EAGLE / EAGLE LADY

Retro aged leather jacket

- WASHED GOAT NAPPA
- HI-ART reinforcement at shoulders and elbows
- Triple Stitched
- CE certified to class AA

Washed goatskin construction / Adjustable level 2, CE certified protectors at shoulders and elbows / Can be supplemented with back protection / Long connection zipper to pants / Adjustable straps at hem and sleeve ends



710-68553006

710-66553006

HI-ART  CE AA

Productnr.	Color	Size	
710-68553006	Men - Black/Red	48-54	
710-66553006	Women - Black/Red	36-44	
SEK / NOK	DKK	€	GBP
4 295,00	3 299,00	429,00	369,00



RIDER PANTS

Retro finish leather pant

- WASHED GOAT NAPPA
- HI-ART reinforcement at hips and knees
- Triple Stitched
- CE certified to class AA

Washed goatskin construction / Adjustable level 1, CE certified protectors at hips and knees / Long connection zipper to jacket / Cargo thigh pocket

HI-ART  CE AA

Productnr.	Color	Size	
710-68233000	Black	46-62	
SEK / NOK	DKK	€	GBP
3 695,00	2 799,00	349,00	329,00

RIDER PANTS LADY

Retro finish leather pant

- WASHED GOAT NAPPA
- HI-ART reinforcement at hips and knees
- Triple Stitched
- CE certified to class AA

Washed goatskin construction / Adjustable level 1, CE certified protectors at hips and knees / Long connection zipper to jacket / Cargo thigh pocket

HI-ART  CE AA

Productnr.	Color	Size (women)	
710-66233000	Black	36-46	
SEK / NOK	DKK	€	GBP
3 695,00	2 799,00	349,00	329,00

CLASSIC LEATHER

MEN / WOMEN



SKALLTORP New!

Classic jacket in soft and smooth washed goat leather

- SOFT WASHED GOAT LEATHER
- Vintage treated soft washed goat leather
- HI-ART reinforcement on shoulders and elbows
- CE certified, class AA

Tripple stitching on exposed seams / CE certified protection, level 2, adjustable at shoulders and elbows / Open back for better ventilation / Can be supplemented with back and chest protection / Long connection zipper to pants

HI-ART   CE AA

Productnr.	Color	Size	
710-22020400	Black	46-62	
710-22020430	Cognac	48-58	
SEK / NOK	DKK	€	GBP
3 995,00	2 999,00	399,00	339,00



NYVALL New!

Classic jacket in soft and smooth washed goat leather

- SOFT WASHED GOAT LEATHER
- Vintage treated soft washed goat leather
- HI-ART reinforcement on shoulders and elbows
- CE certified, class AA

Tripple stitching on exposed seams / CE certified protection, level 2, adjustable at shoulders and elbows / Open back for better ventilation / Can be supplemented with back and chest protection / Long connection zipper to pants

HI-ART   CE AA

Productnr.	Color	Size (women)	
710-22010400	Black	36-46	
710-22010430	Cognac	38-44	
SEK / NOK	DKK	€	GBP
3 995,00	2 999,00	399,00	339,00

CLASSIC LEATHER

MEN / WOMEN / UNISEX



SETH PANTS

Retro jeans style five pocket leather pants

- WASHED GOAT NAPPA
- HI-ART reinforcement at hips and knees
- Triple Stitched
- CE certified to class AA

Washes goatskin construction / Adjustable level 2, CE certified protectors at hips and knees / Long connection zipper to jacket

HI-ART  TRIPLE STITCHED  CE AA

Productnr.	Color	Size	
710-68373000	Black	46-62	
SEK / NOK	DKK	€	GBP
3 695,00	2 799,00	349,00	299,00



SETH PANTS LADY

Retro jeans style five pocket leather pants

- WASHED GOAT NAPPA
- HI-ART reinforcement at hips and knees
- Triple Stitched
- CE certified to class AA

Washes goatskin construction / Adjustable level 2, CE certified protectors at hips and knees / Long connection zipper to jacket

HI-ART  TRIPLE STITCHED  CE AA

Productnr.	Color	Size (women)	
710-66373000	Black	36-46	
SEK / NOK	DKK	€	GBP
3 695,00	2 799,00	349,00	299,00



CUT

Classic black leather vest
VINTAGE TREATED COW NAPPA

Vintage cowhide construction / Double zipper at front for adjustable width

Productnr.	Color	Size	
710-58837000	Black	S-3XL	
SEK / NOK	DKK	€	GBP
1 995,00	1 499,00	199,00	169,00





**TAKE ON
THE CHALLENGE**



Established in Sweden 1891

A rider wearing a grey and black motorcycle jacket and helmet is sitting on a silver and black motorcycle on a dirt path. The motorcycle's headlights are on. The background is a lush green forest. In the top right corner, there are several overlapping diagonal stripes in shades of yellow and grey.

*WITH
OUR NEW
FLOW TECH
JACKET*

All Weather Technology Adventure

OMAN

Multi-functional, breathable, wind and waterproof technical textile jacket
600D HI-TENACITY PE WEAVE

- Removable Dryway+ 2.0 functional membrane
- DWR (Durable Water Repellent) treated outer material
- Hi-Art reinforcement at shoulders and elbows
- Removable thermal vest lining with Innoborne® insulation
- CE certified to class AA

Adjustable level 2, CE certified protectors at shoulders and elbows / Large ventilation openings front and back / Long connection zipper to pants / Adjustable waist, collar, hem, arms and sleeve ends / Large cargo pockets



Productnr.	Color	Size	
720-20060400	Black	46-64	
SEK / NOK	DKK	€	GBP
4995,00	3799,00	499,00	419,00



OMAN PANTS

Multi-functional, breathable, wind and waterproof technical textile pants
600D HI-TENACITY PE WEAVE

- Removable Dryway+ 2.0 functional membrane
- DWR (Durable Water Repellent) treated outer material
- Hi-Art reinforcement at shoulders and elbows
- Removable thermal lining with Innoborne® insulation
- CE certified to class AA

Adjustable level 2, CE certified protectors at hips and knees / Vented openings on legs / Stretch panels at inseams and back / Long connection zipper to jackets / Adjustable waist and leg ends / Braces



Productnr.	Color	Size	
720-20080500	Black	46-62	
SEK / NOK	DKK	€	GBP
3995,00	2999,00	399,00	299,00

All Weather Technology Adventure

SUNNE

Durable and Multi-functional, breathable, wind and waterproof 2-layer laminated jacket.
SLEEK 420D HI-DURABILITY PA WEAVE

- Durable and flexible 2-layer jacket with laminated Dryway+ membrane
- DWR (Durable Water Repellent) treated textile
- HI-ART reinforcement at shoulders and elbows
- Detachable thermal lining with Innoborne® isolation as a separate jacket
- CE certified to class AA

Adjustable, CE certified, level 1 protectors / Long air vents on sleeves and chest "Open-back" concept for better ventilation / Detachable collar / Can be supplemented with a back protector / Long connection zipper to pants



720-21060290

Thermo lining jacket included



Productnr.	Color	Size	
720-21060290	Gray	S50-S58	
720-21060234	Brown/yellow	48-60	
720-21060208	Black/orange	48-64	
SEK / NOK	DKK	€	GBP
4 995,00	3 799,00	499,00	469,00



720-21060234



720-21060208

SUNNE PANTS

Durable and Multi-functional, breathable, wind and waterproof 2-layer laminated pants
SLEEK 420D HI-DURABILITY PA WEAVE

- Durable and flexible 2-layer pants with laminated Dryway+ membrane
- DWR (Durable Water Repellent) treated textile
- HI-ART reinforcement at knees and backside
- Detachable thermal lining with Innoborne® isolation
- CE certified to class AA

Adjustable, CE certified, level 1 protectors / Air vents on both front and back of thighs / Long connection zipper to jacket / Braces

720-21080290



New!



720-21080234



720-21080208



Productnr.	Color	Size	
720-21080290	Gray	48-62, S50-S58	
720-21080234	Brown/yellow	48-56	
720-21080208	Black/orange	48-62	
SEK / NOK	DKK	€	GBP
3995,00	2999,00	399,00	349,00

All Weather Technology Adventure

MYRVIK New!

Multifunctional adventure style riding jacket with many practical solutions

600D HI-TENACITY PE WEAWE

- Removable Dryway + 2.0 function membrane
- DWR (Durable Water Repellent) treated
- SuperFabric® reinforcement on shoulders and elbows
- CE certified, class AA

Stretch panels / CE certified protection, level 2, adjustable / Removable thermo lining vest / Large ventilation openings at the front and open back for increased ventilation / Can be supplemented with back and chest protection / Airbag Ready - prepared with expanding panels / Detachable collar / Long connection zipper to pants



720-22060194



720-22060198



Productnr.	Color	Size	
720-22060194	DK gray / yellow	46-64	
720-22060198	LT gray / red	48-62	
SEK / NOK	DKK	€	GBP
4 995,00	3 799,00	499,00	469,00

MYRTORP New!

Multifunctional adventure style riding pants with many practical solutions

600D HI-TENACITY PE WEAWE

- Removable Dryway + 2.0 function membrane
- DWR (Durable Water Repellent) treated
- SuperFabric® reinforcement on knees
- HI-ART in seat area and leather patches at inside knee
- CE certified, class AA

Stretch panels / CE certified protection, level 2, adjustable / Removable thermo lining / Ventilation openings at thigh and lower back / Stretch panel in the crutch and at back of legs / Long connection zipper to jacket



Productnr.	Color	Size	
720-22080190	DK Gray	46-62	
SEK / NOK	DKK	€	GBP
3 995,00	2 999,00	399,00	349,00

TRANSTRAND

Functional 2-layer jacket with laminated breathable, wind and waterproof membrane
420D HI-TENACITY PE WEAVE

- 2-layer jacket with laminated Dryway membrane
- Double outer material on shoulders and elbows
- CE certified to class AA

Adjustable, CE certified, level 1 protectors / Air vents on chest can also be used as pockets / "Open-back" concept for better ventilation / Can be supplemented with a back protector / Long connection zipper to pants



720-21060178



720-21060194



720-21060101



CE
AA

Productnr.	Color	Size	
720-21060178	Green/orange	46-64	
720-21060101	Black/white	46-66	
720-21060194	Grey/yellow	46-64	
SEK / NOK	DKK	€	GBP
2 495,00	1 899,00	249,00	239,00

BERGA

Functional 2-layer pants with laminated breathable, wind and waterproof membrane
420D HI-TENACITY PE WEAVE

- 2-layer pants with laminated Dryway membrane
- Double outer material on hips, knees and back side
- CE certified to class AA

Adjustable, CE certified, level 1 protectors / Air vents on legs / Thigh pocket / Long connection zipper to jacket / Braces



CE
AA

Productnr.	Color	Size	
720-21080100	Black	46-62 / S48-S60	
SEK / NOK	DKK	€	GBP
1995,00	1499,00	199,00	179,00



All Weather Technology Adventure

GRANBERG

Functional 2-layer jacket with laminated breathable, wind and waterproof membrane

420D HI-TENACITY PE WEAVE

- 2-layer jacket with laminated Dryway membrane
- Double outer material on shoulders and elbows
- CE certified to class AA

Adjustable, CE certified, level 1 protectors / Air vents on the chest can also be used as pockets / "Open-back" concept for better ventilation / Can be supplemented with a back protector / Long connection zipper to pants



CE
AA

Productnr.	Color	Size (women)	
720-21050101	Black/white	34-48	
720-21050194	Grey/yellow	36-46	
SEK / NOK	DKK	€	GBP
2 495,00	1 899,00	249,00	239,00



720-21050101

720-21050194

HUSOM

Functional 2-layer pants with laminated breathable, wind and waterproof membrane

420D HI-TENACITY PE WEAVE

- 2-layer pants with laminated Dryway+ membrane
- Double outer material on hips, knees and back side
- CE certified to class AA

Adjustable, CE certified, level 1 protectors / Air vents on legs / Thigh pocket / Long connection zipper to jacket / Braces

Productnr.	Color	Size (women)	
720-21070100	Black	34-48 / S38-S46	
SEK / NOK	DKK	€	GBP
1995,00	1499,00	199,00	179,00



CE
AA



All Weather Technology Adventure

HAMAR

Multifunctional, breathable, wind and waterproof technical textile jacket
600D HI-TENACITY PE WEAVE

- Dryway functional membrane as drop-liner
- CE certified to class AA

Adjustable level 1, CE certified protectors at shoulder and elbows / Can be supplemented with a back protector / Ventilation opening front and back / Detachable thermal lining / Long connection zipper to pants / Adjustable waist, hem and sleeve ends

Productnr.	Color	Size	
720-20060200	Black	46-64	
SEK / NOK	DKK	€	GBP
2195,00	1699,00	210,00	199,00



VOLDA PANTS / VOLDA PANTS LADY

Multifunctional, breathable, wind and waterproof technical textile pants.
600D HI-TENACITY PE WEAVE

- Dryway function membrane as drop-liner
- CE certified to class AA

Removable thermal lining / Adjustable level 1, CE certified protectors at hips and knees / Ventilation opening on legs / Elastic stretch panels above knees / Connection zipper to jacket / Adjustable waist and leg ends



Productnr.	Product	Size	
720-20080100	Men Volda Pants	46-62, 100-124	
720-20070100	Women Volda Pants Lady	34-48, 20-25	
SEK / NOK	DKK	€	GBP
1 695,00	1 269,00	165,00	149,00



720-20080100



720-20070100



All Weather Technology Street

HALDEN

Multifunctional, breathable, wind and waterproof technical textile jacket
600D HI-TENACITY PE WEAVE

- Dryway functional membrane as drop-liner
- CE certified to class AA

Detachable thermal lining / Adjustable level 1, CE certified protectors at shoulder and elbows / Can be supplemented with a back protector / Open back vent for increased ventilation / Long connection zipper to pants / Adjustable collar, waist, hem and sleeve ends

CE
AA

Productnr.	Color	Size
720-20060178	Orange / Green	48-62
720-20060104	Black / Yellow	48-62
720-20060100	Black	46-66

SEK / NOK	DKK	€	GBP
1 995,00	1 499,00	199,00	179,00



HALDEN LADY

Multifunctional, breathable, wind and waterproof technical textile jacket
600D HI-TENACITY PE WEAVE

- Dryway functional membrane as drop-liner
- CE certified to class AA

Detachable thermal lining / Adjustable level 1, CE certified protectors at shoulder and elbows / Can be supplemented with a back protector / Open back vent for increased ventilation / Long connection zipper to pants / Adjustable collar, waist, hem and sleeve ends

CE
AA

Productnr.	Color	Size
720-20050128	Orange / Fog	38-46
720-20050104	Black / Yellow	36-46
720-20050100	Black	34-50

SEK / NOK	DKK	€	GBP
1 995,00	1 499,00	199,00	179,00





All Weather Technology Street

ZAGREB

Lightweight breathable, wind and waterproof technical textile jacket with detachable hooded softshell inner vest

600D HI-TENACITY PE WEAVE

- Dryway+ functional membrane as drop-liner
- HI-ART reinforcement at shoulders and elbows
- CE certified to class AA

Detachable hooded softshell vest / Adjustable level 1, CE certified protectors at shoulder and elbows / Can be supplemented with a back protector / Ventilation openings on front and back / Long connection zipper to pants / Adjustable hem and sleeve ends



Productnr.	Color	Size	
720-20060800	Black	48-62	
SEK / NOK	DKK	€	GBP
3 495,00	2 699,00	349,00	299,00

ZAGREB LADY

Lightweight breathable, wind and waterproof technical textile jacket with detachable hooded softshell inner vest

600D HI-TENACITY PE WEAVE

- Dryway+ functional membrane as drop-liner
- HI-ART reinforcement at shoulders and elbows
- CE certified to class AA

Detachable hooded softshell vest / Adjustable level 1, CE certified protectors at shoulder and elbows / Can be supplemented with a back protector/ Ventilation openings on front and back / Long connection zipper to pants / Adjustable hem and sleeve ends



Productnr.	Color	Size (women)	
720-20050873	Black	36-46	
SEK / NOK	DKK	€	GBP
3 495,00	2 699,00	349,00	299,00

All Weather Technology Street

ZH PANTS / ZH PANTSLADY

Lightweight breathable, wind and waterproof technical textile pants
600D HI-TENACITY PE WEAVE

- Removable Dryway+ functional membrane
- HI-ART reinforcement at hips and knees
- CE certified to class AA

Adjustable level 1, CE certified protectors at hips and knees / Ventilation openings on legs / Long connection zipper to jacket / Adjustable waist and leg ends / Braces



Productnr.	Color	Size	
720-52490000	Black -Men	46-60, S48-S58	
720-53490000	Black -Women	34-46, S38-S46	
SEK / NOK	DKK	€	GBP
2 995,00	2 299,00	299,00	249,00



All Weather Technology Street

ZION PANTS

Lightweight breathable, wind and waterproof technical textile Cargo pants
600D HI-TENACITY PE WEAVE

- Removable Dryway+ functional membrane
- HI-ART reinforcement at hips and knees
- CE certified to class AA

Adjustable level 1, CE certified protectors at hips and knees / Long connection zipper to jacket / Large cargo pockets on thighs / Adjustable leg ends



Productnr.	Color	Size	
720-20081000	Black	46-60 / S50-S58	
720-20081075	Camo	46-60 / S50-S58	
SEK / NOK	DKK	€	GBP
1 995,00	1 499,00	199,00	179,00



ZION PANTS LADY



Productnr.	Color	Size (woman)	
720-20071000	Black	34-46 / S40-S46	
720-20071075	Camo	34-46 / S40-S46	
SEK / NOK	DKK	€	GBP
1 995,00	1 499,00	199,00	179,00

720-20071075 720-20071000

All Weather Technology Street

LUGNET

Light textile jacket with good ventilation
600D HI-TENACITY PE WEAVE



- Dryway+ functional membrane as drop-liner
- HI-ART reinforcement material at shoulders and elbows
- CE certified to class AA

Can be supplemented with back protector / "Open-back" concept for better ventilation / Long connection zipper to pants

Productnr.	Color	Size	
720-21060300	Black	46-64	
720-21060375	Camo	46-62	
SEK / NOK	DKK	€	GBP
2 295,00	1 799,00	229,00	209,00



720-21060300

720-21060375

LYSVIK

Light and soft jacket with a great ventilation
600D HI-TENACITY PE WEAVE

- Dryway+ functional membrane as drop-liner
- HI-ART reinforcement material at shoulders and elbows
- CE certified to class AA

CE certified, level 1 protectors / Long air vents on sleeves and back / Can be supplemented with a back protector / Long connection zipper to pants

Productnr.	Color	Size	
720-21060200	Black	46-62	
720-21060270	Green	46-62	
SEK / NOK	DKK	€	GBP
1 995,00	1 499,00	199,00	179,00



720-21060200

720-21060270

LIDEN

Highly ventilated, smooth textile jacket for women
600D HI-TENACITY PE WEAVE

- Dryway+ functional membrane as drop-liner
- HI-ART reinforcement material at shoulders and elbows
- CE certified to class AA

CE certified, level 1 protectors / Long air vents on sleeves and back / Can be supplemented with a back protector / Long connection zipper to pants

Productnr.	Color	Size (women)	
720-21050200	Black	34-46	
720-21050214	Fog	34-46	
SEK / NOK	DKK	€	GBP
1 995,00	1 499,00	199,00	179,00



720-21050200

720-21050214

All Weather Technology Street

FRISEN

New!

Pilot styled softshell jacket
HI-TENACITY PE SOFTSHELL

HI-ART CE A

- Water repellent construction
- HI-ART reinforcement at shoulders and elbows
- CE certified, class A

CE certified protection, level 1, adjustable / Open back for great ventilation / Can be supplemented with back protection / Long connection zipper to pants



Productnr.	Color	Size	
720-22060300	Black	46-58	
SEK / NOK	DKK	€	GBP
1 995,00	1 499,00	199,00	159,00

FRYKEN

New!

Pilot styled softshell jacket
HI-TENACITY PE SOFTSHELL

HI-ART CE A

- Water repellent construction
- HI-ART reinforcement at shoulders and elbows
- CE certified, class A

CE certified protection, level 1, adjustable / Open back for great ventilation / Can be supplemented with back protection / Long connection zipper to pants



Productnr.	Color	Size (women)	
720-22050100	Black	34-44	
SEK / NOK	DKK	€	GBP
1 995,00	1 499,00	199,00	159,00

FORSHULT

New!

Soft shell cargo pants
HI-TENACITY PE SOFTSHELL

HI-ART CE A

- Water repellent construction
- HI-ART reinforcement at hip and knees
- CE certified, class A

CE certified knee protectors, level 1, adjustable / Long connection zipper to jacket



Productnr.	Color	Size	
720-22050100	Black	46-58	
SEK / NOK	DKK	€	GBP
1 695,00	1 299,00	169,00	129,00

All Weather Technology Urban

UVAN

Textile jacket with brushed surface
FOAM COATED PA WEAVE

- Dryway+ functional membrane as drop-liner
- HI-ART reinforcement material at shoulders and elbows
- Detachable thermal lining wearable as a separate jacket
- CE certified to class AA

Adjustable, CE certified, level 1 protectors / Can be supplemented with a back protector / Air vents on upper arms and back / Ribbed hem / Detachable hood with magnets / Long connection zipper to pants

Productnr.	Color	Size	
720-21061050	Blue	48-62	
720-21061030	Brown	48-62	
SEK / NOK	DKK	€	GBP
3 995,00	2999,00	399,00	349,00

CE
AA



Thermo lining jacket included



720-21061050



720-21061030



TYFORS

Longer textile jacket with brushed surface
FOAM COATED PA WEAVE

- Dryway+ functional membrane as drop-liner
- HI-ART reinforcement material at shoulders and elbows
- CE certified to class AA

Adjustable, CE certified, level 1 protectors / Can be supplemented with a back protector / Air vents on upper arms and back / Long connection zipper to pants

DRYWAY+ PLUS HI-ART

CE
AA

Productnr.	Color	Size	
720-21061100	Black	48-62	
SEK / NOK	DKK	€	GBP
3 295,00	2 499,00	329,00	299,00



KVIEN

Women's textile jacket with brushed surface
FOAM COATED PA WEAVE

- Dryway+ functional membrane as drop-liner
- HI-ART reinforcement material at shoulders and elbows
- CE certified to class AA

Adjustable, CE certified, level 1 protectors / Can be supplemented with a back protector / Air vents on upper arms and back / Long connection zipper to pants

DRYWAY+ PLUS HI-ART

CE
AA

Productnr.	Color	Size (women)	
720-21051030	Brown	36-46	
SEK / NOK	DKK	€	GBP
2 995,00	2 299,00	299,00	279,00

All Weather Technology Urban

FERGUS

Dry Waxed breathable, wind and waterproof textile jacket
 DRY WAX TREATED HI-TENACITY PE CANVAS

- Dry Wax treated canvas fabric
- Dryway+ functional membrane as drop-liner
- HI-ART reinforcement at shoulders and elbows
- CE certified to class A

Adjustable level 1, CE certified protectors at shoulder and elbows / Can be supplemented with a back protection / Openings / Long connection zipper to pants / Adjustable hem and sleeve ends



720-20060935



720-20060997

Productnr.	Color	Size	
720-20060935	Brown	46-62	
720-20060997	Graphite	46-62	
SEK / NOK	DKK	€	GBP
2 995,00	2 299,00	299,00	279,00



BJURS

Breathable technical shirt for dry conditions
 COTTON FLEX DENIM

- HI-ART reinforcement material at shoulders and elbows
- CE certified to class A

CE certified level 1 protectors / Great additional air ventilation thanks to the open back concept / Can be supplemented with a back protector



Productnr.	Color	Size	
720-21063100	Black	46-62	
SEK / NOK	DKK	€	GBP
1 495,00	1 149,00	149,00	139,00

Flow Technology

REXBO

Highly ventilated mesh jacket with removable membrane for inside or outside of jacket

600D HI-TENACITY PE MESH / WEAVE

- Removable Dryway+ functional membrane
- Removable functional membrane jacket can also be worn over the mesh jacket
- HI-ART reinforcement material at shoulders and elbows
- CE certified to class AA

Detachable hood / CE certified level 1 protectors / Can be supplemented with a back protector / Long connection zipper to pants

Productnr.	Color	Size	
720-21060498	Grey/orange	46-62	
720-21060475	Camo	46-62	
SEK / NOK	DKK	€	GBP
2 395,00	1 799,00	239,00	219,00



720-21060498

Jacket with functional membrane included



720-21060475

NYHAMN

Extremely breathable technical mesh jacket for dry and hot conditions

600D HI-TENACITY PE MESH / WEAVE

- CE certified to class A

Open back vent for increased ventilation / Adjustable level 1, CE certified protectors at shoulder and elbows / Can be supplemented with a back protector / Long connection zipper to pants / Adjustable hem and sleeve ends / Reflectors

Productnr.	Color	Size	
720-20060397	Gray	46-54	
SEK / NOK	DKK	€	GBP
1 695,00	1 299,00	159,00	149,00



Flow Technology

DW+ JACKET

Rain jacket in a breathable stretch fabric that fits over any riding jacket
PE FLEX 100

Taped seams / Elastic in sleeves and adjustable hem / Mesh lined / Reflectors

Productnr.	Color	Size	
720-20060604	Yellow/Black	XS-3XL	
720-20060600	Black	XS-3XL	
SEK / NOK	DKK	€	GBP
795,00	599,00	79,00	74,00



720-20060604



720-20060600

DW+ PANTS

Rain pants in a breathable stretch fabric that fits over any riding pants
PE FLEX 100

Taped seams / Adjustable in waist and leg / Side zippers / Mesh lined / Reflecting panels

Productnr.	Color	Size	
720-20080700	Black	XS-2XL	
SEK / NOK	DKK	€	GBP
695,00	519,00	69,00	64,00



All Weather Technology

LUVOS

Waxed cargo pants for **MEN**
DRY WAXED COTTON / PE

HI-ART

CE
A

- HI-ART reinforcement material at hip and knees
- CE certified to class A

CE certified level 1 knee protectors / Can be supplemented with hip protectors

Productnr.	Color	Size	
720-21083300	Black	48-60	
720-21083390	Grey	46-60	
SEK / NOK	DKK	€	GBP
1 495,00	1 149,00	149,00	139,00



720-21083390



720-21083300

All Weather Technology

ALVA

for **Women.**

Supple leggings in durable material
HI-DURABILITY COTTON STRETCH

- Highly durable single layer stretch denim
- The yarn used in the fabric is 2,5 times stronger than Aramid
- High abrasion and cut resistance
- CE certified to class A

CE certified level 1 knee protectors / Can be supplemented with hip protectors

Productnr.	Color	Size (women)	
720-21074000	Black	34-46	
SEK / NOK	DKK	€	GBP
1 995,00	1 499,00	199,00	179,00



Flow Technology

LUND

for **Men.**

Slim fit stretch jeans in durable material
HI-DURABILITY COTTON STRETCH

- Highly durable single layer stretch denim
- The yarn used in the fabric is 2,5 times stronger than Aramid
- High abrasion and cut resistance
- CE certified to class A

CE certified level 1 knee protectors / Can be supplemented with hip protectors

Productnr.	Color	Size	
720-21084200	Black	46-58	
SEK / NOK	DKK	€	GBP
1 995,00	1 499,00	199,00	179,00



FIDE

for **Women**

Slim fit stretch jeans in durable material
HI-DURABILITY COTTON STRETCH

- Highly durable single layer stretch denim
- The yarn used in the fabric is 2,5 times stronger than Aramid
- High abrasion and cut resistance
- CE certified to class A

CE certified level 1 knee protectors / Can be supplemented with hip protectors

Productnr.	Color	Size (women)	
720-21074100	Black	34-46	
SEK / NOK	DKK	€	GBP
1 995,00	1 499,00	199,00	179,00



Flow Technology

HEMSE

for **Men.**

Washed straight legged stretch denim jeans
COTTON FLEX DENIM

- HI-ART reinforcement material at hip and knees
- CE certified to class A

CE certified level 1 knee protectors / Can be supplemented with hip protectors



Productnr.	Color	Size	
720-21083250	Blue	46-58 / S50-S58	
720-21083200	Black	46-58	
SEK / NOK	DKK	€	GBP
1 395,00	1049,00	139,00	129,00



720-21083250

720-21083200

RONE

for **Women.**

Slim fit stretch denim jeans
COTTON FLEX DENIM

- HI-ART reinforcement material at hip and knees
- CE certified to class A

CE certified level 1 knee protectors / Can be supplemented with hip protectors



Productnr.	Color	Size (women)	
720-21073550	Blue	34-46 / S36-S46	
SEK / NOK	DKK	€	GBP
1 395,00	1049,00	139,00	129,00



RC BOOTS

Waterproof boot cover
LIGHTWEIGHT HI-DURABILITY PA WEAVE
Taped seams / Opening bottom



Productnr.	Color	Size	
720-62100000	Black	S/36-39, M/40-43, L/44-48	
SEK / NOK	DKK	€	GBP
149,00	109,00	14,90	19,00

RC GLOVE

Waterproof three finger over glove
LIGHTWEIGHT HI-DURABILITY PA WEAVE
Taped seams



Productnr.	Color	Size	
720-62110000	Black	S/5-7, M/8-11, L/12-14	
SEK / NOK	DKK	€	GBP
149,00	109,00	14,90	19,00





★
EST. **GRAND CANYON** ★
1995

Follow the road



WWW.GRANDCANYONBIKE.EU

Murray New!

- 100% high quality cowhide leather
- Stretch at the shoulders and elbows
- Detachable hood, 100% cotton fleece
- Collar with snap fastener
- Nickel-coloured YKK zipper
- Cotton lining
- Removable lining
- 4 ventilation zips
- Short connection zipper
- 4 outer pockets and 2 inner pockets
- Tone on tone GC Bikewear leather patch on the sleeve
- EN1621-1:2012 protectors at the elbows and shoulders
- CE Certified to class AA



Productnr.	Product	Size	
740-200201100	Black - Men	48 - 58	
740-200101100	Black - Woman	36 - 46	
SEK / NOK	DKK	€	GBP
2 995,00	2 199,00	299,00	269,00

Productnr.	Product	Size	
740-200201100-B	Black - Men (Big Size)	60 - 64	
SEK / NOK	DKK	€	GBP
3 295,00	2 399,00	329,00	299,00

Logan New!

- 100% strong buffalo leather
- Stretc at the shoulders and elbows
- Collar with snap fastener
- Nickel-coloured YKK zipper
- Cotton lining
- 4 ventilation zips
- Short connection zipper
- 4 outer pockets and 2 inner pockets
- Tone on tone GC Bikewear leather patch on the sleeve
- EN1621-1:2012 protectors at the elbows and shoulders
- CE Certified to class AA



Productnr.	Product	Size	
740-200203100	Black - Men	48 - 58	
740-2002021000	Brown - Men	48 - 58	
SEK / NOK	DKK	€	GBP
2 895,00	2 099,00	289,00	269,00

Productnr.	Product	Size	
740-200203100-B	Black - Men (Big Size)	60 - 64	
740-2002021000-B	Brown - Men (Big Size)	60 - 64	
SEK / NOK	DKK	€	GBP
3 195,00	2 299,00	319,00	289,00



Kirk **New!**

- 100% strong buffalo leather
- Collar with snap fastener
- Nickel-coloured YKK zipper
- Polyester Lining
- Adjustable at the waist
- Short connection zipper
- 3 outer pockets and 2 inner pockets
- GC Bikewear patch on the chest and sleeve
- EN1621-1:2012 protectors at the elbows and shoulders
- CE Certified to class AA



Productnr.	Product	Size	
740-160201100	Black- Men	50 - 58	
740-1602021500	Green- Men	50 - 58	
SEK / NOK	DKK	€	GBP
3 495,00	2 599,00	339,00	299,00

Productnr.	Product	Size	
740-170201100-B	Black- Men (Big Size)	60 - 74	
SEK / NOK	DKK	€	GBP
3 795,00	2 799,00	369,00	329,00



Productnr.	Product	Size	
740-180201100	Black - Men	48 - 58	
SEK / NOK	DKK	€	GBP
2 995,00	2 199,00	299,00	269,00

Productnr.	Product	Size	
740-180201100-B	Black- Men (Big Size)	60 - 64	
SEK / NOK	DKK	€	GBP
3 295,00	2 399,00	329,00	299,00

Laxey **New!**

- 100% soft buffalo leather
- Collar with snap fastener
- Messing YKK zipper
- Cotton Lining
- Adjustable at the waist
- Connection zipper
- 3 outer pockets and 3 inner pockets
- Punched GC Bikewear logo
- EN1621-1:2012 protectors at the elbows and shoulders
- CE Certified to class AA



Colby **New!**

- Buffalo leather
- Stretch at the shoulders and elbows
- Collar with snap fastener
- Nickel-coloured YKK zipper
- Polyester lining
- Adjustable at the waist
- Connection zipper
- 4 outer pockets and 3 inner pockets
- GC bikewear badge on the sleeve
- EN1621-1:2012 protectors at the elbows and shoulders
- CE Gecertificeerd Level AA



Productnr.	Product	Size	Productnr.	Product	Size		
740-180201200	Grey - Men	48 - 58	740-180202200	Grey - Men (Big Size)	60 - 64		
SEK / NOK	DKK	€	GBP	SEK / NOK	DKK	€	GBP
2 795,00	1 999,00	279,00	259,00	2 995,00	2199,00	299,00	269,00

Virginia **New!**

- 100% soft buffalo leather
- Collar with snap fastener
- Silver-coloured YKK zipper
- Cotton lining
- Removable lining
- Adjustable at the waist
- Connection zipper
- 4 outer pockets and 3 inner pockets
- EN1621-1:2012 protectors at the elbows and shoulders
- CE Certified to class AA



Productnr.	Product	Size	
740-160101100	Black - Women	36 - 52	
SEK / NOK	DKK	€	GBP
2 795,00	1 999,00	269,00	249,00

Ramsey **New!**

- 100% aniline cowhide leather
- Collar with snap fastener
- Nickel-coloured YKK zipper
- Polyester lining
- Adjustable at the waist
- Short connection zipper
- 3 outer pockets and 2 inner pockets
- GC Bikewear patch on the chest
- EN1621-1:2012 protectors at the elbows and shoulders
- CE Certified to class A



Productnr.	Product	Size	
740-170201100	Black - Men	50 - 60	
740-170204100	Cognac - Men	50 - 60	
SEK / NOK	DKK	€	GBP
3 595,00	2 599,00	349,00	329,00



Vico **New!**

- Denim jacket
- Bronze-coloured YKK zipper
- Polyester lining
- Short connection zipper
- GC Bikewear badge on the chest
- EN1621-1:2012 Elbow and shoulder protection
- CE Certified to class A

Productnr.	Product	Size	
740-220601300	Blue - Men	S-4XL	
SEK / NOK	DKK	€	GBP
1 395,00	999,0	139,00	129,00

Productnr.	Product	Size	
740-220601300-B	Blue - Men (Big Size)	6XL-8XL	
SEK / NOK	DKK	€	GBP
1 495,00	1 099,00	149,00	139,00



Douglas Wax **New!**

- Dry waxed Cotton and Buffalo leather
- Wind-, water proof and breathable membrane as dropliner
- Reissa® (5K/5K) membrane
- Collar with snap fastener
- Metal zipper
- Cotton lining
- Removable thermal lining
- Adjustable at the waist
- Connection zipper
- 4 outer pockets and 2 inner pockets
- GC bikewear badge on the sleeve
- EN1621-1:2012 protectors at the elbows and shoulders
- CE Certified to class A

Productnr.	Product	Size	
740-180601100	Black - Men	S - 4XL	
SEK / NOK	DKK	€	GBP
2 595,00	1 899,00	249,00	239,00

Productnr.	Product	Size	
740-180601100-B	Black - Men (Big Size)	5XL - 8XL	
SEK / NOK	DKK	€	GBP
2 795,00	1 999,00	269,00	259,00



Bomber **New!**

- 100% Nylon
- Reinforced with Dupont™ Kevlar® fiber
- Open collar
- Chromed zipper
- 100% Polyester
- Elastic cuffs on the sleeves
- Connection zipper
- 2 outer pockets and 1 small pocket at the sleeve
- EN1621-1:2012 protectors at the elbows and shoulders
- CE Certified to class AA

Productnr.	Product	Size	
740-160601100	Black - Men	S - 3XL	
SEK / NOK	DKK	€	GBP
1 995,00	1 499,00	199,00	199,00



Gas biker

New!

- 100% soft cow leather
- V- neckline
- 3 buckles
- 100% Polyester
- Braided leather at the edges
- 2 outer pockets and 1 inner pockets



Productnr.	Product	Size	
740-170203100	Black - Men	M – 4XL	
SEK / NOK	DKK	€	GBP
1 395,00	1 019,00	139,00	129,00

Productnr.	Product	Size	
740-170203100-B	Black - Men (Big Size)	5XL - 12XL	
SEK / NOK	DKK	€	GBP
1 595,00	1 169,00	159,00	145,00

Glide biker

New!

- 100% cow leather
- Round collar
- Bronze-coloured metal zippers
- 100% Polyester
- Zips on both sides, up to 10 cm extra tummy size
- 2 outer pockets and 1 inner pockets



Productnr.	Product	Size	
740-170202100	Black - Men	M – 4XL	
SEK / NOK	DKK	€	GBP
1 395,00	1 019,00	139,00	129,00

Productnr.	Product	Size	
740-170202100-B	Black - Men (Big Size)	5XL - 12XL	
SEK / NOK	DKK	€	GBP
1 595,00	1 169,00	159,00	145,00

Chief Hoodie

New!

- 80% cotton / 20% Polyester
- Reinforced with DuPont™ KEVLAR® fiber
- Non-detachable hood
- YKK zipper
- Polyester mesh lining
- Protector pockets on shoulders, elbows and back
- 2 outer pockets and 1 inner pocket
- GC logo on both sleeves
- CE Certified to class B



Productnr.	Product	Size	
740-170603100	Black - Men/Women	S – 4XL	
740-170603900	Dark camo - Men/Women	S – 4XL	
SEK / NOK	DKK	€	GBP
995,00	729,00	99,00	95,00

Productnr.	Product	Size	
740-170604900-B	Dark camo - Men/Women (Big Size)	5XL - 8XL	
SEK / NOK	DKK	€	GBP
1095,00	799,00	109,00	109,00

Woodchopper Hoodie New!

- 80% cotton, 20% Polyester
- Fully lined with Dupont™ Kevlar® fiber
- Detachable hood
- Collar with snap fastener
- Black metal snap fasteners/plastic zipper
- 100% Polyester Mesh lining
- Adjustable at the waist
- 2 outer pockets with zipper
- EN1621-1:2012 protectors at the elbows and shoulders
- CE Certified to class AA



Productnr.	Product	Size	
740-170601400	Red - Men	S - 4XL	
740-170602200	Grey - Men	S - 4XL	
740-170603300	Blue - Men	S - 4XL	
SEK / NOK	DKK	€	GBP
1 795,00	1 299,00	179,00	169,00

Productnr.	Product	Size	
740-170601300	Blue - Men (Big Size)	5XL - 6XL	
740-170602200	Grey - Men (Big Size)	5XL - 6XL	
740-170603400	Red - Men (Big Size)	5XL - 6XL	
SEK / NOK	DKK	€	GBP
1 895,00	1 399,00	189,00	179,00



RANGER Shirt New!

- High-quality cotton
- Fully lined with Dupont™ Kevlar® fiber
- Semi-standing collar
- YKK zipper
- Polyester mesh lining
- Ventilation zips under the armpits
- 4 outer pockets and 1 inner pocket
- EN1621-1:2012 protectors in elbows and shoulders
- CE Certified to class A

Productnr.	Product	Size	
740-210601140	Red - Men	S - 4XL	
740-2106022900	Black - Men	S - 4XL	
SEK / NOK	DKK	€	GBP
1 795,00	1 299,00	179,00	169,00

Productnr.	Product	Size	
740-2106012900	Black - Men (Big Size)	5XL - 8XL	
SEK / NOK	DKK	€	GBP
1 895,00	1 399,00	189,00	179,00



Vegas

New!

- 600DN Polyester
- Reissa® (5K/5K) water-, windproof and breathable membrane as drop liner
- Polyester mesh lining
- Removable thermo lining
- Adjustable waist and sleeves
- Short connection zipper
- Various reflective elements
- YKK-zipper
- EN1621-1:2012 protection in elbows and shoulders
- CE Certified to class A

Productnr.	Product	Size	
740-220601200	Black/Grey	S-4XL	
740-220601650	Black/Yellow	S-4XL	
740-220601900	Camo	S-4XL	
740-220601100	Black	S-4XL	
SEK / NOK	DKK	€	GBP
1 395,00	1 099,00	139,00	135,00

Productnr.	Product	Size	
740-220601200-B	Black/Grey (Big Size)	6XL-8XL	
740-220601650-B	Black/Yellow (Big Size)	6XL-8XL	
740-220601900-B	Camo (Big Size)	6XL-8XL	
740-220601100-B	Black (Big Size)	6XL-8XL	
SEK / NOK	DKK	€	GBP
1 695,00	1 299,00	159,00	159,00



Kingston

New!

- 600D Polyester
- Reissa® (5K/5K) water-, windproof and breathable membrane as drop liner
- Accordion stretch at the elbows
- Collar with button fastening and hook
- Black YKK plastic zipper
- Polyester mesh lining
- Removable thermo lining
- 4 ventilation zips
- Adjustable at the waist, hip and sleeves
- Short connection zipper
- 2 outer pockets and 4 inner pockets
- GC logo on chest, back and arms
- Various reflective elements by 3M
- EN1621-1:2012 protectors at the elbows and shoulders
- CE Certified to class A



Productnr.	Product	Size	
740-200601100	Black - Men	S - 4XL	
740-200602200	Grey - Men	S - 4XL	
740-200603650	Fluor yellow - Men	S - 4XL	
SEK / NOK	DKK	€	GBP
1 695,00	1 299,00	169,00	159,00

Productnr.	Product	Size	
740-200601100-B	Black - Men (Big Size)	5XL - 12XL	
740-200602200-B	Grey - Men (Big Size)	5XL - 8XL	
740-200603650-B	Fluor yellow - Men (Big Size)	5XL - 8XL	
SEK / NOK	DKK	€	GBP
1 895,00	1 399,00	189,00	179,00

Ventura **New!**

- 600D Polyester
- Reissa® (5K/5K) water-, windproof and breathable membrane as drop liner
- Accordion stretch at the elbows
- Collar with velcro closure
- Black YYK plastic zipper
- Polyester mesh lining
- Removable thermo lining
- 8 ventilation zips
- Adjustable at the waist and sleeves
- Short connection zipper
- 3 outer pockets and 2 inner pockets
- GC logo on chest, back and arms
- Various reflective elements by 3M
- EN1621-1:2012 protectors at the elbows and shoulders
- CE Certified to class AA



Black



Fluor yellow

Productnr.	Product	Size	
740-190601100	Black - Men	S - 4XL	
740-190602650	Fluor yellow- Men	S - 4XL	
740-1906031100	Titanium- Men	S - 4XL	
740-190501100	Black - Women	DS - D4XL	
740-190502650	Fluor yellow- Women	DS - D4XL	
740-1905031100	Titanium- Women	DS - D4XL	
SEK / NOK	DKK	€	GBP
2 195,00	1 599,00	209,00	199,00



Titanium



Productnr.	Product (BIG Size)	Size	
740-1906011100	Titanium- Men	5XL - 8XL	
740-190602100	Black- Men	5XL - 8XL	
740-190603650	Fluor yellow- Men	5XL - 8XL	
740-1905011100	Titanium- Women	D5xl - D6XL	
740-190502100	Black- Women	D5xl - D6XL	
SEK / NOK	DKK	€	GBP
2 395,00	1 749,00	229,00	219,00



Catania New!

Consisting of 3 layers:

- 600D Polyester top layer
- Removable Humax® (10K/10K) water-, windproof and breathable membrane
- Removable thermo lining.
- Collar with button closure
- YKK zip closure
- Polyester mesh lining
- 6 ventilation zippers
- Adjustable waist and sleeves
- Short and long connection zips
- 3 outer pockets and 2 inner pockets
- GC logo on back and chest
- Various reflective elements
- EN1621-1:2012 protection in elbows and shoulders
- CE Certified to class AA

Productnr.	Product	Size	
740-2106011650	Black - Yellow -Men	S - 4XL	
740-2106021100	Grey - Titanium -Men	S - 4XL	
SEK / NOK	DKK	€	GBP
2 695,00	1 999,00	259,00	249,00

Productnr.	Product	Size	
740-2106021650	Black - Yellow- Men (big size)	5XL - 8XL	
740-2106011100	Grey - Titanium - Men (big size)	5XL - 8XL	
SEK / NOK	DKK	€	GBP
2 895,00	2 099,00	279,00	269,00



Nelson New!

- 450D Polyester
- Laminated (5K/5K) water-, windproof and breathable coating
- Accordion stretch at the shoulders and elbows
- Collar with button fastening and hook
- Black YKK plastic zipper
- Polyester mesh lining
- Removable softshell jacket
- 6 ventiation zips
- Adjustable at the waist, hip and sleeves
- Short connection zipper
- 3 outer pockets and 4 inner pockets
- GC logo on chest, back and arms
- Various reflective elements by 3M
- EN1621-1:2012 protectors at the elbows and shoulders
- CE Certified to class AA



Productnr.	Product	Size	
704-200602100	Black - Men	S - 4XL	
740-210602650	Fluor yellow - Men	S - 4XL	
SEK / NOK	DKK	€	GBP
2 995,00	2 199,00	299,00	289,00

Productnr.	Product	Size	
704-200602100-B	Black - Men (Big Size)	5XL - 8XL	
SEK / NOK	DKK	€	GBP
3 295,00	2 399,00	319,00	319,00

Luca

New!

- Summer Jacket
- 600D Mesh / Polyester
- Collar with velcro closure
- YKK zipper
- Polyester mesh lining
- Mesh on front panel
- Short connection zipper
- 2 outer pockets and 1 inner pocket
- Various reflective elements
- EN1621-1:2012 protectors in elbows and shoulders
- CE Certified to class A

Productnr.	Product	Size	
740-2106011000	Brown -Men	S - 4XL	
740-210602900	Camo -Men	S - 4XL	
740-210603200	Light grey -Men	S - 4XL	
SEK / NOK	DKK	€	GBP
1 395,00	1 099,00	139,00	135,00

Productnr.	Product	Size	
740-2106011000-B	Brown -Men (Big Size)	5XL-12XL	
740-210602900-B	Camo -Men (Big Size)	5XL - 8XL	
SEK / NOK	DKK	€	GBP
1 695,00	1 299,00	159,00	159,00



Downtown

New!

- 100% Polyester
- Water-resistant
- Zip-off hood
- Nylon YKK zipper
- Polyester mesh lining
- 2 ventilation zips on the front side
- Adjustable at the hip
- Short connection zipper
- 4 outer pockets and 2 inner pockets
- Reflective GC logo on the sleeves and back
- Various reflective elements
- EN1621-1:2012 protectors at the elbows and shoulders
- CE Certified to class A

Productnr.	Product	Size	
740-170601100	Black -Men	S - 4XL	
740-170602900	Dark camo -Men	S - 4XL	
SEK / NOK	DKK	€	GBP
1 695,00	1 239,00	169,00	169,00

Productnr.	Product	Size	
740-170601900	Dark camo -Men (Big Size)	5XL - 12XL	
SEK / NOK	DKK	€	GBP
1 895,00	1 399,00	189,00	189,00



Lynn

New!

- 100% Polyester
- Reissa® (5K/5K) Water-, windproof and breathable membrane as drop liner
- Collar with button fastening
- Nylon YKK zipper
- Polyester mesh lining
- Removable thermo lining
- 2 ventilation zips on the front side
- Adjustable at the waist
- Short connection zipper
- 3 outer pockets and 3 inner pockets
- GC logo on the chest and back
- Various reflective elements
- EN1621-1:2012 protectors at the elbows and shoulders
- CE Certified to class A



Productnr.	Product	Size	
740-1705011700	Black - Pink -Women	DS - D4XL	
740-1705011800	Black - White -Women	DS - D4XL	
SEK / NOK	DKK	€	GBP
1 495,00	1 099,00	149,00	139,00

Productnr.	Product	Size	
740-1705011800-B	Black - White -Women (Big Size)	D5XL - D6XL	
SEK / NOK	DKK	€	GBP
1 695,00	1 249,00	169,00	159,00

Jurby

New!

- 100% waxed Cotton
- Reissa® (5K/5K) Water-, windproof and breathable membrane as drop liner
- Accordion stretch in the waist
- Collar with button and loop closure
- Bronze-coloured metal YKK zipper
- Polyester mesh lining
- Removable thermo lining vest
- Adjustable at the waist
- Short connection zipper
- 2 outer pockets and 3 inner pockets
- GC bikewear badge on the sleeves
- EN1621-1:2012 protectors at the elbows and shoulders
- CE Certified to class A



Productnr.	Product	Size	
740-170501100	Black - Women	DS - D4XL	
740-170502400	Red - Women	DS - D4XL	
SEK / NOK	DKK	€	GBP
2 295,00	1 599,00	219,00	199,00

Sienna **New!**

- Matt black goat leather / 1000D stretch material
- Removable thermo lining
- Polyester mesh lining
- Slim fit
- YKK-zipper
- EN1621-1:2021 elbow and shoulder protection
- CE Certified to class AA

Productnr.	Product	Size	
740-220101100	Matt black - Women	36-48	
SEK / NOK	DKK	€	GBP
2 995,00	2 199,00	299,00	289,00



Sienna PANTS **New!**

- Matt black goat leather / 1000D stretch material
- Polyester mesh lining
- Slim fit
- Short and long connection zipper
- Close-fitting at the ankle
- YKK-Zipper
- EN1621-1:2021 hip and knee protection
- CE Certified to class AA

Productnr.	Product	Size	
740-220301100	Matt black - Women	36-48	
SEK / NOK	DKK	€	GBP
2 995,00	2 199,00	299,00	289,00



Matteo PANTS **New!**

- Matt black goat leather / 1000D stretch material
- Polyester mesh lining
- Slim fit
- Short and long connection zipper
- Close-fitting at the ankle
- YKK-zipper
- EN1621-1:2021 hip and knee protection
- CE Certified to class AA

Productnr.	Product	Size	
740-220401100	Matt black - Men	46-58	
SEK / NOK	DKK	€	GBP
2 995,00	2 199,00	299,00	289,00



Nena **New!**

- Women's leather/textile trousers
- Combination of leather and cotton stretch
- Slim fit
- Zip and button closure
- Short connection zipper
- Adjustable knee protector pockets
- Reinforced on seating area
- Level 1 PU protector
- CE Certified to class AA



Productnr.	Product	Size	
740-170301100	Black - Women	36 - 50	
SEK / NOK	DKK	€	GBP
2 295,00	1 699,00	229,00	209,00

Heroic **New!**

- Leather touring trousers
- Supple leather
- Regular fit
- Zip and button closure
- Adjustable braces
- Short connection zipper
- Hip protector pockets
- Reinforced on seating area
- EN1621-1:2012 knee protectors
- CE Certified to class AA



Productnr.	Product	Size	
740-170401100	Black - Men	50 - 58	
SEK / NOK	DKK	€	GBP
2 795,00	1 999,00	279,00	259,00

Productnr.	Product	Size	
740-170402100	Black - Men (Big Size)	60 - 64	
SEK / NOK	DKK	€	GBP
2 995,00	2 199,00	299,00	269,00

Bullet **New!**

- Classic leather trousers
- 5 pocket model
- Regular fit
- Zip and button closure
- 100% Polyester mesh lining
- Without knee seams
- Length adjustable
- Pockets for knee protectors
- CE Certified to class AA



Productnr.	Product	Size	
740-170401100	Black - Men	32 - 42	
SEK / NOK	DKK	€	GBP
2 795,00	1 999,00	279,00	259,00

Ellis **New!**

- 600DN Polyester
- Reissa® (5K/5K) water-, windproof and breathable membrane as drop liner
- Polyester mesh lining
- Removable thermo lining
- YKK-zipper
- Adjustable braces
- Short connection zipper
- EN1621-1:2021 hip and knee protection
- CE Certified to class A



Productnr.	Product	Size	
74-220701100	Black - Woman	XS-4XL	
SEK / NOK	DKK	€	GBP
1 295,00	959,00	129,00	125,00

Productnr.	Product	Size	
74-220701100-BS	Black - Woman (Big Size)	6XL-8XL	
SEK / NOK	DKK	€	GBP
1 495,00	1 099,00	149,00	149,00

Irvine **New!**

- 600DN Polyester
- Reissa® (5K/5K) water-, windproof and breathable membrane as drop liner
- Polyester mesh lining
- Removable thermo lining
- YKK-zipper
- Adjustable braces
- Short connection zipper
- EN1621-1:2021 hip and knee protection
- CE Certified to class A



Productnr.	Product	Size	
740-220801100	Black - Man	S-4XL	
740-220801100-S	Black - Man	S-4XL	
740-220801100-L	Black - Man	S-4XL	
SEK / NOK	DKK	€	GBP
1 295,00	959,00	129,00	125,00

Productnr.	Product	Size	
740-220801100-BS	Black - Man (Big size)	6XL-12XL	
740-220801100-SB	Black - Man (Big size)	6XL-8XL	
740-220801100-LB	Black - Man (Big size)	6XL-8XL	
SEK / NOK	DKK	€	GBP
1 495,00	1 099,00	149,00	149,00

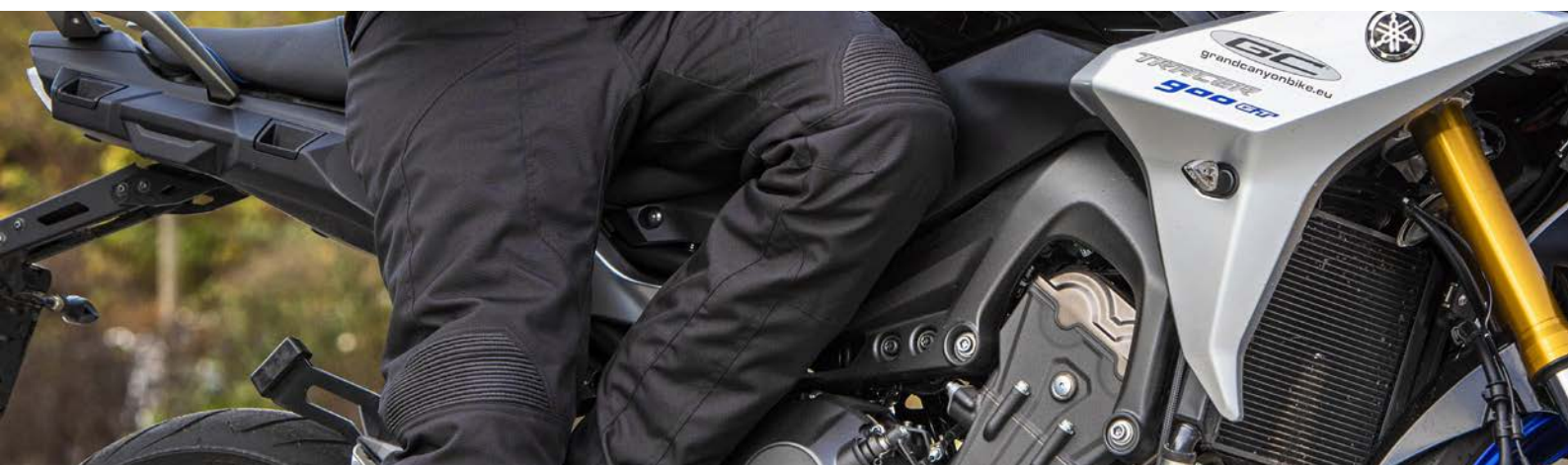
Stanton **New!**

- 600DN Polyester
- Reissa® (5K/5K) water-, windproof and breathable membrane as drop liner
- YKK zipper
- Removable thermo lining
- Adjustable braces
- Short connection zipper
- Various reflective elements
- CE Certified to class A



Productnr.	Product	Size	
740-200801100	Black -Men	S - 4XL	
740-200801100-S	Black / short- Men	M - 4XL	
740-200801100-L	Black / long -Men	M - 4XL	
SEK / NOK	DKK	€	GBP
1 595,00	1 199,00	149,00	149,00

Productnr.	Product	Size	
740-200801100-B	Black -Men (Big Size)	5XL - 6XL - 8XL - 10XL - 12XL	
740-200801100-SB	Black / short- Men (Big Size)	5XL - 6XL	
SEK / NOK	DKK	€	GBP
1 795,00	1 299,00	169,00	169,00



Spirit **New!**

- 600DN Polyester
- Humax® (10K/10K) water-, windproof and breathable membrane as drop liner
- YKK zipper
- Waterproof zip on upper leg
- Removable thermo lining
- Various ventilation zips
- Adjustable braces
- Short connection zipper
- Various reflective elements
- Reinforced at the knees
- EN1621-1:2012 knee protectors
- CE Certified to class AA



Productnr.	Product	Size	
740-180801100	Black -Men	S - 4XL	
740-180801100-L	Black / long-Men	M - 4XL	
740-180801100-S	Black / short-Men	M - 4XL	
740-180701100	Black -Women	DS - D4XL	
SEK / NOK	DKK	€	GBP
1 995,00	1 499,00	199,00	199,00

Productnr.	Product	Size	
740-180801100-B	Black - Men (Big Size)	5XL - 8XL	
740-180801100-SB	Black / short- Men (Big Size)	5XL - 8XL	
740-180701100-B	Black - Women (Big Size)	D5XL - 6XL	
SEK / NOK	DKK	€	GBP
2 295,00	1 699,00	219,00	219,00

Arco **New!**

Consisting of 3 layers:

- 600D Polyester top layer
- Removable Humax® (10K/10K) water-, windproof and breathable membrane
- Removable thermo lining
- YKK Nylon zipper
- Stretch at the knee
- Large flap pockets on the front
- Short and long connection zipper
- Anti-slip on seat
- Adjustable braces
- Various reflective elements
- EN1621-1:2012 knee and hip protectors
- CE Certified to class AA



Productnr.	Product	Size	
740-210801100	Black - Men	S - 4XL	
740-210802200	Grey - Men	S - 4XL	
740-210801200-L	Grey / long - Men	M - 4XL	
740-210802100-L	Black / long - Men	M - 4XL	
740-210801200-S	Grey / short - Men	M - 4XL	
740-210802100-S	Black / short - Men	M - 4XL	
SEK / NOK	DKK	€	GBP
2 195,00	1 599,00	209,00	199,00

Productnr.	Product	Size	
740-210801100-B	Black- Men (Big Size)	5XL - 8XL	
740-210802200-B	Grey- Men (Big Size)	5XL - 8XL	
740-210801200-SB	Grey / short- Men (Big Size)	5XL - 6XL	
740-210802100-SB	Black / short- Men (Big Size)	5XL - 6XL	
SEK / NOK	DKK	€	GBP
2 395,00	1 799,00	229,00	229,00

Nelson laminated **New!**

- 450D Polyester
- Laminated Reissa® (5K/5K) water-, windproof and breathable membrane
- Removable thermo lining
- YKK Nylon zipper
- Stretch at the knee
- Ventilation zips on upper leg
- Short connection zipper
- Anti-slip on seat
- Adjustable braces
- Various reflective elements
- EN1621-1:2012 knee and hip protectors
- CE Certified to class AA



Productnr.	Product	Size	
740-210805100	Black -Men	S - 4XL	
740-210805100-S	Black / short -Men	M - 4XL	
SEK / NOK	DKK	€	GBP
2 395,00	1 799,00	229,00	229,00

Productnr.	Product	Size	
740-210805100-B	Black -Men(Big Size)	5XL - 8XL	
740-210805100-SB	Black / short -Men(Big Size)	5XL - 8XL	
SEK / NOK	DKK	€	GBP
2 595,00	1 899,00	249,00	239,00

Worker **New!**

- Stretch worker pants
- 50% cotton / 50% Nylon
- Reinforced with Dupont™ Kevlar® fiber
- Regular fit
- YKK zipper
- Cargo pocket
- Extra-wide belt loops
- EN1621-1:2012 knee and hip protectors
- CE Certified to class AA



PROTECTION INCLUDED

Productnr.	Product	Size	
740-190801100	Black - Men	S - 4XL	
SEK / NOK	DKK	€	GBP
1 695,00	1 299,00	159,00	159,00

Luca **New!**

- Textile summer biker pants
- 600D Polyester / Mesh
- Polyester mesh lining
- Adjustable braces
- YKK-Zipper
- EN1621-1:2021 hip and knee protection
- CE Certified to class A



Productnr.	Product	Size	
740-220802100	Black - Men	S-4XL	
SEK / NOK	DKK	€	GBP
1 295,00	959,00	129,00	125,00

Productnr.	Product	Size	
740-220802100-BS	Black - Men (Big Size)	5XL-12XL	
SEK / NOK	DKK	€	GBP
1 495,00	1 099,00	149,00	149,00

Abilene legging **New!**

- Stretch legging
- 50% cotton / 50% Nylon
- Reinforced with Dupont™ Kevlar® fiber
- Slim fit
- Sigh elastic band in the waist
- EN1621-1:2012 knee and hip protectors
- CE Certified to class AA



PROTECTION INCLUDED



Productnr.	Product	Size	
740-180703100	Black - Women	L 32 / 26 - 44	
740-180702100-S	Black / short - Women	L 30 / 32 - 48	
SEK / NOK	DKK	€	GBP
1 695,00	1 299,00	159,00	159,00



Hornet **New!**

- 5-pocket motorbike jeans
- 95% cotton / 5% elastane
- Reinforced with Dupont™ Kevlar® fiber
- Slim fit
- YKK zipper
- Adjustable knee and hip protectors
- EN1621-1:2012 knee and hip protectors
- CE Certified to class A



PROTECTION INCLUDED



Productnr.	Product	Size	
740-170801300	Blue - Men	L34 / 30 - 42	
740-170802100	Black - Men	L34 / 30 - 42	
740-210803101	Dark black - Men	L34 / 30 - 42	
740-170701300	Blue - Women	L32 / 26 - 44	
740-190702100	Black - Women	L32 / 26 - 44	
740-210703101	Dark black - Women	L32 / 26 - 44	
740-210701300-S	Blue short - Women	L30 / 32 - 48	
740-210702100-S	Black short - Women	L30 / 32 - 48	
740-210703101-S	Dark black short - Women	L30 / 32 - 48	
740-180801300-S	Blue short - Men	L32 / 30 - 48	
740-190802100-S	Black short - Men	L32 / 30 - 48	
740-210803101-S	Dark black short - Men	L32 / 30 - 48	
740-170801300-L	Blue long - Men	L36 / 30 - 40	
740-190802100-L	Black long - Men	L36 / 30 - 40	
740-210803101-L	Dark black long - Men	L36 / 30 - 40	
SEK / NOK	DKK	€	GBP
1 395,00	1 099,00	139,00	135,00

Torino **New!**

- Fully lined
- Super stretch skinny fit jeans
- High wearing comfort
- 95% Cotton and 5% Elastane
- Fully lined with Dupont™ Kevlar® fiber
- EN1621-1:2021 knee and hip protectors
- CE Certified to class AA



INCLUDING THIN KNEE PROTECTORS



Productnr.	Product	Size
740-220803101	Black - Men	28 – 38
740-220803300	Blue - Men	28 – 38
740-220801101	Black - Women	28 - 44
740-220802300	Blue - Women	28 - 44

SEK / NOK	DKK	€	GBP
1 895,00	1 399,00	189,00	179,00

Trigger **New!**

- 5-pocket motorbike jeans
- 53% Cotton, 30% Polyester and 17% Nylon
- Made from Cordura® fabric and reinforced with Dupont™ Kevlar® fiber
- Regular fit
- YKK zipper
- Adjustable knee and hip protectors
- EN1621-1:2012 knee and hip protectors
- CE Certified to class AA



PROTECTION INCLUDED



Productnr.	Product	Size
740-180803300	Blue- Men	L34 / 30 - 42
740-180802100	Black- Men	L34 / 30 - 42
740-180803300-S	Blue / short - Men	L32 / 30 - 48
740-180802100-S	Black / short - Men	L32 / 30 - 48
740-180803300-L	Blue / long - Men	L36 / 30 - 40
740-180802100-L	Black / long - Men	L36 / 30 - 40

SEK / NOK	DKK	€	GBP
1 795,00	1 299,00	179,00	169,00



Handcrafted for Performance

The safest Jeans for bikers on the earth.

PMJ's mission is to create amazing, beautiful trousers to wear with a ride on the bike.

High performance items that can contain or avoid damage caused by a fall and protect the body and skin from tearing.
Safe, fashionable pants for motorcycles.

Santiago

- BULL 325 gr. main fabric high strength and stretch
- Anatomical knee construction
- Side leg pockets closed with flap
- Casual fit, Cargo Fashion Pant "Old Dying" treatment
- 100% Twaron® ballistic fabric inner reinforced and lined
- CE approved P.P.E. under EN17092-4 (A)
- Knees approved protectors EN1621-1, adjustable and removable
- Ready for hips approved protectors EN1621-1, removable
- Ready for Zero-Shock Memory Foam protectors on hips
- EN 13595-1 tested

Productnr	Size	Color	€	Sek	Gbp	DKK
644-2105	30-42	Gray	214,00	2 390,00	157,5	1 793,00
644-2106	30-42	Black	214,00	2 390,00	157,5	1 793,00
644-2111	26-32	Havana	209,00	2 300,00	153,33	1 725,00



New Rider

- T-TEX® : Twaron® Single Layer Technology
- Slim fit, no external stitching
- CE approved P.P.E. under EN17092-4 (A)
- Knees approved protectors EN1621-1, adjustable and removable
- Hips approved protectors EN1621-1, removable

Productnr	Size	Color	€	Sek	Gbp	DKK
644-2107	28-44	Blue	144,00	1 590,00	105,83	1 193,00
644-2110	26-36	Blue	144,00	1 590,00	105,83	1 193,00



- Main fabric high weight 12,5 oz. stretch cotton denim
- Anatomical knee construction
- Rear pocket closed with flap and snap button
- 100% Twaron® ballistic fabric inner reinforced and lined
- CE approved P.P.E. under EN17092-2 (AAA)
- Knees approved protectors EN1621-1, adjustable and removable from outside
- Hips approved protectors EN1621-1, removable
- Ready for Zero-Shock Memory Foam protectors on hips
- EN 13595-1 tested

Vegas Man



Productnr	Size	€	Sek	Gbp	DKK
644-2102	30-42	229,00	2 550,00	168,33	1 913,00

Deux



- T-Text Pro® : Twaron® Single Layer Technology
- Casual fit, no external stitching
- Leather belt included
- CE approved P.P.E. under EN17092-2 (AAA)
- Knees approved protectors EN1621-1, adjustable and removable
- Hips approved protectors EN1621-1, removable
- EN 13595-1 tested

Productnr	Size	€	Sek	Gbp	DKK
644-2101	28-42	239,00	2 690,00	175,83	2 018,00

Caferacer

Productnr	Size	Color	€	Sek	Gbp	DKK
644-2103	28-48	Blue	229,00	2 550,00	168,33	1 913,00

- Main fabric high weight 12,5 oz stretch cotton denim
- Coolmax® lined internally
- Turned up hem
- Slim fit, Café Racer Style, no external stitching
- Vintage belt included
- 100% Twaron® ballistic fabric inner reinforced
- CE approved P.P.E. under EN17092-2 (AAA)
- Knees approved protectors EN1621-1, adjustable and removable
- Hips approved protectors EN1621-1, removable
- Ready for Zero-Shock Memory Foam protectors on hips
- EN 13595-1 tested



Skinny Woman

Productnr	Size	Color	€	Sek	Gbp	DKK
644-2112	26-34	Light Blue	179,00	1 990,00	131,67	1 493,00

- HP Super-Stretch Shaping Effect
- Super Stone Washed treatment
- Slim fit, no external stitching
- 100% TWARON® ballistic fabric inner reinforced and lined
- CE approved P.P.E. under EN17092-2 (A)
- Knees approved protectors EN1621-1, adjustable
- Ready for hips approved protectors EN1621-1, removable
- Ready for Zero-Shock Memory Foam protectors on hips
- EN 13595-1 tested



Street

Productnr	Size	€	Sek	Gbp	DKK
644-2104	30-40	179,00	1 990,00	131,67	1 493,00

- T-Text® : Twaron® Single Layer Technology
- Tears and front abrasions
- Slim fit
- CE approved P.P.E. under EN17092-4 (A)
- Knees approved protectors EN1621-1, adjustable and removable
- Hips approved protectors EN1621-1, removable



Spring Leggings

Productnr	Size	Color	€	Sek	Gbp	DKK
644-2113	26-34	Black	159,00	1 790,00	116,67	1 343,00

- Ultracor® : Stretch Cordura® Single Layer Technology
- High waist with belt loops
- Super-Slim fit, no external stitching
- CE approved P.P.E. under EN17092-3 (AA)
- Knees approved protectors EN1621-1, adjustable and removable
- Hips approved protectors EN1621-1, removable





Eagle Leatherjacket

- Quality medium-weight leather
- Pattern cut profile touring
- Vintage look style
- CE EN1621-1 protectors on shoulders and elbows
- Place for Level 2 back protection, hexagon chest armor
- Removable insulated warm liner has built in cell phone and headphone pockets
- Zippered vents keep you cool
- Two zippered front pocket
- Snap closure tab collar
- Adjustable waist surrounding

Productnr.	Color	Size	€	Sek	Gbp	DKK
533-8063	Black	XS-6XL	369,00	3 795,00	257,00	2 847,00

Leatherjacket Eagle

Vintage inspired leather jacket with stripes on chest and arms. Classic style looks great on or off the bike.

- CE FprEN17092-2018 approved
- Quality medium-weight leather
- Pattern cut profile touring
- Vintage look style
- CE EN1621-1 protectors on shoulders and elbows
- Place for Level 2 back protection and hexagon chest armor
- Removable insulated warm liner has built in cell phone and headphone pockets
- Zippered vents keep you cool
- Two zippered front pockets
- Snap closure tab collar
- Adjustable waist surrounding



Productnr.	Color	Size	€	Sek	Gbp	DKK
533-210001	Black	XS-6XL	369,00	3 795,00	257,00	2 847,00

Ragnar Leatherjacket

- Quality medium-weight leather
- Pattern cut profile v-twin / touring
- Vintage look style
- CE EN1621-1 protectors on shoulders and elbows
- Place for Level 2 back protection, hexagon chest armor
- Removable insulated warm vest-type liner has built in cellphone and headphone pockets
- Zippered vents keep you cool
- Two zippered front pocket
- Snap closure tab collar
- Adjustable waist surrounding



Productnr.	Color	Size	€	Sek	Gbp	DKK
533-1947	Black/Red	XS-6XL	359,00	3 695,00	251,00	2 772,00

Size	XXS	XS	S	M	L	XL	XXL
Size code	-00	-0	-1	-2	-3	-4	-5



Sydney Leatherjacket

- Full grain high quality leather
- Fit: Touring / V-Twin
- CE certified and removable armor on elbows and on shoulders
- Back armor can be upgraded to CE armor
- Place for CE honey comb chest armor
- Removable insulated Liner and zippered vents on chest and back
- Liner has built in mobile pocket for most of mobile phones
- Special headphone pocket with wire holder
- Two zippered front pockets
- Snap closer strap on collar
- Adjustable waist provides precise fit
- Jacket/pant attachment zipper include

Productnr.	Color	Size	€	Sek	Gbp	DKK
533-8007	Black	XS-6XL	359,00	3 695,00	251,00	2 772,00

Leatherjacket Highway

- Full grain high quality leather
- Fit: Touring/V-Twin
- CE certified and removable armor on elbows and on shoulders
- Back armor can be upgraded to CE armor
- Place for CE honey comb chest armor
- Removable insulated Liner and zippered vents on chest and back
- Liner has built in mobile pocket for most of mobile phones
- Special headphone pocket with wire holder
- Two zippered front pockets
- Snap closer tab collar
- Adjustable waist provides precise fit
- Jacket/pant attachment zipper included



Productnr.	Color	Size	€	Sek	Gbp	DKK
533-8004	Black/light brown	M-3XL	359,00	3 695,00	251,00	2 772,00

Amelia Lady Leatherjacket

- Soft genuine leather
- Multiple sewing on main seams
- Removable CE armor in elbows and in shoulders
- Optional CE back armor
- Optional Chest armor
- Removable warm liner
- Two hand pockets
- Two Inside chest pockets and cell phone pocket
- Place for earphones and earphone cables



Productnr.	Size	Color
533-1961	32-46	Black

€	Sek	Gbp	DKK
349,00	3 495,00	237,00	2 622,00

Mamba Lady Leatherjacket

- Full grain leather for superb abrasion resistance
- Fit: Sport / Touring
- Pre-curved sleeve construction allows optimal driving position
- CE EN1621-1 protectors on shoulders and elbows
- Back armor can be upgraded to Level 2 back armor.
- Place for CE hexagon chest armor
- Mesh liner construction for improved breathability
- Removable insulated warm liner has built in cell phone and headphone pockets
- Two zippered front pocket
- Adjustable waist surrounding
- Waist connection zipper allows attachment to Sweep pants
- Premium OPTI zippers used throughout garment for durability



Productnr.	Size	Color
533-8049	32-46	Black

€	Sek	Gbp	DKK
359,00	3 595,00	244,00	2 697,00

New!

Classic Leather Vest

All sweep vests are designed to be fitted on top of existing riding gear. Made out of genuine leather.



Productnr.	Color	Size	€	Sek	Gbp	DKK
533-22100	Black	XS-6XL	129,00	1 295,00	88,00	972,00

Size	XXS	XS	S	M	L	XL	XXL
Size code	-00	-0	-1	-2	-3	-4	-5



Eagle Leatherpants

- Distressed leather with brushed seams
- Large zippered hand pockets
- Stretch panels for better fit
- Long zip on leg bottom
- Removable CE knee armor and impact absorbing hip armor
- Goes well with distressed Sweep leather jackets

Productnr.	Color	Size	€	Sek	Gbp	DKK
533-8064	Black	XS-6XL	319,00	3 250,00	220,00	2 438,00

Black Bella Lady Leatherpants

- Jeans style boot cut pattern
- Soft and abrasion resistant genuine leather
- Timeless Retro design
- Leg bottom adjustment with press studs
- Pockets for optional knee armor and hip armor
- Combinable to all Sweep jackets

Productnr.	Size	Color	
533-8051	32-46	Black	
€	Sek	Gbp	DKK
270,00	2 750,00	186,00	2 063,00



Size	XXS	XS	S	M	L	XL	XXL
Size code	-00	-0	-1	-2	-3	-4	-5

Desperado Leatherpants

- Full grain leather
- V-Twin / Casual Fit
- High waist height
- Straight leg bottom
- Can be worn over the boots
- Place for knee armor and hip armor
- Sizing Info in waist inches
- Can be cut shorter



Productnr.	Size	Color	
533-8071	32-40	Black	
€	Sek	Gbp	DKK
239,00	2 395,00	162,00	1 797,00

Bootcut Lady Leatherpants

- Soft genuine leather
- Bootcut leg pattern
- Five pocket style
- Pockets for optional knee armor and hip armor
- Leg bottom can be cut shorter



Productnr.	Size	Color	
533-8052	32-46	Black	
€	Sek	Gbp	DKK
235,00	2 395,00	162,00	1 797,00

Bootcut Leatherpants

- Touring / Casual Fit
- Medium height waist
- Bootcut leg bottom
- Can be worn over the boots
- Place for knee armor and hip armor
- Sizing Info in waist inches



Productnr.	Size	Color	
533-8035	28-48	Black	
€	Sek	Gbp	DKK
229,00	2 350,00	159,00	1 763,00



Jacket Tourmaster laminated WP

Features:

- CE FprEN17092-2018 approved riding garment.
- Flexible laminated outer shell allows for greater freedom of movement and thus less strain on the wearer.
- Premium polyester inner mesh-liner for added airflow and posture.
- Front zipper covered with a velcro flap.
- Reflective materials for improved visibility in the dark and in the rain.
- Magnetic neck-closure
- Ventilation zippers in the chest and the back.
- Two inner pockets, one large and one smaller one for a mobile phone.
- Arm, waist and neck circumference adjustable.

Protectors:

- Removable CE EN1621-1 Level 2 protectors in shoulders and elbows.
- Integrated pocket for the Sweep SOLIDB2 Level 2 back protector.
- Integrated pockets for the Sweep 2-piece chest protector.

Productnr.	Color	Size	
532-210005	Black	XS-6XL	
532-2100059	Lady/Black	XS-6XL	
SEK	€	GBP	DKK
3 495,00	339,00	237,00	2 622,00



GPX WP Jacket

Fit: Adventure
 Weather: 4- season
 Outer shell: Super Guard
 Membrane: Detachable Dry-Tek
 Lining: Detachable
 Armor: CE EN1621-1 Shoulder, Elbow |
 Optional CE EN1621-2 Back armor |
 Optional CE tested honeycomb chest armor

Productnr.	Color	Size	
532-1905	Black/fluoyellow	XS-6XL	
SEK	€	GBP	DKK
3 395,00	329,00	230,00	2 547,00

GT Adventure 2 WP Jacket

Sizes: XS-6XL | Fit: Adventure | Weather: 4- season | Outer shell: CE Polytech & Super Guard | Membrane: Detachable Dry-Tek | Lining: Detachable | Armor: CE EN1621-1 Shoulder, Elbow | Optional CE EN1621-2 Back armor | Optional CE tested honeycomb chest armor

Productnr	Color	Size	€	Sek	Gbp	DKK
532-20201	Black/Grey	XS-6XL	319,00	3 195,00	217,00	2 397,00
532-20202	Blue/Grey	XS-6XL	319,00	3 195,00	217,00	2 397,00



New!

Jacket GT Touring 3

- Adventure fit
- CE polytech outer shell
- Breathable waterproof membrane
- Thermal liner & membrane detachable
- Armor: level 1 shoulder/elbows
- Optional sweep level 2 back armor
- Optional sweep chest armor

Productnr.	Color	Size	
532-22001	Black	XS-6XL	
532-22002	Black/Ivory/Red	XS-6XL	
532-22003	Black/Ivory/Yellow	XS-6XL	
SEK	€	GBP	DKK
2 695,00	269,00	183,00	2 022,00



532-22001



532-22002



532-22003



Challenger Evo 2 WP Jacket

Sizes: XS-6XL | Fit: Adventure | Weather: 4- season | Outer shell: CE Polytech & Super Guard | Membrane: Detachable Dry-Tek | Lining: Detachable | Armor: CE EN1621-1 Shoulder, Elbow | Optional CE EN1621-2 Back armor | Optional CE tested honeycomb chest armor

Productnr.	Color	Size	
532-20204	Black/Yellow	XS-6XL	
532-20205	Black	XS-6XL	
532-20206	Black/Yellow	D-Size XS-6XL	
532-20207	Black	D-Size XS-6XL	
SEK	€	GBP	DKK
2 695,00	259,00	183,00	2 022,00



Size	XXS	XS	S	M	L	XL	XXL
Size code	-00	-0	-1	-2	-3	-4	-5



Wolverine 2 Jacket

Sizes: XS-6XL | Fit: Adventure | Weather: 4- season | Outer shell: Polytech | Membrane: Detachable Dry-Tek | Lining: Detachable | Armor: CE EN1621-1 Shoulder, Elbow | Optional CE EN1621-2 Back armor | Optional CE tested honeycomb chest armor

Productnr.	Color	Size	€	Sek	Gbp	DKK
532-202011	Black	XS-6XL	249,00	2 495,00	169,00	1 872,00
532-202012	Black/Fluo Yellow	XS-6XL	249,00	2 495,00	169,00	1 872,00
532-20801	Black/Fluo Yellow	110-160	149,00	1595,00	108,00	1 197,00

Jacket Chief Waxed WP



Features:

- CE FprEN17092-2018 approved riding jacket.
- Casual/retro-fit.
- Lightly waxed cotton fabric outer shell.
- Waterproof Dry-Tek layer with high-pressure seam taping under the main fabric.
- Removable thermal liner for colder climate use.
- Ventilation zippers front & back.
- Two chest pockets and two zippered waist pockets.
- Two inside pockets, one for mobile phones and one larger one.
- Arm, waist and neck circumference adjustable.

Protectors:

- Removable CE EN1621-1 Level 2 protectors in shoulders and elbows.
- Integrated pocket for the Sweep SOLIDB2 Level 2 back protector.
- Integrated pockets for the Sweep 2-piece chest protector.

Productnr.	Size	Color	
532-210013	S-6XL	Black	
€	Sek	Gbp	DKK
249,00	2 545,00	173,00	1 909,00

Janet WP Lady Jacket

- Pattern profil cut: Touring
- Polytech outer shell
- Dry-Tek waterproof membrane and removable quilted thermo liner
- Zippered air vents
- Main zipper closure with dual wind flap
- CE EN1621-1 shoulder and elbow protection
- Detachable back pad, extendable back pocket for CE back armor
- Option for CE tested honey comb chest armor
- Adjustments on arms, waist and hem
- Collar anchor prevents flapping while collar is open
- Soft touch fabric on neck band
- Two pockets on front and one inside chest pocket
- Cell phone pocket
- Place for headphones and cable holder
- Rubber puller for main zip
- Detailer pocket flap holders
- Includes a jacket/pant zipper attachment
- Light reflective printing techniques for extra visibility
- Customer registration required for 3- year warranty



Productnr.	Color	Size	€	Sek	Gbp	DKK
532-1949	Black	32-46	235,00	2 395,00	162,00	1 797,00
532-1951	Lightgrey/pink	32-46	235,00	2 395,00	162,00	1 797,00

Size	XXS	XS	S	M	L	XL	XXL
Size code	-00	-0	-1	-2	-3	-4	-5



532-22005



532-22007



532-22009



532-22011

Jacket New! Woman Voyage 2 WP

- Touring fit
- CE polytech outer shell
- Breathable waterproof membrane
- Detachable thermal liner
- Armor: level 1 shoulder/elbows
- Optional sweep level 2 back armor
- Optional sweep chest armor

Productnr.	Color	Size	€	Sek	Gbp	DKK
532-22005	Black/White	32-46	229,00	2 295,00	156,00	1 722,00
532-22006 / D-Fit	Black/White	36-46	229,00	2 295,00	156,00	1 722,00
532-22007	Black/Pink	32-46	229,00	2 295,00	156,00	1 722,00
532-22008 / D-Fit	Black/Pink	36-46	229,00	2 295,00	156,00	1 722,00
532-22009	Black/Red	32-46	229,00	2 295,00	156,00	1 722,00
532-22010 / D-Fit	Black/Red	32-46	229,00	2 295,00	156,00	1 722,00
532-22011	Black	32-46	229,00	2 295,00	156,00	1 722,00
532-22012 / D-Fit	Black	32-46	229,00	2 295,00	156,00	1 722,00



New!

Jacket Spirit WP

- Sport/touring-fit
- CE polytech
- Dry-tek waterproofing
- Detachable thermal liner
- Armor: level 1 shoulder/elbows
- Optional sweep level 2 back armor
- Optional sweep chest armor

Productnr.	Color	Size	
532-22025	Black/White	XS-6XL	
532-22026	Black/Red	XS-6XL	
SEK	€	GBP	DKK
1 999,00	199,00	136,00	1 500,00



New!

Jacket Woman Spirit WP

- Sport/touring-fit
- CE polytech
- Dry-tek waterproofing
- Detachable thermal liner
- Armor: level 1 shoulder/elbows
- Optional sweep level 2 back armor
- Optional sweep chest armor

Productnr.	Color	Size	
532-22027	Black/White	32-46	
532-22028	Black/Pink	32-46	
SEK	€	GBP	DKK
1 999,00	199,00	136,00	1 500,00

Jacket Mojave Air mesh WP

Features:

- CE FprEN17092-2018 approved riding garment.
- Designed for +22c to +35c weather.
- Casual-city fitment.
- Polytech & Super Guard tear-proof fabric
- Removable waterproof Dry-Tek liner with high-pressure seam taping.
- Massive airflow panels in the front and back.
- Two zippered waist pockets and two inner pockets.
- Adjustable arm and neck circumference.

Protectors:

- Removable CE EN1621-1 protectors in shoulders and elbows.
- Integrated pocket for the Sweep SOLIDB2 Level 2 back protector.
- Integrated pockets for the Sweep 2-piece chest protector.



Productnr.	Color	Size	€	Sek	Gbp	DKK
532-210015	Black/White	XS-6XL	189,00	1 925,00	131,00	1 444,00

Size	XXS	XS	S	M	L	XL	XXL
Size code	-00	-0	-1	-2	-3	-4	-5

Pant Tourmaster laminated WP



Features:

- CE FprEN17092-2018 approved riding garment.
- Flexible laminated outer shell allows for greater freedom of movement and thus less strain on the wearer.
- Premium polyester inner mesh-liner for added airflow and posture.
- Front zipper covered with a velcro flap.
- Removable suspenders.
- Reflective materials for improved visibility in the dark and in the rain.
- Ventilation zippers in the thighs.
- Two waterproof external waist pockets.
- Waist and bottom-leg circumference adjustable.

Protectors:

- Removable CE EN1621-1 knee protectors.
- Integrated pockets for optional Sweep Level 2 hip protectors.

Productnr	Color	Size	€	Sek	Gbp	DKK
532-210006	Black	XS-6XL	319,00	3 295,00	223,00	2 472,00
532-2100069	Lady/Black	XS-6XL	319,00	3 295,00	223,00	2 472,00

GS Air Adventure WP Pants



Sizes: XS-6XL | Fit:

Adventure | Weather: 4-season | Outer shell: Poly-Tech, Super Guard, Hitena | Membrane: Detachable Dry-Tek | Lining: Detachable | Armor: CE EN1621-1 Knee and hip | Removable suspenders

Productnr	Color	Size	€	Sek	Gbp	DKK
532-20203	Black	XS-6XL	269,00	2 795,00	189,00	2 097,00

GPX WP Pants



Sizes: XS-6XL | Fit: Adventure | Weather: 4- season | Outer shell: CE Polytech | Membrane: Detachable Dry-Tek | Lining: Detachable | Armor: CE EN1621-1 knee and CE Hip armor

Productnr.	Color	Size	€	Sek	Gbp	DKK
532-1935	Black/fluoyel-low	XS-6XL	249,00	2 495,00	169,00	1 872,00

Pant GT Touring 3

New!

- Adventure fit
- CE polytech outer shell
- Breathable waterproof membrane
- Thermal liner & membrane detachable
- Armor: level 1 shoulder/elbows
- Optional sweep hip armor
- Removable suspenders



Productnr.	Size	Color	
532-22004	XS-6XL	Black	
€	Sek	Gbp	DKK
239,00	2 395,00	163,00	1 797,00

Challenger Evo 2 WP Pants

Sizes XS-6XL , also D-fit(short&wide) and B-Fit(long l leg) available | Colors: Black | Fit: Touring | Weather: Waterproof | Outer shell: Polytech & Super Guard | Mem-brane: Dry-Tek waterproof membrane| Armor: CE EN1621-1 knee armor and hip armor | Functionality: Removable suspenders



Productnr.	Color	Size	
532-20208	Black	XS-6XL	
532-20209	Black	D-Size XS-6XL	
532-202010	Black	Long XS-6XL	
SEK	€	GBP	DKK
2 295,00	229,00	156,00	1 722,00

Janet WP Lady Pants

- Specially designed for women's body
- Pattern profile cut: Touring / Adventure
- Abrasion and tear resistant SD-Tex shell
- CE approved Knee protectors
- Dry-tek membrane keeps you dry
- Removable thermo liner
- Long zippered opening on leg bottom
- Light reflective inserts
- Adjustable waist and leg bottom
- High rear waist for comfort
- Removable braces
- Waist connection zipper for integration with Sweep jackets



Productnr.	Color	Size	
532-1955	Black	32-46	
532-1957	Lightgrey/pink	32-46	
SEK	€	GBP	DKK
2 295,00	229,00	156,00	1 722,00



Wolverine 2 Pants

Sizes: XS-6XL | Fit: Sport | Weather: 4- season | Outer shell: CE Polytech | Membrane: Detachable Dry-Tek | Lining: Detachable |Armor: CE EN1621-1 knee and CE Hip armor.



532-202013



532-20802

Productnr	Color	Size	€	Sek	Gbp	DKK
532-202013	Black	XS-6XL	199,00	2 095,00	142,00	1 572,00
532-20802	Black	110-160	149,00	1595,00	108,00	1 197,00

Size	XXS	XS	S	M	L	XL	XXL
Size code	-00	-0	-1	-2	-3	-4	-5

Pant Woman Voyage 2 WP New!

- Touring fit
- CE polytech outer shell
- Breathable waterproof membrane
- Detachable thermal liner
- Armor: ce knee protectors
- Optional level 2 hip protectors

Productnr.	Color	Size	€	Sek	Gbp	DKK
532-22013	Black/White	32-46	219,00	2 195,00	149,00	1 647,00
532-22014 / Long	Black/White	34-42	219,00	2 195,00	149,00	1 647,00
532-22015 / D-Fit	Black/White	34-46	219,00	2 195,00	149,00	1 647,00
532-22016	Black/Pink	32-46	219,00	2 195,00	149,00	1 647,00
532-22017 / Long	Black/Pink	34-42	219,00	2 195,00	149,00	1 647,00
532-22018 / D-Fit	Black/Pink	34-46	219,00	2 195,00	149,00	1 647,00
532-22019	Black/Red	32-46	219,00	2 195,00	149,00	1 647,00
532-22020 / Long	Black/Red	34-42	219,00	2 195,00	149,00	1 647,00
532-22021 / D-Fit	Black/Red	34-46	219,00	2 195,00	149,00	1 647,00
532-22022	Black	32-46	219,00	2 195,00	149,00	1 647,00
532-22023 / Long	Black	34-42	219,00	2 195,00	149,00	1 647,00
532-22024 / D-Fit	Black	34-46	219,00	2 195,00	149,00	1 647,00



532-22016

Pant Chief New!

- City-fit
- Nylon outer shell & aramid reinforcing
- Armor: sweep knee protectors
- Optional sweep hip protectors
- Optional sweep suspenders

Productnr.	Color	Size	€	Sek	Gbp	DKK
532-22029	Black	XS-6XL	159,00	1 595,00	109,00	1 197,00
532-22030	Black/Gray	XS-6XL	159,00	1 595,00	109,00	1 197,00
532-22031	Black/Orange	XS-6XL	159,00	1 595,00	109,00	1 197,00



Pant Woman Chief New!

- City-fit
- Nylon outer shell & aramid reinforcing
- Armor: sweep knee protectors
- Optional sweep hip protectors
- Optional sweep suspenders

Productnr.	Color	Size	€	Sek	Gbp	DKK
532-22032	Black/Red	32-46	159,00	1 595,00	109,00	1 197,00
532-22033	Black/Gray	32-46	159,00	1 595,00	109,00	1 197,00
532-22034	Black	32-46	159,00	1 595,00	109,00	1 197,00



Wind Blocker collar

Unisex



Productnr.	Color	€	Sek	Gbp	DKK
532-8125	Black	25,00	265,00	18,00	199,00

Bootscovers

Covers your boots in the rain



Productnr.	Color	Size	
532-8085	Black	XS-3XL	
SEK	€	GBP	DKK
250,00	23,00	17,00	188,00

Glove raincover

Covers your gloves in the rain



Productnr.	Color	Size	
532-8086	Black	XS-3XL	
SEK	€	GBP	DKK
175,00	17,00	12,00	132,00



Hoodie Gondor cotton aramid

Comfortable hoodie made off thick and soft cotton. Reinforced with Aramid fibers. Removable CE EN1621-1 armor in shoulders and in elbows absorb the impact energy in case of accident. Excellent choice for riding during warm days.

- CE FprEN17092-2018 approved
- Thick and soft cotton
- Reinforced with tear resistant special fibers
- CE Tested armor in shoulders and in elbows
- Space for optional CE back armor
- Large cotton hood
- Front closing with zipper
- Knitted hem and knitted sleeve cuffs
- High collar protects against wind

Productnr.	Color	Size	
532-210030	Black/Gray	S-6XL	
SEK	€	GBP	DKK
1 795,00	169,00	122,00	1 347,00

Hoodie Viking

High quality heavy duty cotton reinforced all over with Aramid fibers



Productnr.	Color	Size	
532-2019	Black	XS-6XL	
SEK	€	GBP	DKK
1 650,00	159,00	112,00	1 238,00



Manitou Kevlar

- CE FprEN17092-2018 approved riding shirts
- Pattern profile cut: City.
- Polyester surface fabric.
- Aramid fibre-reinforced.
- Removable CE EN1621-1 protectors on shoulders and elbows.
- CE EN1621-2 back protector can be installed in the back.
- Zippered pockets to prevent things falling out while on the road.

Productnr.	Color	Size	
532-2017	Red/black	XS-6XL	
SEK	€	GBP	DKK
1 450,00	139,00	98,00	1 088,00



Manitou W

High quality heavy duty cotton reinforced all over with Aramid fibers

Productnr.	Color	Size	€	Sek	Gbp	DKK
532-20300	Black	32-46	129,00	1 295,00	88,00	972,00

Softshell

A stylish casual jacket made of water and dirt repellent soft shell fabrics. A breathable jacket that goes well on and off the bike.

- Softshell outer shell
- Water and dirt repellent structure
- Removable hood
- Visiontech materials improve the visibility
- Adjustable hem line
- Two zippered hand pockets and two pocket inside



Productnr.	Color	Size	
532-202014	Black	XS-6XL	
SEK	€	GBP	DKK
1 095,00	110,00	74,00	822,00

Wind blocker Sweater

- Windproof Windstop fabric front portion.
- Back portion is a mixture of lycra, cotton and polyester for super soft-feel with great breathability.
- High-neck with a wind-proof zipper.
- Multifunctional, use in the winter or summer for any activity.



Productnr.	Product	Size	
532-20889	SWEATER - Black	S-3XL	
532-20888	PANT - Black	S-3XL	
SEK	€	GBP	DKK
550,00	54,00	37,00	413,00

Wind blocker pant

- Medium waist height
- Gently washed blue denim
- Flexible denim gives extra comfort
- Removable CE En1621-1 armor in knees
- Pockets for optional hip armor
- Breathable construction
- Reinforced with heat-resistant and strong Aramid fibers
- Available in 32", 34" and 36" leg length



532-20888



COUNTRY AVAILABILITY

NORWAY SWEDEN FINLAND DENMARK BALTICS BENELUX GERMANY UK IRELAND SPAIN CZECH REPUBLIC ROMANIA SLOVAKIA

Size	XXS	XS	S	M	L	XL	XXL
Size code	-00	-0	-1	-2	-3	-4	-5

Black Jack Kevlar Jeans

- High waist height
- Thick but stretchable denim
- Removable CE En1621-1 knee armor
- Optional hip armor
- Reinforced with Dupont™ Kevlar® fibers
- Two large cargo pockets, front hand pockets and two back pockets
- Belt holders
- Close with zipper and button
- Breathable construction
- Available in 32 and 34 leg length
- The DuPont oval, DuPont™, and Kevlar® are trademarks or registered trademarks of E.I. du Pont de Nemours and Company or its affiliates.



Jungle Jeans

- Medium waist height
- Skinny fit
- Thick but stretchable denim
- Large cargo pockets
- Removable CE En1621-1 knee armor
- Optional hip armor
- Reinforced with Aramid fibers
- Belt holders
- Close with zipper and button
- Breathable construction
- Available in 32" and 34" leg length



Productnr.	Size	Lenght	Color
532-1964	28-46	32-34	Camo
€	Sek	Gbp	DKK
139,00	1 450,00	98,00	1 088,00

Productnr.	Color	Size	Lenght	€	Sek	Gbp	DKK
532-8162	Black	30-46	32-34	155,00	1 595,00	108,00	1 197,00



Redneck Kevlar Jeans

- Medium waist height
- Gently washed blue denim
- Flexible denim gives extra comfort
- Removable CE En1621-1 armor in knees
- Pockets for optional hip armor
- Breathable construction
- Reinforced with heat-resistant and strong Aramid fibers
- Available in 32", 34" and 36" leg length



Productnr.	Color	Size	Lenght	€	Sek	Gbp	DKK
532-8130	Blue	28-46	30-36	139,00	1 425,00	97,00	1 069,00
532-8169	Black	30-46	32-36	139,00	1 425,00	97,00	1 069,00

532-8131



Hannah Kevlar Jeans Ladies

- Stylish deep blue stretchable denim
- Aramid fibers under the denim shell
- Medium waist height
- 5 -pocket style
- Removable CE EN16211 armor in knees

Productnr.	Size	Color	
532-8131	26-38	Blue	
€	Sek	Gbp	DKK
139,00	1 425,00	97,00	1 069,00

532-20700



Super Leggings

- Aramid fiber reinforcements
- Removable CE EN16211 armor in knees

Productnr.	Size	Color	
532-20700	26-38	Blue	
€	Sek	Gbp	DKK
145,00	1 495,00	101,00	1 122,00

Boots Supertech R

Almost every component of the Supertech R Boot, Alpinestars definitive racing boot as worn by a roster of champions past and present, has undergone a rigorous program of upgrades to sharpen its performance features even further. Featuring innovations derived using feedback from Alpinestars involvement in top flight racing. Key elements include a newly redesigned front flex area, a redesigned rear bellow, a redesigned top gaiter, a new shifter and shin plate, a new shin slider and a new inner bootie, all of which enhance the comfort, protection and the performance of this boot to a new class-leading high.

Productnr.	Size	Product	€	Sek	NOK	DKK
695-2220021-10	39-48	Black	509,00	5 099,00	5 099,00	3 825,00
695-2220021-12	39-48	Black/White	509,00	5 099,00	5 099,00	3 825,00
695-2220021-123	39-48	Black/White/Red	509,00	5 099,00	5 099,00	3 825,00
695-2220021-1329	42-45	Black/Red fluo/White/Gray	509,00	5 099,00	5 099,00	3 825,00



695-2220021-10



695-2220021-12



695-2220021-123



695-2220021-1329



Bee Wax Based Waterproof neutral

Productnr.	Product	€	Sek	NOK	DKK
695-250P4-20	Bee Wax Based Waterproof neutral	21,00	210,00	210,00	158,00

Boots SMX Plus V2 Goretex



- Main upper material constructed from advanced microfiber for durability and abrasion resistance, plus a waterproof and highly breathable Gore-Tex lining for excellent all-weather performance.
- Alpinestars Lace-Lock system constructed from an advanced polymer resin to guarantee quick, precise and secure closure.
- Advanced microfiber upper construction for lightweight high performance protection and superb levels of flexibility.
- Front flex area is constructed with a soft microfiber for improving abrasion resistance and natural forward and back movement.
- Flexible accordion microfiber on Achilles gives enhanced natural movement.
- Strategically positioned ventilation area in heel and shin TPU for breathability and airflow.

Productnr.	Size	Product	€	Sek	NOK	DKK
695-2331020-119	36-48	Black	460,00	4 695,00	4 695,00	3 522,00

Boots SMX Plus V2

The S-MX Plus v2 Plus Boot perfectly blends sleek sports styling with advanced protection features developed in Alpinestars performance footwear department. The boot also boasts a durable and light microfiber upper reinforced with a rugged polymer protector while the exclusive Multi-Link Control (MLC) system prevents ankle torsion while offering freedom of movement.


695-2221019-10

695-2221019-12

695-2221019-111

695-2221019-125

Productnr.	Size	Color	€	Sek	NOK	DKK
695-2221019-10	36-48	Black	419,00	4 195,00	4 195,00	3 147,00
695-2221019-12	36-48	Black/White	419,00	4 195,00	4 195,00	3 147,00
695-2221019-125	36-48	Black/Yellow fluo	419,00	4 195,00	4 195,00	3 147,00
695-2221019-111	38-47	Black/grey	419,00	4 195,00	4 195,00	3 147,00


695-2223017-12

695-2223017-1100

695-2223017-155

Boots SMX 6 v2

A track and street performance riding boot which incorporates a newly designed upper for flexibility, the SMX-6 V2 is superbly anatomically profiled, packed with innovative features and has the latest advancements in Alpinestars' performance footwear design and development. Every component on the CE certified SMX-6 V2 has been carefully designed to give riders a crucial performance edge in the form of protection innovations, improved ergonomics and comfort features.

Productnr.	Size	Product	€	Sek	NOK	DKK
695-2223017-1100	37-50	Black	295,00	2 999,00	2 999,00	2 250,00
695-2223017-12	37-47	Black/White	295,00	2 999,00	2 999,00	2 250,00
695-2223017-155	37-47	Black/Fluo yellow	295,00	2 999,00	2 999,00	2 250,00
695-2223117-1032	36-41	Black/Pink Stella	295,00	2 999,00	2 999,00	2 250,00


**Women
695-2223117-1032**

Boots SMX 6 v2 Gore-Tex

With evolved front and rear accordion flex inserts, the SMX-6 V2 GORE-TEX® is a waterproof and breathable performance boot for track and street. Anatomically profiled and packed with innovative features, this CE certified boot incorporates the latest in footwear design and development with every component carefully chosen for a crucial performance edge and keep you on the track for longer.



Productnr.	Size	Product	€	Sek	NOK	DKK
695-2333017-1100	37-48	Black	335,00	3 395,00	3 395,00	2 547,00

Boots SMX S

Fully optimized for a female fit, the SMX S Boot perfectly blends sleek sports styling with advanced protection features developed in Alpinestars performance footwear department. The durable and light microfiber upper is reinforced with a rugged polymer protector and the exclusive Multi-Link Control (MLC) system prevents ankle torsion while offering freedom of movement.



Productnr.	Size	€	Sek	NOK	DKK
695-2223517-1100	36-47	255,00	2 550,00	2 550,00	1 913,00



Boots Web 2 Gore-Tex

Constructed for comfort and convenience over long trips or everyday riding and incorporating a range of Alpinestars' renowned protective features, the Web GORE-TEX® is robust and durable. A 100% waterproof GORE-TEX® lining offers superior weather protection while being breathable and the innovative side-entry system offers a secure and precise fit.

Productnr.	Size	€	Sek	NOK	DKK
695-2335013-10	36-50	285,00	2 895,00	2 895,00	2 172,00



Size	Code
40,5	405
42	420
43	430
44,5	445
45,5	455
47	470
48	480

Boot Ridge v2 Drystar

A lightweight Tech Touring boot constructed from a durable and abrasion resistant microfiber, the Ridge v2 Waterproof Boot incorporates a 100% guaranteed Waterproof membrane for optimized levels of comfort, performance and protection. The Ridge v2 Waterproof features a main Velcro® closure system for a safe and personalized closure.

Productnr.	Size	Color	€	Sek	NOK	DKK
695-2441821-10	36-48	Black	209,00	2 095,00	2 095,00	1 572,00



Size	Code
40,5	405
42	420
43	430
44,5	445
45,5	455
47	470
48	480

Boots Corozal Waterproof

A premium, multi-material adventure touring boot the Corozal is packed with class-leading protective features, such as an advanced polymer shin-plate and innovative lateral ankle protection with supporting biomechanical link between the upper boot and the lower foot structure. Every component on this boot is designed for weight-saving and performance regardless of the weather or terrain, from the integrated Drystar® breathable membrane to its advanced microfiber and suede chassis.

Productnr.	Size	€	Sek	NOK	DKK
695-2047516-10	40,5 - 48	319,00	3 195,00	3 195,00	2 397,00



Boots Origin Drystar

The Origin DRYSTAR® Boot is constructed from a durable microfiber upper that is highly abrasion-resistant and lightweight. With accordion flex inserts and a new foot shape, the Origin is comfortable while offering high levels of flexibility. Alpinestars DRYSTAR® membrane means this boot is 100% waterproof.

Productnr.	Size	€	Sek	NOK	DKK
695-2442819-10	36-48	209,00	2 095,00	2 095,00	1 572,00

RT-8 Gore-Tex

- New sole unit for optimal protection and walking comfort
- Innovative internal volume adjustment system.
- Optimized upper construction comfort associated with a GORE-TEX membrane.
- Fully CE certified motorcycling garment.



New!

Productnr	Size	Color	
695-2335422-17	38-48	Black/Blue	
€	Sek	NOK	DKK
345,00	3 495,00	3 495,00	2 622,00

Shoe SP-2 **New!**

- The main upper is constructed from microfiber with a tongue and rear accordion made by a lightweight padded material that offers superior comfort.
- New BOA speed lace system technology for a quick, precise and secure closure.
- Foam backed double density ankles disks are mounted under the upper plus lateral outer TPU guards provide all-round strategic protection and flexibility in keys area.
- External TPU toe reinforcement helps protect against abrasion and gives greater stability.
- Welded reflective insert on rear.
- TPU heel counter protects from impact and abrasion.
- External double density TPU toe slider
- Internal toe box reinforcement layered under the microfiber for enhanced durability.
- Strategically positioned perforations on the upper with open cell softprene construction for high levels of airflow and breathability.
- Removable anatomic PU open cell foam footbed for comfort.
- Alpinestars exclusive vulcanized rubber compound sport scle with high flex inner structure for enhanced everyday comfort.
- According to European statutory law the CE mark is a conformity requirement for the marketing of this product. The following standards apply: CE EN13634:2017.

Productnr	Size	Color	
695-2511622-10	36-48	Black/White	
€	Sek	NOK	DKK
285,00	2 895,00	2 895,00	2 172,00



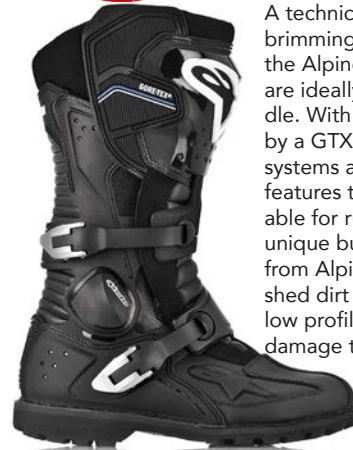
Boots Cr-6 Drystar

- Advanced construction consisting of fine mesh plus seamless technology to improve the structure, with specific breathable windows.
- Vamp in mesh for enhanced comfort and breathability, higher tongue in Nubuck microfiber for more resistance.
- Hook and loop strap combined with a traditional

Productnr.	Size	Product	€	Sek	NOK	DKK
695-2611020-10	38-47	Black/grey	255,00	2 550,00	2 550,00	1 913,00



Boots Toucan Gore-Tex



A technical and durable touring boot brimming with intelligent design features, the Alpinestars Toucan Gore-Tex® Boots are ideally suited to long days in the saddle. With 100% weatherproofing provided by a GTX liner, integrated protection systems and superb comfort and flexibility features the Toucan Boots are indispensable for rugged roads. The Toucan's unique buckle design is pulled straight from Alpinestars' dirt boots and helps to shed dirt and mud while maintaining a low profile to minimize the likelihood of damage to the buckle or your bike.

Productnr.	Size	€	Sek	NOK	DKK
695-2037014-10	40,5 - 48	430,00	4 350,00	4 350,00	3 263,00



Boots New Land Gore-Tex

A mid-length road touring boot constructed for comfort and convenience over long trips or everyday use, the New Land GORE-TEX® is practical and highly durable. Proven weather-proofing is provided by an integrated GORE-TEX® liner, while advanced protection features are integrated in the chassis.

Productnr.	Size	€	Sek	NOK	DKK
695-2332013-10	37-48	255,00	2 595,00	2 595,00	1 947,00



Boots Andes v2 Drystar

With a new boot chassis profile that offers improved feel and sensitivity on the bike's controls and a leather upper main construction that integrates a fully waterproof membrane, the newly evolved design of the Andes v2 DRYSTAR Boot offers durability and abrasion resistance, and is ideal for long or short touring escapades.

Productnr.	Size	€	Sek	NOK	DKK
695-2447018-10	36 - 48	230,00	2 350,00	2 350,00	1 763,00



Boots Lady Valencia WP

With its low-cut design and front and rear accordion flex zones providing excellent levels of movement, the Stella Valencia offers comfort and fit, while its waterproof membrane provides guaranteed wet weather performance. With an instep buckle closure and wide aperture entry system this boot is built for convenience, while its range of protective features means it provides high levels of safety and protection.

Productnr.	Size	€	Sek	NOK	DKK
695-2442216-10	36-43	209,00	2 095,00	2 095,00	1 572,00



AIR PLUS XCR GORE-TEX® v2

The Air Plus v2 Gore-Tex® XCR Boot's innovative design features a waterproof and breathable GORE-TEX® XCR membrane layered under a well ventilated mesh outer construction that ensures your feet stay comfortably dry in all-weather conditions. Dual-density ankle protectors together with internal heel and toe counters provide exceptional safety and support.

Productnr.	Size	€	Sek	NOK	DKK
695-2336017-10	37-50	285,00	2 895,00	2 895,00	2 172,00

Faster 3 Rideknit

Featuring new performance innovations adapted from decades of R&D experience in the highest level of motorsports, the Faster-3 Shoe utilizes a seamless knitted construction to create a riding shoe that is extremely lightweight and breathable and also boasts class-leading protective features, both inside and outside.

Productnr.	Size	Product	€	Sek	NOK	DKK
695-2510319-10	38-47	Black	185,00	1 895,00	1 895,00	1 422,00
695-2510319-1530	38-47	Black/Yellow/Red	185,00	1 895,00	1 895,00	1 422,00
695-2510520-1439	36-42	Black/Yellow/Pink/Lady	185,00	1 895,00	1 895,00	1 422,00

Size	Code
40,5	405
42	420
43	430
44,5	445
45,5	455
47	470
48	480



695-2510319-1530



695-2510520-1439



695-2510319-10



Shoe SP-1 v2

An aggressively profiled road riding boot, the SP-1 v2 Shoe is constructed from a superbly lightweight microfiber and incorporates class-leading protective features. With a full textile lining and padding throughout this boot is extremely comfortable, while a new lateral air vent improves interior ventilation. The SP-1 v2 features an exclusive compound rubber sole to provide excellent levels of grip whatever the weather, for the ultimate in precision control.



Productnr	Size	Color	
695-2511018-1100	36-48	Black	
€	Sek	NOK	DKK
205,00	2 095,00	2 095,00	1 572,00

Fastback v2 Drystar

Velocity meet versatility with the Fastback v2 DRYSTAR® Boot, this road riding boot incorporates Alpinestars waterproof and breathable DRYSTAR® membrane as well as internal protection and a breathable mesh liner and padding for superb levels of comfort and performance.



Productnr	Size	Color	
695-2510018-12	38-47	Black	
€	Sek	NOK	DKK
199,00	1 995,00	1 995,00	1 497,00



695-2654321-12



695-2654321-123

Speedforce

A riding shoe which has the looks and feel of a running shoe, the Speedforce delivers protection and performance in a casual-styled shoe; while the innovative midsole offers 'running shoe' comfort; perfect on and off the bike. MATRYX® is a strong material that is extremely abrasion and tear resistant, lightweight and is fully customizable in both weight and thickness, allowing it to be modified to best suit the different positions on the shoe.

High cut design with engineered ankle protection incorporating multi-layer ergonomic ankle support including impact protection dual density medial and lateral TPU disks. CE mark is a conformity requirement for the marketing of this product. The following standards apply: CE EN13634:2017

Productnr.	Size	Color	€	Sek	NOK	DKK
695-2654321-12	38-47	Black/White	219,00	2 195,00	2 195,00	1 647,00
695-2654321-123	41-45	Black/Red	219,00	2 195,00	2 195,00	1 647,00

Faster 3 Drystar

Featuring new performance innovations adapted from decades of R&D experience in the highest level of motorsports, the Faster-3 Shoe is lightweight and incorporates class-leading protective features, both inside and outside. The Faster-3 Shoe is constructed from a lightweight, durable microfiber chassis and incorporates Alpinestars Drystar® 100% waterproof membrane for excellent performance in wet weather conditions.

Productnr.	Size	Color	€	Sek	NOK	DKK
695-2540719-131	39-47	Black/Grey/Red	185,00	1 895,00	1 895,00	1 422,00
695-2540719-175	41-47	Black/Yellow fluo	185,00	1 895,00	1 895,00	1 422,00
695-2540919-119	36-42	Black/Silver - Woman	185,00	1 895,00	1 895,00	1 422,00
695-2540919-1039	37	Black/Pink - Woman	185,00	1 895,00	1 895,00	1 422,00



695-2540719-131



695-2540719-175



695-2540919-119



695-2540919-1039

Sektor Waterproof

Constructed from a lightweight microfiber main chassis and incorporating medial and lateral protection, as well as a reinforced toe box, the Stella Sektor Waterproof Shoe has a waterproof membrane and a specially developed rubber compound sole designed to give exceptional levels of water run-off and grip. The sole has an integrated shank for footpeg support and structural rigidity.

Productnr.	Size	Product	€	Sek	NOK	DKK
695-2544519-10	38-48	Black	159,00	1 595,00	1 595,00	1 197,00



Shoes Meta Road

- Designed for mechanics and teams looking for good all-day comfort and occasional road running.
- Easy to slip on design with large toebox that allows the toes to spread when kneeling for greater levels of comfort.
- EVA insert located in main midsole beneath the heel provides long lasting softness.



Productnr	Size	Color	
695-2654520-163	38-48	Black/green	
€	Sek	NOK	DKK
129,00	1 295,00	1 295,00	972,00

Shoe CR-X Drystar

A protective riding shoe with unrivalled off-the-bike, all-day walking comfort. The CR-X boasts a running shoe last which provides a 'snug' fit coupled with 'ample inner shoe volume' to ensure good all-day foot comfort, while the Drystar® waterproof and breathable membrane guarantees effective all-weather performance.



Productnr	Size	Color	
695-2611820-1100	38-47	Black	
695-2611820-1538	36-48	Black/Fluo Yellow	
€	Sek	NOK	DKK
209,00	2 095,00	2 095,00	1 572,00

Shoe Chrome Air New!

- Lightweight upper combining split suede and canvas for durability and comfort.
- Dual density ankle protectors with heel and toe reinforcements for enhanced protection.
- Advanced rubber compound cup sole with PU mid sole for the optimal blend of comfort, grip and durability.
- Soft mesh on rear collar area for enhanced rider comfort.
- According to European statutory law the CE mark is a conformity requirement for the marketing of this product. The following standards apply: CE EN13634:2017.



Productnr	Size	Color	
695-2512522-1247	41-47	Black/White/Grey	
€	Sek	NOK	DKK
179,00	1 795,00	1 795,00	1 347,00

Shoe Chrome New!

- Lightweight upper combining split suede for durability and comfort.
- Dual density ankle protectors with heel and toe reinforcements for enhanced protection.
- Advanced rubber compound cup sole with PU mid sole for the optimal blend of comfort, grip and durability.
- Soft mesh on rear collar area for enhanced rider comfort.
- According to European statutory law the CE mark is a conformity requirement for the marketing of this product. The following standards apply: CE EN13634:2017.



Productnr	Size	Color	
695-2512322-1054	38-47	Black/White	
€	Sek	NOK	DKK
179,00	1 795,00	1 795,00	1 347,00

Shoe Primer

- Snug fit coupled with ample inner volume creates a shoe which offers exceptional all- round foot comfort.
- Flex grooves on foot front offer enhanced levels of flex while walking.
- CE-certified TPU full length plate for protection and improved foot comfort.
- Outsole has an asymmetric stud configuration which provides excellent levels of grip and high abrasion resistance.
- According to European statutory law the CE mark is a conformity requirement for the marketing of this product.
- The following standards apply to this product: EN 13634-2017.
- Oil resistant dual rubber compound for optimized grip on unclean/ slippery surfaces.



Productnr		Size	Color	
695-2650021-1738		41-47	Black/Grey	
€	Sek	NOK	DKK	
215,00	2 150,00	2 150,00	1 613,00	

Shoes Turnstone New!

Based on the iconic and classic Chelsea boot-style, the Turnstone Shoe is a full 1.5mm bovine leather protective riding shoe that delivers perfect all-day comfort.

- The Turnstone is a protective shoe; the protective ankle discs are integrated into the elastic band and the lateral and medial side have been engineered in different heights in order to better cover the malleolus.
- The Turnstone provides transversal CE Certified Level 1 compression protection.
- Dual density ankle medial and external cup protects the malleolus area against impact, with a reinforced heel counter and toe box for additional strength.
- The classic elasticated entrance offers a great ease of use and comfort in any situation.
- High quality bovine leather.
- Innovative hidden retention system.
- Alpinestars ride and walk comfort.
- Fully CE certified motorcycling garment.



Productnr		Size	Color	
695-2653522-1100		38-47	Black/Black	
€	Sek	NOK	DKK	
245,00	2 449,00	2 449,00	1 837,00	

Shoes Monty v2 New!

A full 1.4-1.6mm bovine leather protective riding shoe with a timeless style from the 60's defined by the wedge outsole and the moc toe that has been re-engineered by Alpinestars for motorcycling.

- A new added welt to reinforces the heritage styling.
- Hidden medial side zip or easy on and off, with an elasticated panel on the tongue to receive and safely store the lace loops.
- The height of the shoes has been engineered to better cover the ankle, while the outsole compound has been reworked to guarantee optimal grip.
- The external lace system helps to customize the foot volume.
- The Monty v2 is a protective shoe; the protective ankle discs are integrated into the elastic band and the lateral and medial side have been engineered in different heights in order to better cover the malleolus.
- Dual density ankle medial and external cup protects the malleolus area against impact, with a reinforced heel counter and toe box for additional strength.
- High quality leather.
- Medial zip closure.
- Alpinestars ride and walk comfort.
- Fully CE certified motorcycling garment.



Productnr		Size	Color	
695-2818922-80		38-47	Brown	
€	Sek	NOK	DKK	
265,00	2 695,00	2 695,00	2 022,00	

Faster 3

Featuring new performance innovations adapted from decades of R&D experience in the highest level of motorsports, the Faster-3 Shoe is lightweight and incorporates class-leading protective features, both inside and outside. The Faster-3 Shoe is constructed from a lightweight, durable microfiber chassis and incorporates Alpinestars Drystar® 100% waterproof membrane for excellent performance in wet weather conditions.

Productnr.	Size	Product	€	Sek	NOK	DKK
695-2510219-1100	38-47	Black/Black	162,00	1 649,00	1 649,00	1 237,00
695-2510219-10	40/44,5/ 45/46	Black	162,00	1 649,00	1 649,00	1 237,00
695-2510219-123	38-47	Black/White/Red	162,00	1 649,00	1 649,00	1 237,00
695-2510219-1101	38-47	Black/Grey/Red	162,00	1 649,00	1 649,00	1 237,00
695-2510219-1579	38-47	Black/Yellow fl/blue	162,00	1 649,00	1 649,00	1 237,00
695-2510419-1039	36-42	Black/Pink	162,00	1 649,00	1 649,00	1 237,00



695-2510219-1100



695-2510219-10



695-2510219-123



695-2510219-1101



695-2510219-1579



695-2510419-1039



Shoe J-6 Waterproof

A riding shoe that looks like a sneaker, the J-6 Waterproof Shoe has all the safety features of a motorcycle boot. Constructed from a luxurious and high quality leather, the shoe has a waterproof membrane and an advanced rubber sole for maximum durability and grip. It is also equipped with inner ankle and heel protection to provide cushioning and impact absorption, making this shoe perfect on the bike and for everyday use.



695-2542015-12



Womans
695-2542220-9095



695-2542015-10

Productnr.	Size	Color	€	Sek	NOK	DKK
695-2542015-10	38-48	Black	199,00	1 995,00	1 995,00	1 497,00
695-2542015-12	38-48	Black/White	199,00	1 995,00	1 995,00	1 497,00
695-2542220-9095	36-40,5	Gray/Purple	199,00	1 995,00	1 995,00	1 497,00

Union WP Boots

- CE EN 13634-2017 approved motorcycling shoes.
- Outer surface repels water and dirt.
- Thin 3D Polyester liner for added breathability.
- Heels, ankles and toes are covered by solid protectors for impacts.
- Sneaker-like external sole is comfy even when walking.
- Lace closure
- Button operated lace-locking loop at the top of ankle.
- Wide sole'd design that repels oils and gasoline.
- Gear lever protector on the left boot to prevent wear.



Productnr	Color	Size	€	Sek	Gbp	DKK
535-202050	Black	39-47	159,00	1 595,00	108,00	1 197,00
535-202051	Brown	39-47	159,00	1 595,00	108,00	1 197,00



Sandy WP Shoe

- PU upper
- Waterproof membrane keeps feet dry
- Closing with laces and zipper
- Protective toe cap and heel cup
- Black oil repellent rubber out sole

Productnr	Size	Color
535-1979	35-41	Black/pink

€	Sek	Gbp	DKK
149,00	1 595,00	108,00	1 197,00

Boot Chief Waterproof

A traditional waterproof boot quipped with Leather, HiPora waterproof lining and cushioned sock lining. Chief boot offers a great functionality during Motorbiking while retaining a classical look that never goes out of style.

- Oil-resistant, anti-slip rubber sole
- Water-resistant leather
- HiPora waterproof lining
- Removable insole
- Full length cushioned sock lining



Productnr.	Color	Size	€	Sek	Gbp	DKK
535-210001	Black	39-47	179,00	1 799,00	122,00	1 350,00

Gs Tourance WP Boots

- Water-repellent leather and PU upper
- Waterproof, breathable membrane
- Oil and petrol resistant sole has reliable grip
- High quality zipper works smoothly
- Leather stretch panels for better comfort and durability
- Nylon shin and ankle guard backed with shock absorbing material
- Shock absorbing foam on flex panels
- Polyurethan shift pad
- Thermoplastic heel cup and toe cap
- Vibration absorbing foot bed



Productnr	Size	Color
535-1980	36-47	Black

€	Sek	Gbp	DKK
149,00	1 595,00	108,00	1 197,00

Diamanda WP Boots

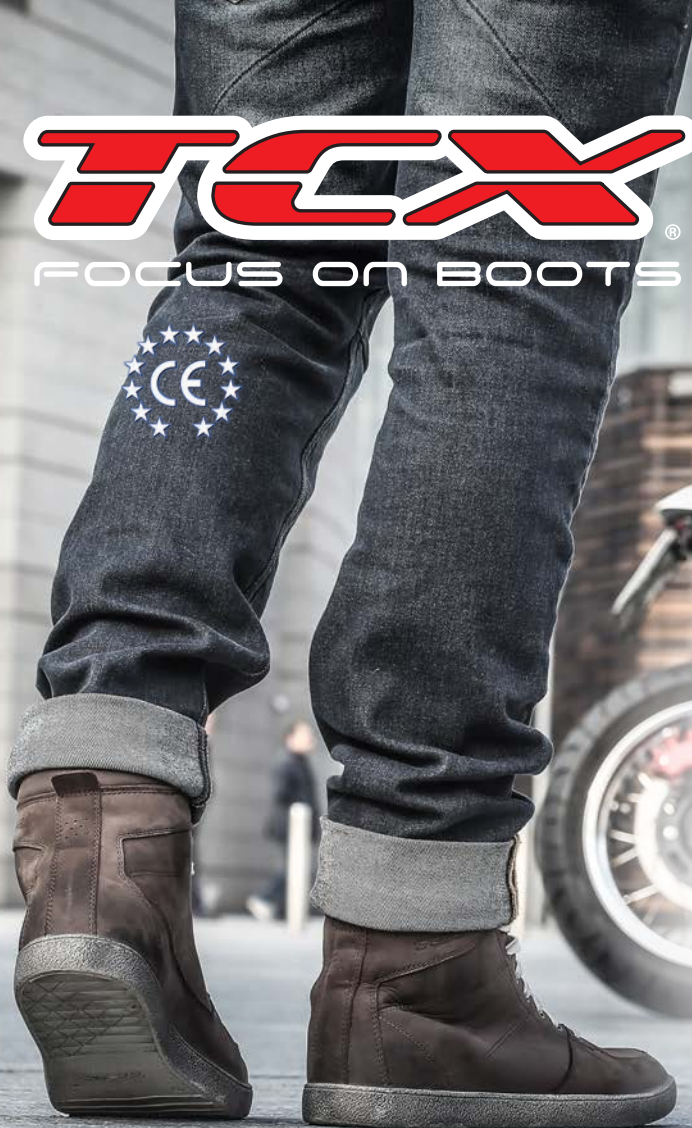
- Water-repellent leather and PU upper
- Waterproof, breathable membrane
- Oil and petrol resistant sole has reliable grip
- High quality zipper works smoothly
- Leather stretch panels for better comfort and durability
- Nylon shin and ankle guard backed with shock absorbing material
- Shock absorbing foam on flex panels
- Polyurethan shift pad
- Thermoplastic heel cup and toe cap
- Vibration absorbing foot bed



Productnr.	Color	Size	€	Sek	Gbp	DKK
535-1978	Black/pink	35-41	159,00	1 595,00	108,00	1 197,00

TCX

FOCUS ON BOOTS



WHY TCX BOOTS

TCX® is focused on boots and that focus is an unyielding commitment to comfort, quality, performance and protection for riders. These critical elements come together in every TCX® product by way of handmade crafting, innovative technology and decades of hands-on research. The result is an unequalled presentation of motorcycle footwear: multiple collections each with a range in style, function and value to offer THE IDEAL BOOT FOR EVERY RIDER.

RT-Race Pro Air

New!

- Anti-torsion Double Flex Control System (DFC) to reduce the risk of over-extension of the ankle joint
- Replaceable, abrasion-resistant magnesium toe and heel sliders to allow natural sliding in case of a fall
- Ergonomic polyurethane heel counter with replaceable, wear-resistant side magnesium slider
- Ergonomic polyurethane shin plate with air intakes
- Perforated microfibre upper for an optimal ventilation
- Abrasion resistant microfibre heat guard to offer the best grip on the bike frame
- Soft microfibre gaitor for improved windproofing at high speed
- Fasten Fit Control (FFC) lacing system for improved riding precision
- Air Tech breathable mesh lining
- Thermoplastic polyurethane shift pad
- Side closure with zip and elastic panel
- Micro-adjustable aluminum buckle
- OrthoLite® footbed with long-term cushioning and high levels of breathability
- Reinforced polypropylene insole with differentiated thickness
- Michelin® Burnout double compound rubber outsole to provide improved durability and bike control



Productnr.	Size	Color	€
65-2236	38-49	Black/Reflex	399,00

SP Master

- Ankle Retention System in polyurethane on the side
- Replaceable, abrasion-resistant polyurethane toe slider
- Ergonomic heel counter and shin plate in polyurethane
- Microfibre upper
- Air Tech breathable mesh lining
- Thermoplastic polyurethane shift pad
- Side closure with elastic zip and velcro
- OrthoLite® footbed with long term cushioning and high levels of breathability
- Reinforced polypropylene insole with differentiated thickness
- Lightweight rubber outsole with differentiated design for optimal grip on the footpegs



Productnr.	Color	Size	€
65-2035	Black	38-49	219,00



Infinity 3 Gore-Tex

- Suede leather, engineered fabric and synthetic materials
- Medial with heat shield
- Reflective inserts for high visibility
- Suitable for wearing under touring pants.
- Reinforcements on shin, malleolus, toe and heel
- Gore Tex Performance Comfort membrane
- Fastening with on fly reel dial and Velcro
- OrthoLite® footbed with long term cushioning and high levels of breathability
- New Groundtrax® rubber outsole for touring and light off road, with good traction

Productnr.	Color	Size	€
65-2206	Black	38-48	369,00

Infinity 3 Mid WP New!

- High protection and riding comfort
- Ease of use
- Adjustable fit with on fly reel , even riding
- Waterproof



Productnr.	Color	Size	€
65-2207	Black	38-48	265,00



Airwire Surround GTX

- Sole with GORE-TEX SURROUND® technology with ventilation grid and side openings
- GORE-TEX Extended Comfort Footwear membrane
- Microfibre upper and breathable hightenacity fabric
- Reinforcements on malleolus, toe and heel counter
- Thermoplastic polyurethane shift pad
- Side closure with buckle and velcro
- OrthoLite® footbed with long term cushioning and high levels of breathability
- Polyurethane midsole provides improved walking comfort and long-lasting cushioning
- Wear-resistant rubber outsole with differentiated grip areas for a superior stability
- Rear reflex insert

Productnr.	Size	Color	€
65-2027	38-48	Black	279,00



Airtech 3 Gore-Tex

- Breathable fabric and microfiber
- Reflective inserts for high visibility
- Reinforcements on shin, malleolus, toe and heel
- Gore Tex Extended Comfort membrane
- Stretch microinjected insert on the side
- Fastening with side zip and Velcro
- OrthoLite® footbed with long term cushioning and high levels of breathability
- New Groundtrax® rubber outsole for touring with low profile

Productnr.	Color	Size	€
65-2210	Black	36-48	275,00



Explorer.4 Gore-Tex

- Microfibre upper and high-tenacity polyamide fabric
- GORE-TEX Performance Comfort Footwear membrane
- Reinforcements on malleolus, shin, toe and heel
- Thermoplastic polyurethane shift pad
- Side closure with elastic zip and velcro
- OrthoLite® footbed with long term cushioning and high levels of breathability
- Wear-resistant rubber outsole with differentiated grip areas for a superior stability
- Rear reflex insert

Productnr.	Size	Color	€
65-2026	36-48	Black	219,00



New!



Milestone Gore-Tex

- Breathable fabric + microfiber
- Reflective inserts
- Reinforcements on shin, malleolus, toe and heel
- Gore-Tex Performance Comfort membrane
- Fastening with side elastic zip + velcro
- OrthoLite® footbed with long term cushioning and high levels of breathability
- TCX exclusive touring sole

Productnr.	Size	Color	€
65-2200	36-49	Black	199,00



New!



Climatrek Surround Gore-Tex

- High tenacity fabric and synthetic materials
- Reflective inserts for high visibility
- Reinforcements on shin, malleolus, toe and heel
- Outsole with Gore Tex Surround technology with ventilation grid and side openings
- Gore Tex Extended Comfort membrane
- Fastening with laces
- OrthoLite® footbed with long term cushioning and high levels of breathability
- New Groundtrax® rubber outsole for touring, light off road and walking, with good traction
- EVA cushionable midsole

Productnr.	Size	Color	€
65-2212	38-48	Black/Grey	209,00



New!



Climatrek Surround Lady Gore-Tex

- High tenacity fabric and synthetic materials
- Reflective inserts for high visibility
- Reinforcements on shin, malleolus, toe and heel
- Outsole with Gore Tex Surround technology with ventilation grid and side openings
- Gore Tex Extended Comfort membrane
- Fastening with laces
- OrthoLite® footbed with long term cushioning and high levels of breathability
- New Groundtrax® rubber outsole for touring, light off road and walking, with good traction
- EVA cushionable midsole

Productnr.	Size	Color	€
65-2213	35-42	Black/Gold	209,00



New!

R04D Waterproof

- Mesh upper with hot melt coating
- Bycast shift pad
- Rear reflective inserts for high visibility
- D3O ankle reinforcements
- Reinforcements on toe and heel
- T Dry waterproof membrane
- Fastening with laces and Velcro
- Gaitor to store the laces
- OrthoLite® footbed with long term cushioning and high levels of breathability
- New Groundtrax® rubber outsole for sport riding

Productnr.	Size	Color	€
65-2215	36-48	Black	159,00



New!

R04D Air

- Mesh upper with hot melt coating
- Bycast shift pad
- Rear reflective inserts for high visibility
- D3O ankle reinforcements
- Reinforcements on toe and heel
- Fastening with laces and Velcro
- Gaitor to store the laces
- OrthoLite® footbed with long term cushioning and high levels of breathability
- New Groundtrax® rubber outsole for sport riding

Productnr.	Size	Color	€
65-2219	36-48	Black/Red	159,00



New!

R04D Lady Waterproof

- Mesh upper with hot melt coating
- Bycast shift pad
- Rear reflective inserts for high visibility
- D3O ankle reinforcements
- Reinforcements on toe and heel
- T Dry waterproof membrane
- Fastening with laces and Velcro
- Gaitor to store the laces
- OrthoLite® footbed with long term cushioning and high levels of breathability
- New Groundtrax® rubber outsole for sport riding

Productnr.	Size	Color	€
65-2220	35-42	Black/Red	159,00

Zeta Waterproof **New!**

- Microfibre upper
- T-Dry waterproof membrane
- Reinforcements on malleolus, toe and heel
- Bycast leather shift pad
- Closure with laces and velcro
- OrthoLite® footbed with long term cushioning and high levels of breathability
- All-use outsole with high wear-resistance
- Rear reflex insert



Productnr.	Size	Color	€
65-2223	36-48	Black	139,00
65-2224	36-48	Black/Red	139,00



Fuel Waterproof

- Grain leather upper with pull-up finishing
- T-Dry waterproof
- Toe and heel counter, leather shift pad
- Lateral zip + Velcro band, adjustable steel buckles
- Ortholite® footbed with long term cushioning and high level of breathability
- Sole with specific tread to offer a superior grip on any terrain. "Ideal" construction technique

Productnr.	Size	Color	€
65-1903	36-48	Black	269,00



Freyja Lady Waterproof

- Microfibre upper
- T-Dry waterproof membrane
- Reinforcements on malleolus, toe and heel
- Bycast leather shift pad
- Closure with laces and velcro
- OrthoLite® footbed with long term cushioning and high levels of breathability
- All-use outsole with high wear-resistance
- Rear reflex insert

Productnr.	Size	Color	€
65-2234	35-42	Black	235,00



Blend 2 Gore-Tex

- Grain leather with pull up finishing
- Rear reflective inserts for high visibility
- Reinforcements on ankle toe and heel
- Fastening with laces
- Gore Tex Performance Comfort membrane
- OrthoLite® footbed with long term cushioning and high levels of breathability
- New Groundtrax® rubber outsole

Productnr.	Size	Color	€
65-2202	38-48	Black	265,00



Dartwood Gore-Tex UPPER

Full grain leather upper. Rear reflex insert

PROTECTIONS AND REINFORCEMENTS

Midsole with ZPLATE shank, to optimize front flexibility and transverse rigidity. Reinforcements on malleolus with D3O® inserts. Reinforcements on toe and heel

COMFORT

GORE-TEX Extended Comfort Footwear membrane. Closure with laces and side zip. Elastic band to store the laces. Ortho-Lite® footbed with long term cushioning and high levels of breathability

OUTSOLE

Wear-resistant rubber Groundtrax® outsole, designed to offer a superior stability

Productnr.	Size	Color	€
65-2106	38-48	Black	209,00

Blend 2 Waterproof **New!**

- Grain leather with pull up finishing
- Rear reflective inserts for high visibility
- Reinforcements on ankle toe and heel
- T Dry waterproof membrane
- Fastening with laces
- OrthoLite® footbed with long term cushioning and high levels of breathability
- New Groundtrax® rubber outsole



Productnr.	Size	Color	€
65-2203	38-48	Black	209,00
65-2204	38-48	Brown	209,00

Dartwood Waterproof

- Grain leather upper, with pull-up finishing
- Rear reflective insert
- Midsole with ZPLATE® shank, to optimize front flexibility and transverse rigidity
- Reinforcements on malleolus with D3O® inserts
- Reinforcements on toe and heel
- T-Dry waterproof membrane
- Closure with laces and side zip
- Elastic band to store the laces
- OrthoLite® footbed with long term cushioning and high levels of breathability
- Wear-resistant rubber Groundtrax® outsole, designed to offer a superior stability

Productnr.	Size	Color	€
65-2107	Brown	38-48	179,00
65-2129	Black	39-48	179,00



Street 3 Tex WP

UPPER

Upper in suede leather and reinforced weft fabric

PROTECTIONS AND REINFORCEMENTS

Midsole with ZPLATE shank, to optimize front flexibility and transverse rigidity. Reinforcements on malleolus with D3O® inserts. Reinforcements on toe and heel

COMFORT

T-Dry waterproof membrane. Closure with laces. Elastic band to store the laces. OrthoLite® footbed with long term cushioning and high levels of breathability

OUTSOLE

Wear-resistant rubber Groundtrax® outsole, designed to offer a superior stability

Productnr.	Color	Size	€
65-2102	Black/Grey	38-48	165,00



Street 3 Lady Wp

UPPER

Suede leather upper

PROTECTIONS AND REINFORCEMENTS

Midsole with ZPLATE shank, to optimize front flexibility and transverse rigidity. Reinforcements on malleolus with D3O® inserts. Reinforcements on toe and heel

COMFORT

Internal wedge for a higher posture, specifically designed for womens foot shape. T-Dry waterproof membrane. Closure with laces. Elastic band to store the laces. OrthoLite® footbed with long term cushioning and high levels of breathability

OUTSOLE

Wear-resistant rubber Groundtrax® outsole, designed to offer a superior stability.

Productnr.	Color	Size	€
65-2104	Black	35-42	165,00



Street 3 Waterproof

- Grain leather upper, with nubuck finishing (9405W-NERO)
- Full grain leather upper (9407W-MARR)
- Suede leather upper (9408W-VEMA)
- Midsole with ZPLATE® shank, to optimize front flexibility and transverse rigidity
- Reinforcements on malleolus with D3O® inserts
- Reinforcements on toe and heel
- T-Dry waterproof membrane
- Closure with laces
- Elastic band to store the laces
- OrthoLite® footbed with long term cushioning and high levels of breathability
- Wear-resistant rubber Groundtrax® outsole, designed to offer a superior stability

Productnr.	Color	Size	€
65-2100	Black	38-48	165,00
65-2101	Green/Brown	38-48	165,00
65-2123	Brown	39-48	165,00



Rex New!

FEATURES

- The final part of the rear upper is made with soft material for more comfort in the calf area.
- Small slots on the central part of the joint allow for perspiration and air dissipation.
- The upper ends with a sturdy pull tab for an easy fit.

Productnr.	Color	Size	€	Sek
655-2211	Black/Black	39-48	439,00	4 395,00



Rex Air New!

FEATURES

- The final part of the rear upper is made with soft material for more comfort in the calf area.
- Small slots on the central part of the joint allow for perspiration and air dissipation.
- The upper ends with a sturdy pull tab for an easy fit.

Productnr.	Color	Size	€	Sek
655-2212	Black/Black	39-48	439,00	4 395,00



Vertigo 2 New!

FEATURES

- The two nylon braces join the ankle joint with two screws that are hidden by a nylon cap. This system supports the ankle and is reinforced with fiberglass and is easy to replace. This system allows excellent flex movement front-to-back while being firm side to side.
- On the outer lower part of the boot an air intake is fitted which can be operated by an aerodynamic shaped button.
- A polyurethane shell holds a shock absorbing insert, visible from the outside through small slits that mark out the look of the heel. The shell is mobile as it is fixed to the boot by two screws that allow 3 mm of impact movement.
- The slider is replaceable and available in full nylon, with ceramic or with aluminium inserts.

Productnr.	Color	Size	€	Sek
655-2214	Black/White	39-50	319,00	3 195,00



Performer Gore

UPPER/MATERIAL:

- microfibr full grain
- Lined with a gore-tex® waterproof-breathable
- Rubber top sole



TECHNOLOGY:

- Shaped and fixed shin plate with lower air channels
- Metatarsus external protection
- Internal and external shaped ankle pads
- Calf area exhaust in soft polyurethane protected with mesh
- Soft arch area
- Elastic panel adjacent to the closure on the calf area
- Smooth heel cup for more adherence with the bike.
- Shift pad
- Replaceable toe slider
- Nylon inner sole with removable arch support pad

Productnr.	Color	Size	€	Sek
655-2017	Black	36-50	299,00	2 995,00



New!

Gavia Gore

FEATURES and PROTECTIONS

- Back reflective insert
- Soft padded Shin Plate
- PU ankle pad
- Velcro and zip closure
- Full length inner gaiter
- Breathable textile bands
- Shift pad



Productnr.	Color	Size	€	Sek
655-2218	Black	39-50	269,00	2 695,00

New!

Aria Gore

FEATURES and PROTECTIONS

- Back reflective insert
- Soft padded Shin Plate
- PU ankle pad
- Velcro and zip closure
- Full length inner gaiter
- Breathable textile bands
- Shift pad



Productnr.	Color	Size	€	Sek
655-2220	Black	38-49	299,00	2 995,00

Mid Adventure 2 **New!**

VELCRO and REPLACEABLE BUCKLE SYSTEM

The gaiter is closed with a soft PU velcro strap to features a wide adjustment. The closure is completed by 2-buckle closure system where each buckle works independently from each other, each composed of a toothed strap and a hook with micrometric adjustment memory. The buckle, strap and hook are replaceable. The buckles have only one fixed point (via a screw), which ensures easy closing allowing the boot to adapt to the leg of the rider and to provide greater comfort.

FEATURES and PROTECTIONS

- Velcro strap closure
- Back reflective inserts
- Internal and external shaped ankle pads
- Rigid, shock resistant, anatomically shaped heel cup
- Shift pad
- Non slip rubber sole



Productnr.	Color	Size	€	Sek
655-2216	Black	39-50	299,00	2 995,00

Adventure 2 GT

UPPER/MATERIAL:

- Full grain microfibre and suede

LINED:

- Lined with gore-tex® waterproof-breathable membrane



SOLE:

- Non slip rubber sole

TECHNOLOGY:

- Pu shin plate
- Velcro strap closure and two buckles
- Inner gaiter
- Plastic support on the ankle area
- Flex system
- Elastic panel on the calf area
- Back reflective inserts
- Nylon inner sole with removable arch support



655-2100



655-1706

Productnr.	Color	Size	€	Sek
655-1706	Black	39-50	399,00	3995,00
655-2100	Brown	39-50	399,00	3995,00



Submachine Gore-Tex

New!

Productnr.	Color	Size	€
653-2201	Black	38-48	249,00

Buckle closure

- Adjustable
- Distinctive look

Mesh fabric

- Lightness
- Urban look

Gore-Tex Performance technology

- Breathable & waterproof
- 4 season use

Z-plate

- Walking comfort

Groundtrax outsole

- Walking comfort
- Traction

groundtrax[®] OUTSOLES



Firegun-3 WP

UPPER

Upper in breathable engineered fabric
Side reflective inserts

PROTECTIONS AND REINFORCEMENTS

Midsole with ZPLATE shank, to optimize front flexibility and transverse rigidity
Reinforcements on malleolus, toe and heel
TPU shift pad

COMFORT

Inner lining with waterproof membrane
Ortholite footbed with long term cushioning and high levels of breathability
Quicklacing closure
Lace garage on the tongue

OUTSOLE

EVA midsole for great walking comfort and high cushioning
Wear-resistant rubber Groundtrax outsole, designed to offer a superior stability

Productnr.	Color	Size	€
653-2122	Military Green/Black	38-48	169,00
653-2123	Woman Black	35-42	169,00

Firegun-1 WP Black

UPPER

Inner upper in breathable mesh fabric.
Quicklacing inner closure. Rear reflective insert

PROTECTIONS AND REINFORCEMENTS

Midsole with ZPLATE shank, to optimize front flexibility and transverse rigidity.
Reinforcements on malleolus, toe and heel.
TPU shift pad

COMFORT

Waterproof gaiter in engineered stretch fabric, for a greater protection against road debris. Water repellent outer zip.
Breathable mesh lining. OrthoLite footbed with long term cushioning and high levels of breathability

OUTSOLE

EVA midsole for great walking comfort and high cushioning. Wear-resistant rubber Groundtrax outsole, designed to offer a superior stability

Productnr.	Color	Size	€
653-2120	Black	38-48	269,00

Firegun-2 Gore-Tex

UPPER

Upper in breathable engineered fabric and microfiber

PROTECTIONS AND REINFORCEMENTS

Midsole with ZPLATE shank, to optimize front flexibility and transverse rigidity
Reinforcements on malleolus, toe and heel
TPU shift pad

COMFORT

GORE-TEX Extended Comfort Footwear membrane
Ortholite footbed with long term cushioning and high levels of breathability
Closure with laces and Velcro

OUTSOLE

EVA midsole for great walking comfort and high cushioning
Wear-resistant rubber Groundtrax outsole, designed to offer a superior stability

Productnr.	Color	Size	€
653-2121	Black	38-48	199,00



SECURITY AND PROTECTION

Stylmartin also pays great attention to certification, which guarantees not only the excellence of its footwear but, above all, their compliance with European regulations on safety devices. This certification is issued by accredited bodies after passing strict tests that guarantee the absolute suitability of its products, ensuring high protection standards.

Every day, Stylmartin strives to ensure that every shoe it produces is first and foremost safe and comfortable, which is why it is scrupulously committed to complying with the recent EU regulation 2016/425 and to certifying all its footwear. However, given the current phase of progressive adaptation to the regulation, shoes awaiting approval - although perfectly safe and protective - cannot yet be legally regarded as certified personal protective equipment (PPE).



Rocket

Stylmartin's Rocket boots are the quintessence of vintage motorcycle boots. Inspired by military footwear, these boots are the symbol of Stylmartin's desire to meet the clients needs and tastes. Manufactured using only high-quality full grain leather, they are not only beautiful but also comfortable, waterproof and breathable.

Productnr	Product	Size
659-10118	Rocket Black	39-47
659-10119	Rocket Brown	39-47
€	Sek	NOK
249,00	2 495,00	2 495,00



Syncro Waterproof

Syncro is ultra-lightweight and adapts itself to the shape of the leg thanks to its "layered" opening. Two full-length side zippers and two posterior openings with Velcro make the boot extremely easy to put on and finely adjustable to fit the calf. Its features include a water-resistant full grain leather upper, a waterproof and breathable lining, protections and reinforcements in the areas subject to wear and tear.

Productnr	Product	Size
659-202018	Waterproof Black	39-47
€	Sek	NOK
249,00	2 495,00	2 495,00



Legend Evo Waterproof

Stylmartin's Legend boots have been a staple inside the brand's range for a long time. The extreme quality of these boots is determined by the use of high-end full grain writer leather, which makes them both waterproof and breathable. At the same time comfortable and safe, they are meant to be the right companions on your trips.

Productnr	Product	Size
659-202019	WP Black	39-47
€	Sek	NOK
235,00	2 495,00	2 495,00



Jack

The strength of this stylish motorcycle ankle boot lies in its versatility that brings together urban, touring and cafe racer. Crafted in full grain leather, it offers remarkable technical features: the outer with a water repellent treatment, internal protectors for both sides of the ankles, the insert in matching leather in the gear shift areas, the waterproof lining, the superior padding, in addition to the double closure by laces and zip. CE certified.

Productnr	Product	Size
659-10117	Jack	39-47
€	Sek	NOK
229,00	2 295,00	2 295,00



Legend Mid Waterproof

Legends never die, they just innovate and get better with time, exactly like the new LEGEND LEGEND MID WP. New and improved, this edition comes in a matte black, water-repellent, full-grain leather. The synthesis of style and safety, they stand out for their classic line, perfect for urban outfits, and for their eye-catching appearance that nods the wink to fans of custom and naked bikes.

Productnr	Product	Size
659-210013	Black	39-47
€	Sek	NOK
229,00	2 295,00	2 295,00



Iron

Stylmartins Iron are the new sneakers produced using full grain water-repellent Graffiti leather, they are waterproof and breathable and perfect for everyday life in the city, on and off the bike. Designed for both men and women Stylmartins sneakers are the solution to everyone's needs.

Productnr	Product	Size
659-19104	Iron	36-47
€	Sek	NOK
195,00	1 999,00	1 999,00



Pearl J Woman

Fashionable by day and by night, full of detailing that establishes their striking personality. They combine an appealing styling with fine detailing, CE certification and remarkable protective features such as internal protectors around the ankle and gear shift zones, anti-slip abrasion-resistant outer sole and full grain leather with waterproofing treatment and waterproof membrane. Designed for women who travel by motorcycle.

Productnr	Product	Size
659-19106	Pearl J Woman	36-42
€	Sek	NOK
169,00	1 695,00	1 695,00



Pearl Rock Waterproof Lady

This version of the PEARL J becomes the emblem of the handmade look, the hallmark of Stylmartin's signature style.

In fact, the main feature is the presence of studs applied with lengthy and precise manual work.

The result is an extremely feminine and gritty shoe, which is suitable for any occasion and appeals to a diverse audience.

Water-repellent, full-grain leather upper with waterproof and breathable lining, malleolus PU internal on both sides, leather gear protection, zip fastening, removable and breathable anatomical insole, oilproof and antistatic rubber sole, 4 cm heel.

Productnr	Product	Size
659-210010	Pearl Rock WP Lady	37-42
€	Sek	NOK
195,00	1 999,00	1 999,00



Atom

Summer sneaker of Urban line, characterized by the absence of the waterproof membrane, but the use of treated water repellent mesh fabric that ensures water resistance. Purely urban use, this shoe offers an adequate level of protection thanks to the inserts in the ankles, in addition to classical ergonomics featuring all the sneaker Stylmartin!

Productnr	Product	Size
659-10111	Atom	36-47
€	Sek	NOK
175,00	1 795,00	1 795,00



Smoke Gray **New!**

Stylmartin's Smoke are produced using nubuk water-repellent leather, they are waterproof and breathable and perfect for everyday life in the city, on and off the bike. Designed for both men and women Stylmartin's sneakers are the solution to everyone's needs.

Productnr	Product	Size
659-19105	Smoke Gray	36-47
€	Sek	NOK
209,00	2 195,00	2 195,00



Marshall brown **New!**

Stylmartin's Marshall are produced using only high-quality full grain pull up leather, they are waterproof and breathable, characteristics which make them perfect for every weather condition and time of the year. Designed for both men and women Stylmartin's sneakers are the solution to everyone's needs.

Productnr	Product	Size
659-10109	Marshall Brown	36-47
€	Sek	NOK
199,00	2 095,00	2 095,00



Kansas Denim **New!**

Stylmartin's Kansas are produced using water repellent fabric and leather, they are waterproof and breathable, characteristics which make them perfect for every weather condition and time of the year. Designed for both men and women Stylmartin's sneakers are the solution to everyone's needs.

Productnr	Product	Size
659-10108	Kansas Denim	36-47
€	Sek	NOK
169,00	1 745,00	1 745,00



Sector White **New!**

New urban sneakers designed to meet the demands of riding. Stylmartin Sector provide a new and original aspect to the already extensive Stylmartin sneaker family.

Productnr	Product	Size
659-10112	Sector White	36-47
€	Sek	NOK
169,00	1 695,00	1 695,00



Raptor Evo

Stylmartin's Raptor Evo sneakers are produced using water repellent fabric and leather, they are waterproof and breathable, characteristics which make them perfect for every weather condition and time of the year. Designed for both men and women Stylmartin's sneakers are the solution to everyone's needs.

Productnr	Product	Size
659-10113	Raptor Evo Camo	36-47
€	Sek	NOK
165,00	1 695,00	1 695,00



Colorado **New!**

The Colorado sneakers are produced using suede leather with high-quality inserts. These shoes are designed to be worn all day, for riding and walking. The malleolus PU inserts guarantee, as always, excellent ankle protection, thanks also to a new anti-slip rubber sole.

Productnr	Product	Size
659-210014	Brown/White	36-47
€	Sek	NOK
169,00	1 695,00	1 695,00



Sunset Evo **New!**

Stylmartin's Melbourne Sunset Evo are produced using high-quality breathable fabric and leather inserts, these shoes are perfect for everyday life in the city, on and off the bike. Designed for both men and women Stylmartin's sneakers are the solution to everyone's needs.

Productnr	Product	Size
659-10114	Sunset Evo Gray	36-47
€	Sek	NOK
149,00	1 495,00	1 495,00



New!

Double Waterproof

Productnr	Product	Size
659-220001	Double	36-47
€	Sek	NOK
179,00	1 849,00	1 849,00



New!

Shadow

Productnr	Product	Size
659-220002	Shadow	36-47
€	Sek	NOK
149,00	1 495,00	1 495,00



New!

Navajo Low Waterproof

Productnr	Product	Size
659-220003	Navajo Low	38 - 47
€	Sek	NOK
245,00	2 549,00	2 549,00



New!

Audax Air

Productnr	Product	Size
659-220004	Black/Grey/White	36-47
€	Sek	NOK
189,00	1 899,00	1 899,00



New!

Audax Air

Productnr	Product	Size
659-220005	White / Multicolor	36-47
€	Sek	NOK
189,00	1 899,00	1 899,00



New!

Velox Waterproof

Productnr	Product	Size
659-220006	Black	39 - 47
€	Sek	NOK
159,00	1 599,00	1 599,00



New!

Velox Waterproof

Productnr	Product	Size
659-220007	White / Multicolor	29 - 32
€	Sek	NOK
129,00	1 299,00	1 299,00



Grid Air

The Grid sneakers are designed for the summer season. They have a breathable air mesh lining and a water-repellent waxed fabric that repels raindrops. Perfect for everyday life in the city, whether riding a motorbike or not. Designed for both men and women, Stylmartin's sneakers are the solution to everyone's needs.

Productnr	Product	Size
659-202012	Blue/White	36-47
€	Sek	NOK
149,00	1 495,00	1 495,00



Vector Air **New!**

The cooler version of the Velox shoes, enhanced with microperforated microfibre inserts in the upper, ensuring absolute breathability and comfort even in summer. The world of motorcycling and the world of rallying come together harmoniously, with its sharp and fast lines, an interplay of black hues and advanced features.

Productnr	Product	Size
659-210020	Vector Air Black	39-47
€	Sek	NOK
149,00	1 550,00	1 550,00



Arizona Green **New!**

Colored strings, reflex inserts and technology materials are the business card of the new unisex sneaker.

Productnr	Product	Size
659-10115	Arizona Green	36-47
€	Sek	NOK
149,00	1 495,00	1 495,00



New!

District Waterproof

The perfect balance between the elegance of the OXFORD boots and the strong character of the YU'ROK boots, the DISTRICT boots have a classic look and a slim and sophisticated line, which fascinates motorcyclists from different environments. Full-grain leather upper, PU inserts on both sides, oilproof and antistatic rubber sole.

Productnr	Product	Size
659-202017	District WP Brown	36-47
€	Sek	NOK
195,00	1 995,00	1 995,00



Audax Waterproof

With the Audax shoe, a new concept of style is born. Suitable for everyone, but especially for sport touring, this model embodies innovation, quality and comfort. Stylmartin has launched an innovative product on the market made of suede leather mixed with technical fabric, with a waterproof and breathable lining. With malleolus PU internal protection on both sides, a must-have feature, and its newly designed anti-slip sole, the Audax motorcycle shoe is safe and pleasant to wear.

Productnr	Product	Size
659-202013	WP Black/White	36-47
659-202014	WP Red/White	36-47
659-202015	WP Green/White	36-47
€	Sek	NOK
185,00	1 795,00	1 795,00

659-202013



659-202015



659-202014



Woman Audax Glam Waterproof

AUDAX GLAM is a reinterpretation of the AUDAX model for women, embellished by the presence of glitter fabric on both sides of the leather upper, which makes it innovative in the sport touring market. Waterproof and breathable lining, malleolus PU inserts on both sides, velcro fastening, breathable and microperforated removable anatomical insole. With its new anti-slip sole, the Audax motorcycle shoe is safe and pleasant to wear also during leisure time.

Productnr	Product	Size
659-210016	WP Black/White	36-42
€	Sek	NOK
219,00	2 195,00	2 195,00



Matt Waterproof

Sporty, elegant, safe and with metropolitan style, these are the key features of the new MATT WP motorcycle sneakers. With their night-time look, these sneakers are made in a fine full-grain black leather and stuffed leather, its production requiring a careful brushing process that enhances its "writability" and leaves its surface extremely soft and velvet like. Embellished with details like the silvery laces and heel collar for increased night-time visibility, they are a must-have for urban riders who slide quite nonchalantly from bike to aperitif with friends.

Productnr	Product	Size
659-210011	Black	36-47
€	Sek	NOK
169,00	1 695,00	1 695,00



Core Waterproof

Basketball and college wear-inspired sneakers. Minimalist and uncompromising lines, shapes and colours. Characterised by specific stylistic choices, such as full-grain leather, and of key safety features such as PU internal protection. A shoe that perfectly combines metropolitan charm and the spirit of the motorcycling community.

Productnr	Product	Size
659-210015	Core WP Black	36-47
659-202010	Core WP Black/White	36-47
€	Sek	NOK
165,00	1 695,00	1 695,00



Velox Waterproof

Clearly inspired by rally shoes. The lines, shapes and name itself are a reference to the world of motorsport, whereas the materials and technical solutions are typical of the world of motorcycling. A crossover shoe that captures the essence of adrenaline-pumping motorsport and expresses it through the brand's technical expertise and stylistic identity.

Productnr	Product	Size
659-210021	Velox WP Black	39-47
€	Sek	NOK
169,00	1 695,00	1 695,00



Vector Waterproof

An evocative blend of the different souls of motorsport. On the one hand, the world of motorcycling and, on the other hand, the world of cars and rallies. The result is a shoe with sharp and fast lines, an interplay of black hues and advanced protective features. For those who love adrenaline, on-the-road thrills and a sporty style.

Productnr	Product	Size
659-202016	WP Black/Grey	36-47
659-210019	WP Black/Red	39-47
€	Sek	NOK
159,00	1 695,00	1 695,00



Woman Vector Waterproof

An evocative blend of the different souls of motorsport. On the one hand, the world of motorcycling and, on the other hand, the world of cars and rallies. The result is a shoe with sharp and fast lines, an interplay of black hues and advanced features. For those who love adrenaline, on-the-road thrills and a sporty style.

Productnr	Product	Size
659-210018	WP Black/Pink	36-42
€	Sek	NOK
159,00	1 695,00	1 695,00



New!

Matrix Waterproof

Stylmartin propose this new leather touring boot, dedicated to long-distance travel and on / off routes. The inspiration to the enduro world is clear and further reinforced by a metal punch, supplied, to be fitted if necessary. Matrix is waterproof, fits your foot and protects it at its best. With DPI certification.

Productnr	Product	Size
659-210025	Matrix WP Black	39-47
€	Sek	NOK
359,00	3 695,00	3 695,00



New!

Continental Waterproof

With the Continental boots Stylmartin brings back a classic style revisited for contemporary days. The late 1970s vibes mix with the modernity of today's technologies, which make the boots highly reliable and safe, to accompany you on the road. Produced with full grain water-repellent calfskin leather, they are perfect for every situation you might find yourself into.

Productnr	Product	Size
659-210026	Continental WP Black	38-47
659-210027	Continental WP Red	38-47
€	Sek	NOK
349,00	3 495,00	3 495,00



New!

Miles Waterproof

Accurate as Stylmartin's style, Miles boots are the right choice for someone who wants extreme safety when riding their bike. Manufactured using only high-quality full grain leather, these boots are both waterproof and breathable, while also being oil-proof and antistatic thanks to their special sole.

Productnr	Product	Size
659-210023	Miles WP Black	39-47
€	Sek	NOK
249,00	2 550,00	2 550,00



Navigator Waterproof

New!

With their fierce style, Stylmartin's Navigator boots are the right choice for someone who is fearless and loves travelling. Manufactured using only high-quality leather, both waterproof and breathable, these boots are ready to accompany you on your journeys and adventures around the world.

Productnr	Product	Size
659-210022	Navigator WP Black	38-47
€	Sek	NOK
239,00	2 395,00	2 395,00



KIT External

Productnr	Product	
659-210001	Kit ext. Toothed band BLACK + button +screws STEALTH	
€	Sek	NOK
24,00	125,00	125,00



KIT Internal

Productnr	Product	
659-210002	Kit internal micrometer lever + toothband + screws	
€	Sek	NOK
195,00	259,00	259,00



Toe Slider

Productnr	Product	
659-19200	Toe Slider	
€	Sek	NOK
45,00	495,00	495,00





659-19125



659-19126



659-19127

Stealth EVO

Thinking about everyone's necessities, Stylmartin developed Stealth racing boots, made especially for extreme-speed lovers.

These boots are the result of a mix of Italian passion for elegance and style and the brand's constant research for the best technologies to make its products safety and the most reliable.

Productnr	Product	Size
659-19125	Stealth EVO Black/Yellow	40-47
659-19126	Stealth EVO White	40-47
659-19127	Stealth EVO Black	40-47
€	Sek	NOK
369,00	3 695,00	3 695,00

Navajo Waterproof

NAVAJO WP boots stand out instantly for their eye-catching design, sturdiness and numerous details that make them unique and inimitable. The new motorcycle touring boots are in fact made from high-quality black full-grain leather, treated with oil for improved resistance, that gives them a solid, textured look.

Totally waterproof, the NAVAJO WP is halfway between a touring and an off-road boot, thanks to its anatomic, anti-shock internal padding, ankle bone protection on both sides, branded shin guard in PU and gear shift pad. Safety, EN 13634:2017 certified and guaranteed by Stylmartin, is also ensured by the special sole in 100% rubber, specifically designed with a customised pattern. This is both non-slip and self-cleaning, thanks to the special tread with staggered lug pattern that stops earth and mud from sticking, to give maximum grip on any surface.

Productnr	Product	Size
659-210012	Black	39-47
€	Sek	NOK
259,00	2 595,00	2 595,00



Mo-Tech Special

For motocross and enduro lovers, Stylmartin has thought of Mo-Tech Special boots. Produced using only high-quality leather, these boots are breathable. They present an inner anatomical anti-shock filling for the highest comfort.

Productnr	Product	Size
659-210028	Mo-Tech Special White	39-46
€	Sek	NOK
359,00	3 695,00	3 695,00

New!



Stealth EVO Air **New!**

Thinking about everyone's necessities, Stylmartin developed Stealth racing boots, made especially for extreme-speed lovers. These boots are the result of a mix of Italian passion for elegance and style and the brand's constant research for the best technologies to make its products safety and the most reliable.

Productnr	Product	Size
659-19128	Black/Yellow	40-47
€	Sek	NOK
369,00	3 695,00	3 695,00



Impact RS **New!**

For trial and enduro lovers, Stylmartin has thought of Impact RS boots. Produced using only high-quality leather, these boots are waterproof, characteristic that makes them suitable for every weather condition and temperature. Incredibly safe, they present an inner anatomical anti-shock filling for the highest comfort.

Productnr	Product	Size
659-210029	Impact RS Brown	39-47
€	Sek	NOK
299,00	2 995,00	2 995,00





694-3556017-10

694-3556017-123

694-3556017-12

694-3556017-1536

Glove Supertech 2

The Alpinestars Supertech 2 is simply one of the best new racing gloves on the market today as it has been specifically developed for the MotoGP. Thanks to its fabulous fit, class-leading security capabilities and cutting-edge design, you get a pair of gloves that will always give you that "little extra".

All materials are carefully selected to provide unbeatable comfort, durability and feel. Between the ring and little finger is a "finger Bridge" that prevents separation at a crash. The entire glove is reinforced with Carbon X-membrane that makes them particularly heat resistant. Thoughtful stretch panels in several places. Every little detail on these gloves are CE certified to Level 2nd

Productnr	Product	Size
694-3556017-10	Black	S-3XL
694-3556017-12	Black/White	S-3XL
694-3556017-1536	Black/White/Red/Fluo	S-3XL
694-3556017-123	Black/White/Red	S-3XL
€	Sek / NOK	DKK
399,00	3 995,00	2 997,00



694-3556622-12

694-3556622-1231

Gloves GP-Tech v2 New!

A professional Racing glove engineered to deliver superior protection, the GP Tech v2 Glove guarantees enhanced control capabilities in the most demanding conditions thanks to its innovative seamless stretch back hand construction. There is also a stretch material built with Kevlar® stretch and leather backhand for optimal flexibility, freedom of movement, reduced fatigue and sensitivity and dexterity with the bike's controls. Another standout feature is the innovative over-injected, ergonomic, dual density, knuckle for enhanced protection against repeated impacts. Kangaroo palm construction with stretch insert for additional abrasion resistance in a key zone. Fully CE certified motorcycling product: CE Level 2 KP.

Productnr	Product	Size
694-3556622-12	Black/White	S-3XL
694-3556622-1231	Black/White/Red fluo	S-3XL
€	Sek / NOK	DKK
329,00	3 295,00	2 472,00



Size	XXS	XS	S	M	L	XL	XXL
Size code	-00	-0	-1	-2	-3	-4	-5

GP Pro R3

With enhanced ergonomic shaping and design details, the GP Pro R3 is anatomically engineered for performance, protection and comfort. Tested on MotoGP and WSBK circuits around the world, the GP Pro R3 features Alpinestars exclusive Dynamic Friction Shield (DFS) protectors with advanced airflow ventilation and aramid reinforcement to ensure this glove is primed for superior trackday performance.



Productnr.	Size	Product	€	Sek	NOK	DKK
694-3556719-10	S-3XL	Black	299,00	2 995,00	2 995,00	2 247,00
694-3556719-12	S-3XL	Black/White	299,00	2 995,00	2 995,00	2 247,00
694-3556719-1304	S-3XL	Black/White/Red	299,00	2 995,00	2 995,00	2 247,00



694-3556520-1538



694-3556520-1304



694-3556520-10

GP Plus R v2

- CE-certified (CAT II Level 1).
- Pure racing glove constructed from a mixture of bovine and goat leather.
- Outer seam palm construction with a long cuff for enhanced levels of protection.
- Alpinestars molded knuckle with a perforated gusset for high levels of ventilation.
- Patented finger bridge on third and fourth fingers prevents finger roll and separation during impact.
- Wrist and cuff closure system.
- Side reinforcements with palm PU slider for added protection.
- Internal top surface lining made with aramidic fiber.
- Accordions in leather on fingers and thumb to increase fit and direct comfort.
- Thumb and palm reinforcement for superior grip.
- TPU finger protection with soft padding protection on finger, thumb and backhand.
- Ergonomic stretch insert on palm for added comfort.
- Touchscreen compatible fingertips.



694-3556520-12

Productnr.	Size	Color	€	Sek	NOK	DKK
694-3556520-10	S-3XL	Black	239,00	2 395,00	2 395,00	1 797,00
694-3556520-12	S-3XL	Black/White	239,00	2 395,00	2 395,00	1 797,00
694-3556520-1030	M-2XL	Black/Red fluo	239,00	2 395,00	2 395,00	1 797,00
694-3556520-1304	S-3XL	Black/white/red	239,00	2 395,00	2 395,00	1 797,00
694-3556520-1538	S-3XL	Black/yellow/Red Fluo	239,00	2 395,00	2 395,00	1 797,00



Glove SP Z v2 Drystar

Alpinestars class-leading performance and sports riding glove range, the SP-Z is a performance riding glove packed with protective features such as a hard knuckle protector within its supple full grain leather chassis.

Productnr.	Size	Color	€	Sek	NOK	DKK
694-3527921-12	S-3XL	Black/White	129,00	1 295,00	1 295,00	972,00
694-3527921-1321	S-3XL	Black/White/Red	129,00	1 295,00	1 295,00	972,00

WR-1 v2 Gore-Tex

The WR-1 v2 Gore-Tex Glove offers high levels of weather protection when touring. Featuring a textile and leather construction with sturdy knuckle protection, palm slider and finger bridge on the third and fourth fingers, this glove is practical too; it comes equipped with touchscreen compatible fingertips.



Productnr	Size	Color	
694-3525021-10	S-3XL	Black	
€	Sek	NOK	DKK
175,00	1 795,00	1 895,00	1 347,00



Glove WR-V 2 GTX

The WR-V v2 Gore-tex glove offers excellent insulation and protection when touring. Featuring a textile and leather construction with sturdy knuckle protection and a finger bridge on the third and fourth fingers, this glove is practical too; it comes equipped with a touchscreen compatible fingertip for use with GPS systems and smartphones

Productnr	Size	Color	
694-3524516-10	S-3XL	Black	
€	Sek	NOK	DKK
129,00	1 295,00	1 295,00	972,00

Glove SMX Z Drystar



The SMX Z Drystar® Glove is a short cuff riding glove packed with protective features such as a hard knuckle protector within its supple full grain goat leather chassis. Featuring Alpinestars 100% Waterproof and breathable Drystar® performance technology for effective all-weather protection and a reduced material design offering superior sensitivity on the bike's controls.

Productnr	Size	Color	
694-3527421-10	S-3XL	Black	
€	Sek	NOK	DKK
105,00	1 050,00	1 099,00	1 050,00



New!

SR-3 v2 Drystar

The SR-3 v2 Drystar® is a waterproof glove incorporating Alpinestars Drystar® 100 per cent waterproof and breathable membrane and a Thinsulate thermal liner for effective all-weather performance.

Productnr.	Size	Color	€	Sek	NOK	DKK
694-3526021-1100	S-3XL	Black	69,00	695,00	795,00	522,00
694-3536022-10	XS-XL	Black Lady	59,00	599,00	599,00	450,00

694-3536022-10

694-3526021-1100



New!

Belize v2 Drystar® glove

- Touchscreen compatible.
- Side hand reinforcements.
- Ergonomic pattern for perfect fit and freedom of movement (side hand medial panel, thumb tip finger wall)
- TPU palm slider.
- Finger bridge.
- Fully CE certified motorcycling product: CE Level 1 KP.

Productnr	Size	Color	
694-3526722-10	S-3XL	Black	
€	Sek	NOK	DKK
149,00	1 595,00	1 610,00	1 199,00

WR-2 v2 Goretex Glove

- CE-certified (CAT II Level 1).
- Combination of leather and softshell on the backhand with a goat leather palm.
- Stretch fourchettes for comfort and flexibility.
- Primaloft Silver 80g insulation on top of hand offers excellent thermal properties.
- Thumb and palm reinforcement for superior grip.
- Synthetic leather reinforcement with PU palm slider to provide abrasion resistance on key impact zones.
- Ergonomic wrist closure and large cuff closure for ease of use.
- Arshield abrasive resistant fabric insert on thumb.
- Soft padding on fingers and thumb for fit and comfort.
- Reflective piping on backhand and fingers to make the rider more visible to other road users.
- Touchscreen compatible fingertips.
- Arshield covered hard knuckle for class-leading protection.
- Goretex waterproof and breathable membrane with Gore Grip technology.

Size	XXS	XS	S	M	L	XL	XXL
Size code	-00	-0	-1	-2	-3	-4	-5



Productnr.	Size	Color	€	Sek	NOK	DKK
694-3525120-10	S-3XL	Black	175,00	1 795,00	1 895,00	1 347,00
694-3535120-10	S-XL	Lady Black	159,00	1 595,00	1 685,00	1 197,00

Vega v2 Drystar Glove

- CE-certified (CAT II Level 1).
- Softshell glove with leather inserts for a timeless look.
- Thinsulate 80g insulation offers excellent thermal properties.
- Stretch fourchettes offer good breathability and flexibility.
- Thumb and palm reinforcement for superior grip.
- Synthetic leather reinforcements with hard palm slider to provide abrasion resistance on key impact zones.
- Ergonomic wrist closure on backhand and large cuff closure for ease of use.
- Reflective piping on backhand and fingers to make the rider more visible to other road users.
- Touchscreen compatible fingertips.
- Drystar® waterproof and breathable technology.
- Soft padding on finger for increased comfort.
- Accordions on fingers to increase flexibility and fit.
- Finger bridge on third and fourth finger prevents finger roll and separation in an impact.
- Long cuff for extended coverage.
- Newly developed Alpinestars semi-transparent flexible PU knuckle



Productnr.	Size	Color	€	Sek	NOK	DKK
694-3525720-10	S-3XL	Black	140,00	1 425,00	1 500,00	1 069,00
694-3535720-10	S-XL	Lady Black	140,00	1 425,00	1 500,00	1 069,00

Gloves Andes V3 Drystar

The mid-season Andes v3 Drystar® glove offers effective all-weather performance and has a goat leather construction for superior abrasion resistance. Other design features include visco-elastic protective armor on the knuckles and reflective panels. It also comes equipped with a touch-screen compatible fingertips for use with GPS systems and smartphones.



Productnr.	Size	Color	€	Sek	NOK	DKK
694-3527521-10	S-3XL	Black	119,00	1 195,00	1 369,00	897,00
694-3537522-104	XS-XL	Black - Lady	129,00	1 295,00	1 369,00	972,00

New!

Size	XXS	XS	S	M	L	XL	XXL
Size code	-00	-0	-1	-2	-3	-4	-5

Valparaiso v2 Drystar Glove



- CE-certified (CAT II Level 1).
- Technical touring mid-season glove with Drystar® waterproof and breathable technology.
- Softshell glove with leather inserts for a richer look.
- Leather palm with stretch fourchettes for comfort and flexibility
- Thumb and palm reinforcement for superior grip.
- Synthetic leather reinforcements with hard palm slider to provide abrasion resistance on key impact zones.
- Ergonomic wrist closure on backhand and large cuff closure for ease of use.

Productnr		Size	Color	
694-3526020-10		S-3XL	Black	
€	Sek	NOK	DKK	
115,00	1 195,00	1 320,00	897,00	

Glove SP1 V2



Incorporating performance innovations into its full leather chassis, the CE-certified SP-1 v2 Glove features increased stretch zones, aramid fiber reinforcements and a new, ergonomically profiled knuckle protector. With its aggressive sport racing fit, double wrist closure and reinforced landing zones, the SP-1 v2 Glove is protective and comfortable while promoting high levels of hand flexibility.

Productnr		Size	Color	
694-3558119-10		S-3XL	Black	
694-3558119-123		S-3XL	Black/Red	
€	Sek	NOK	DKK	
179,00	1 795,00	1 795,00	1 347,00	

Glove SP-2 V3



A superbly styled and anatomically profiled glove for sports or naked bike enthusiasts the SP-2 v3 Glove has a full grain leather chassis incorporating multi-panel reinforcements for abrasion resistance and fit. The SP-2 v3 Glove also features a robust TPU compound knuckle guard to significantly ramp up its protective capabilities.

Constructed from a supple and highly durable full-grain leather chassis to provide core abrasion resistance and durability.

Palm and finger sidewalls are reinforced with supple goat's leather for fuel and performance fit.

Productnr		Size	Color	
694-3558221-2310		S-3XL	White/Fluo Red/Black	
694-3558221-12		S-3XL	Black/White	
€	Sek	NOK	DKK	
149,00	1 495,00	1 495,00	1 122,00	





694-3558321-1304



694-3558321-1100



694-3558321-1030



694-3558321-10

Glove SP-8 v3

A CE certified glove constructed from highly abrasion resistant, full grain leather and featuring a rugged polymer knuckle protection, the SP-8 V2 offers high levels of protection, movement and comfort. With a pre-shaped finger construction, a velcro cuff closure and a new anatomically profiled grip insert on palm and thumb, this glove affords a secure and highly personalized performance riding fit.



Productnr.	Size	Product	€	Sek	NOK	DKK
694-3558321-10	S-L	Black	125,00	1 250,00	1 250,00	938,00
694-3558321-1030	S-3XL	Black/Red Fluo	125,00	1 250,00	1 250,00	938,00
694-3558321-1304	S-3XL	Black/White/Bright Red	125,00	1 250,00	1 250,00	938,00
694-3558321-1100	S-3XL	Black/Black	125,00	1 250,00	1 250,00	938,00
694-3518321-12	XS-XL	Black/White Stella	125,00	1 250,00	1 250,00	938,00
694-3518321-1832	XS-XL	Black/White/Pink Stella	125,00	1 250,00	1 250,00	938,00



694-3518321-1832



694-3518321-12

Women

Women

New!



Gloves SP-8 HDRIY

- Padded extended cuff.
- Dual closure system.
- Padded Landing zone.
- Side hand reinforcement.
- Alpinestars finger bridge.
- Touchscreen compatible.
- Fully CE certified motorcycling product: CE Level 1 KP.

Productnr	Size	Color
694-3558722-12	S-3XL	Black

€	Sek	NOK	DKK
189,00	1 895,00	1 895,00	1 422,00

Glove SP-5



Constructed from highly abrasion resistant, full grain leather and featuring a rugged polymer knuckle protection, the SP-5 offers high levels of protection, movement and comfort. With a pre-shaped finger construction and a velcro cuff closure this glove affords a secure and highly personalized performance riding fit.

Productnr	Size	Color
694-3558517-10	S-3XL	Black

€	Sek	NOK	DKK
119,00	1 195,00	1 195,00	897,00



As-Dsl Kei Glove

Featuring a perforated goat skin construction, stylish short cuff and comfortable inner, the A S - DSL Kei Leather glove is a summer glove for the street-oriented rider who demands comfort without compromising protection. Perforated goat skin leather upper main construction with a goat skin leather palm construction with synthetic suede reinforcement for superior abrasion resistance.

Productnr.	Size	Color	€	Sek	NOK	DKK
694-3566221-10	S-3XL	Black	135,00	1 350,00	1 425,00	1 013,00

New!

Glove Morph Street



1. Techweave™ construction delivers performance flexibility, freedom of movement, and dexterity with the bike's controls.
2. Seamless dual density knuckle for effective impact protection.

- Minimal stitching increases comfort while reducing the risk of stitching failure in the event of mechanical stress.
- The over-injected knuckle delivers Level 2 impact protection in a compact component, while also being flexible and allowing unobtrusive hand movements.
- Palm stretch insert and seamless wrist closure for additional comfort in key zones.
 - Touchscreen compatible index and thumb for use with smart devices.
 - According to European statutory law the CE mark is a conformity requirement for the marketing of this product. The following standards apply: Fully CE certified motorcycling product: CE Level 1 KP

Productnr	Size	Color	
694-3569422-1100	S-3XL	Black/Black	
€	Sek	NOK	DKK
108,00	1 095,00	1 155,00	822,00

Glove Morph Sport **New!**

1. Techweave™ construction delivers performance flexibility, freedom of movement, and dexterity with the bike's controls.
2. Seamless dual density knuckle for effective impact protection.
3. RIDEKNIT® inserts offer enhanced stretch, breathability and flexibility for optimized rider comfort.

- Minimal stitching increases comfort while reducing the risk of stitching failure in the event of mechanical stress.
- The over-injected knuckle delivers Level 2 impact protection in a compact component, while also being flexible and allowing unobtrusive hand movements.
- Palm stretch insert and seamless wrist closure for additional comfort in key zones.

Productnr	Size	Color	
694-3567122-10	M-3XL	Black	
694-3567122-1303	M-3XL	Black/Red	
694-3567122-1711	M-3XL	Black/Blue	
€	Sek	NOK	DKK
150,00	1549,00	1549,00	1162,00

- Alpinestars patented race finger bridge prevents finger roll and separation in the event of an off.
- Touchscreen compatible index and thumb for use with smart devices.
- According to European statutory law the CE mark is a conformity requirement for the marketing of this product. The following standards apply: Fully CE certified motorcycling product: CE Level 2 KP.



694-3567122-1303

694-3567122-10

694-3567122-1711



Shotaro

The AS-DL Shotaro Glove features a stretch fabric construction for low weight and high levels of breathability and a synthetic suede palm for enhanced abrasion resistance, perfect for urban riding.

Productnr.	Size	Color	€	Sek	NOK	DKK
694-3567421-10	S-3XL	Black	55,00	549,00	579,00	412,00

Gloves GP-Air

Productnr	Size	Color	
694-3567914-10	S-3XL	Black	
€	Sek	NOK	DKK
159,00	1 595,00	1 595,00	1 197,00



Copper Glove

- CE-certified (CAT II Level 1).
- Short, lightweight glove complete with urban styling, ideal for commuters.
- PVC hard knuckle covered by stretch spandex.
- Full synthetic suede palm for added durability.
- Accordions on backhand to increase finger flexibility.
- Hook and loop wrist closure for a secure fit.
- Palm reinforcement patch for superior grip.
- Ergonomic puller for ease of use.
- Touchscreen compatible fingertip on index finger.
- Padding on fingers for increased comfort and protection.
- Lycra fourchettes offer good breathability and flexibility.



Productnr.	Size	Color	€	Sek	NOK	DKK
694-3568420-10	S-3XL	Black	55,00	595,00	629,00	447,00
694-3598420-10	XS-XL	Lady Black	55,00	595,00	629,00	447,00



Productnr.	Size	Color	€	Sek	NOK	DKK
694-3504822-10	M-3XL	Black	118,00	1 195,00	1 195,00	897,00
694-3504822-7109	M-3XL	Blue/Black	118,00	1 195,00	1 195,00	897,00

Chrome Glove

Carbon' effect knuckle delivers exceptional impact and abrasion resistance. Short cuff for rider comfort Touchscreen fingertip and thumb. Light, aggressively styled and highly durable, the Offen Glove a robust 'carbon look' hard knuckle guard in a multi-panel and extremely robust main shell that is reinforced in critical areas. The short cuff Offen Glove also has touchscreen compatible fingertips for use with GPS systems and smartphones.



Productnr	Size	Color	€	Sek	NOK	DKK
694-3568721-1169	S-3XL	Black/Grey	79,00	799,00	845,00	600,00

Glove Halo

New!



694-3504822-7109

694-3504822-10

S Max Drystar Glove

- CE-certified (CAT II Level 1).
- Long sport glove with Drystar® waterproof and breathable technology.
- Mix of leather and softshell fabrics.
- Stretch fourchette for comfort and flexibility.
- Covered soft viscoelastic knuckle.
- Reflective piping to make the rider more visible to other road users.
- Wrist and cuff closure system for added security.
- Side reinforcement for added protection and comfort.
- Accordions on fingers to increase fit and direct comfort.
- Thumb and palm reinforcement for superior grip.
- Ergonomic stretch insert on palm.
- Touchscreen compatible fingertips.
- Soft padding on fingers for enhanced levels of comfort.



694-3527620-1030



694-3527620-155



694-3527620-12



694-3527620-104

Productnr.	Size	Product	€	Sek	NOK	DKK
694-3527620-1030	S-3XL	Black/red fluo	86,00	895,00	945,00	672,00
694-3527620-12	S-3XL	Black	86,00	895,00	945,00	672,00
694-3527620-104	S-3XL	Black/Grey	86,00	895,00	945,00	672,00
694-3527620-155	S-3XL	Black/yellow fluo	86,00	895,00	945,00	672,00
694-3537620-1039	XS-XL	Black/Pink	86,00	895,00	945,00	672,00
694-3537620-12	XS-XL	Black/white	86,00	895,00	945,00	672,00



Women

694-3537620-1039



Women

694-3537620-12

Glove SMX-1 Air v2

With a newly evolved chassis featuring a new cuff closure, padded fingers, accordion stretch inserts, the CE certified road riding SMX-1 AIR v2 Glove the is fully featured for road riding. With perforated leather and air-mesh the lightweight, has an evolved styling design for improved comfort and an innovative grip zone on palm and thumb for greater sensitivity on the bike's controls the SMX-1 AIR v2 Glove is ideal for street and urban use.



Productnr.	Size	Product	€	Sek	NOK	DKK
694-3570518-10	S-3XL	Black	98,00	999,00	999,00	750,00
694-3570518-155	S-3XL	Black/Fluoyellow	98,00	999,00	999,00	750,00

Size	XXS	XS	S	M	L	XL	XXL
Size code	-00	-0	-1	-2	-3	-4	-5

Glove SMX-2 Air Carbon v2

- Finger tops and back hand incorporates poly mesh, TPR inserts for additional impact abrasion and ventilation in critical areas.
- Impact absorbing EVA foam panels on thumb for additional impact performance.
- Pre-curved finger construction to reduce riding fatigue.
- Neoprene wrist cuff plus velcro and TPR closure for secure and personalized closure.
- Touchscreen compatible index fingertip and thumb for use with smartphones and GPS systems.
- Stretch finger sidewalls for improved flexibility and comfort.
- 3D mesh finger and thumb surfaces for cooling performance.



Productnr.	Size	Color	€	Sek	NOK	DKK
694-3567717-10	S-3XL	Black	109,00	1 095,00	1 159,00	822,00
694-3567818-13	S-3XL	Honda	72,00	740,00	740,00	555,00

Size	XXS	XS	S	M	L	XL	XXL
Size code	-00	-0	-1	-2	-3	-4	-5

Glove Faster

A premium CE certified road riding glove constructed from leather palm and a softshell windbreaker membrane on the top hand, the Faster Glove is ideal for urban riding with a sport fit and slim cuff together with a convenient touchscreen compatible fingertip for use with smartphones.

694-3567618-1100

694-3567618-10



Productnr.	Size	Color	€	Sek	NOK	DKK
694-3567618-10	S-3XL	Black/White	95,00	950,00	950,00	713,00
694-3567618-1100	S-3XL	Black	95,00	950,00	950,00	713,00

Glove Reef

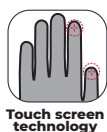
The Reef Glove features a stretch fabric construction for low weight and high levels of breathability and a synthetic suede palm for enhanced abrasion resistance; perfect for urban riding. This glove also boasts a wealth of rider-friendly touches including a slim wrist construction for an optimized fit within the sleeves of a jacket, a covered hard knuckle for effective protection against impacts and a touchscreen compatible index finger for use with GPS systems and smartphones.



Productnr.	Size	Color	€	Sek	NOK	DKK
694-3569020-1119	S-3XL	Black/Reflective	47,00	495,00	525,00	372,00
694-3569020-9001	S-3XL	Black/Cammo	47,00	495,00	525,00	372,00
694-3549021-9001	S-XL	JUNIOR Camo/Grey	39,00	395,00	420,00	297,00

PREMIUM GLOVES

UNISEX



All Season Premium Gloves

LJUSDAL

Water resistant touring glove made from water repellent goat leather and textile

- HI-TENACITY PE FLEX / GOAT LEATHER
- Dryway+ functional membrane
- HI-ART reinforcements in the palm area
- CE certified level 1
- WindWire adjustment technology
- NUDUD Touch screen technology for the best control with the glove on

Textile and goat leather construction / Lined with Innoborn® 60g / OUTLAST® temperature regulating lining material / Ergonomically formed knuckle protectors / MC-fit technology to keep the lining in place / Vizer viper



Productnr.	Color	Size	
710-21120109	Black/grey	5-14	
SEK / NOK	DKK	€	GBP
1199,00	899,00	119,00	99,00



All Season Premium Gloves

NOREN

Flexible and waterproof goat leather / Spandex glove

- Goat leather Spandex construction
- Dryway+ functional membrane
- HI-ART reinforcements in the palm area
- CE Certified to level 1
- NUDUD Touch screen technology for the best control with the glove on
- Skin Fit technology



SKIN FIT CE LEVEL 1

Productnr.	Color	Size	
710-22110200	Black	7-14	
SEK / NOK	DKK	€	GBP
999,00	749,00	99,00	84,00

Halvarssons



Premium Warm Gloves

SPLITZ

Warm, waterproof and breathable glove with Innoborne® insulation

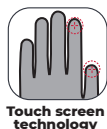
- GOAT NAPPA / HI-DURABILITY PA FLEX
- Dryway+ functional membrane
- HI-ART reinforcement at palm area
- Innoborne® 180g padding
- Skin Fit technology to keep lining in place
- CE certified, level 1 with knuckle protection

Goanappa/stretch material construction / Touch screen panel on index finger / Visor wiper



SKIN FIT CE LEVEL 1

Productnr.	Color	Size	
710-20120100	Black	5-14	
SEK / NOK	DKK	€	GBP
1199,00	899,00	119,00	104,00



All Season Premium Gloves

ZADAR

Thin and waterproof leather glove

- GOAT NAPPA
- Dryway + ® functional membrane
- HI-ART reinforcement in the palm area
- CE certified, level 1 with knuckle protection
- Touch screen panel on the index finger



Productnr.	Color	Size	
710-20110200	Black	5-14	
SEK / NOK	DKK	€	GBP
699,00	529,00	59,00	59,00



Premium Warm Gloves

SILK GLOVE

Silk inner glove

- SILK
- Thermal inner glove

Productnr.	Color	Size	
710-1180000	Black	XS-2XL	
SEK / NOK	DKK	€	GBP
149,00	109,00	19,00	13,00

Halvarssons

PREMIUM GLOVES

UNISEX



Premium Warm Gloves

WANG

Waterproof, breathable and warm touring glove with Innoborne® insulation

- HI-TENACITY PE FLEX
- Dryway+ functional membrane
- HI-ART reinforcement at palm area
- Innoborne® 120g padding
- Skin Fit technology to keep lining in place
- CE certified, level 1 with knuckle protection

Touch screen panel on index finger / Goatskin/stretch material construction



SKIN FIT CE LEVEL 1

Productnr.	Color	Size	
710-20120200	Black	5-14	
SEK / NOK	DKK	€	GBP
999,00	749,00	99,00	84,00



Premium Cool Gloves

LOGAN

Classic style
Leather glove

- GOAT NAPPA
- HI-ART reinforcement in the palm area
- MC-fit technology to keep lining in place
- CE certified, level 1
- Goatskin construction

HI-ART mcFIT CE LEVEL 1

Productnr.	Color	Size	
710-65283000	Black	5-14	
SEK / NOK	DKK	€	GBP
899,00	679,00	89,00	89,00



New!



Touch screen technology

Premium Cool Gloves

FLAXEN

Short comfortable goat leather glove

- Goat leather
- HI-ART reinforcements in the palm area
- CE Certified to level 1
- NUDUD Touch screen technology for the best control with the glove on

Stretch construction on the fingers / Hard knuckle protection



Productnr.	Color	Size	
710-22110310	Black	5-14	
SEK / NOK	DKK	€	GBP
999,00	749,00	99,00	89,00



New!

Premium Cool Gloves

GLA

Well ventilated summer glove

- Goat leather, mesh, and microfiber construction
- HI-ART reinforcements in the palm area
- CE Certified to level 1
- NUDUD Touch screen technology for the best control with the glove on
- Knuckle protection



Touch screen technology



Productnr.	Color	Size	
710-22120100	Black	5-14	
SEK / NOK	DKK	€	GBP
599,00	449,00	59,00	54,00

Premium Cool Gloves

HOFORS

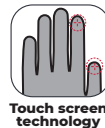
Short leather glove with ergonomically formed knuckle protectors

- GOAT LEATHER
- HI-ART reinforcements in the palm area
- CE certified level 1
- NUDUD Touch screen technology for best control with the glove on

Soft goat leather / SkinFit technology to keep the lining in place

HI-ART SKIN FIT NUDUD CE LEVEL 1

Productnr.	Color	Size	
710-21110200	Black	5-14	
710-21110230	Brown	7-13	
SEK / NOK	DKK	€	GBP
799,00	599,00	79,00	69,00



Touch screen technology



All Weather Tech Gloves

ORBIT

- Light weight waterproof and breathable summer glove
- 600D HI-TENACITY PE WEAVE
- Dryway+ ® functional membrane
- HI-ART® reinforcement in the palm area
- MC-fit technology to keep lining in place
- Goat skin / Textile construction / CE certified, level 1 with knuckle protection



Productnr.	Color	Size	DKK
720-51800000	black	5-14	749,00
€	Sek	NOK	Gbp
99,00	999,00	999,00	79,00



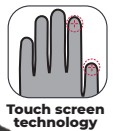
All Weather Tech Gloves

GREIP

- Short waterproof and breathable textile glove
- COMPACT PE/PA COMBI
- Dryway+ ® functional membrane
- HI-ART® reinforcement in the palm area
- Skin Fit, technology that keeps lining in place
- CE certified, level 1
- Textile construction



Productnr.	Color	Size	DKK
710-20110200	black	5-6, 9-13	399,00
€	Sek	NOK	Gbp
49,00	499,00	499,00	40,00



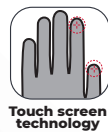
All Weather Tech Gloves

BACKA

- Supple waterproof goat leather glove with light insulation
- GOAT LEATHER
- Dryway+ ® functional membrane
- HI-ART reinforcements in palm area
- CE certified level 1
- NUDUD Touch screen technology for best control with the glove on
- Innoborn® 60g insulation / Hard knuckle protectors / McFit technology to keep the lining in place



Productnr.	Color	Size	DKK
720-21110101	black/white	5-14	749,00
€	Sek	NOK	Gbp
99,00	999,00	999,00	89,00



All Weather Tech Gloves

LILLMON

- Waterproof and flexible glove for active riding
- PA FLEX
- Dryway+ ® functional membrane
- HI-ART® reinforcement in the palm area
- CE certified level 1
- NUDUD Touch screen technology for best control with the glove on
- Skinfitechnology to keep the lining in place / Insulated with Innoborn® 60g / Fomed soft knuckle protectors



Productnr.	Color	Size	DKK
720-21120200	black	5-14	599,00
€	Sek	NOK	Gbp
79,00	799,00	799,00	69,00



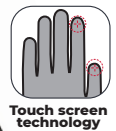
Warm Tech Gloves

VIDAR

- Warm and light weight waterproof and breathable glove
- GOAT NAPPA / COMPACT PE/PA COMBI
- Dryway+ ® functional membrane
- HI-ART® reinforcement in the palm area
- Thinsulate® thermal lining
- Skin Fit technology to keep lining in place
- CE certified, level 1 with knuckle protection
- Goat skin / Textile construction



Productnr.	Color	Size	DKK
720-63350000	black	5-14	549,00
€	Sek	NOK	Gbp
65,00	699,00	699,00	49,00



Cool Tech Gloves

VINDELN

- Soft goat leather glove with formed soft knuckle protectors
- GOAT LEATHER
- HI-ART® reinforcement in the palm area
- CE certified level 1
- NUDUD Touch screen technology for best control with the glove on
- Skinfitechnology to keep the lining in place



Productnr.	Color	Size	DKK
720-21110500	black	5-14	599,00
€	Sek	NOK	Gbp
79,00	799,00	799,00	69,00



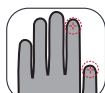
Cool Tech Gloves

KNOCK

- Robust, ventilated summer glove
- GOAT NAPPA / PE SOFTSHELL
- HI-ART® reinforcement in the palm area
- CE certified, level 1 with knuckle protection
- Goat skin / Textile construction / Hard knuckle protection



Productnr.	Color	Size	DKK
720-6506009	black/gray	5-14	559,00
€	Sek	NOK	Gbp
75,00	749,00	749,00	64,00



Touch screen technology

Cool Tech Gloves

NYHUSEN

- Highly ventilated textile glove for active riding
- DURABLE PA/PE MICRO / MESH
- HI-ART® reinforcement at palm area
- CE certified level 1
- NUDUD Touch screen technology for best control with the glove on
- Flexible and soft thanks to the stretch and mesh materials / Skinfitt technology to keep the lining in place / Fomed soft knuckle protectors



Productnr.	Color	Size	DKK	
720-21120109	Black	5-14		
720-21120103	Black/khaki	7-13		
720-21120104	Black/yellow	7-13		
720-21120108	Black/orange	7-13		
€	Sek	NOK	Gbp	DKK
59,00	599,00	599,00	49,00	449,00



Touch screen technology

Cool Tech Gloves

HOLARNA

- Short goat leather glove with formed knuckle protectors
- GOAT LEATHER
- HI-ART® reinforcements in palm area
- CE certified level 1
- NUDUD Touch screen technology for best control with the glove on
- Perforated panels for better ventilation



Productnr.	Color	Size	DKK	
720-2110300	black	5-14		
720-2110337	Military green	7-13		
€	Sek	NOK	Gbp	DKK
59,00	599,00	599,00	55,00	449,00



Cool Tech Gloves

LAUDER

- Thin leather retro glove
- GOAT NAPPA
- HI-ART® reinforcement at palm area
- CE certified, level 1
- Goat skin / Touch screen panel on first finger



Productnr.	Color	Size	DKK	
720-20110100	black	5-14		
720-20110144	mustard	5-14		
€	Sek	NOK	Gbp	DKK
59,00	599,00	599,00	49,00	449,00



Cool Tech Gloves

COAL

- Technical off-road glove
- NEOPRENE
- Neoprene construction / Silicone Grip in the palm area

Productnr.	Color	Size	DKK	
720-50220000	black	XS-2XL		
€	Sek	NOK	Gbp	DKK
34,00	349,00	349,00	29,00	259,00



Cool Tech Gloves

EKE

- Thin and supple softshell glove with an inner of microfiber
- PE SOFTSHELL
- Hi-Art® reinforced at palm area
- Skin Fit technology to keep lining in place
- CE certified, level 1 with knuckle protection
- Performed knuckle part / Silicone print in palm area for better grip



Productnr.	Color	Size	DKK	
720-21120309	black/gray	5-14		
€	Sek	NOK	Gbp	DKK
19,00	199,00	199,00	17,00	149,00

Cool Tech Gloves

SILJAN

New!

Ventilated summer glove with goat leather palm, for active driving

GOAT LEATHER / SPANDEX / MESH CONSTRUCTION WITH KNUCKLE PROTECTION

- HI-ART reinforcements in the palm area
- CE Certified to level 1
- NUDUD Touch screen technology for the best control with the glove on



Touch screen technology

Productnr.	Color	Size	
720-22120290	Grey / Silver	5-14	
720-22120200	Black	7-13	
SEK / NOK	DKK	€	GBP
699,00	529,00	69,00	59,00



720-22120290



720-22120200

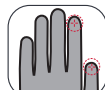
Cool Tech Gloves

BADA

New!

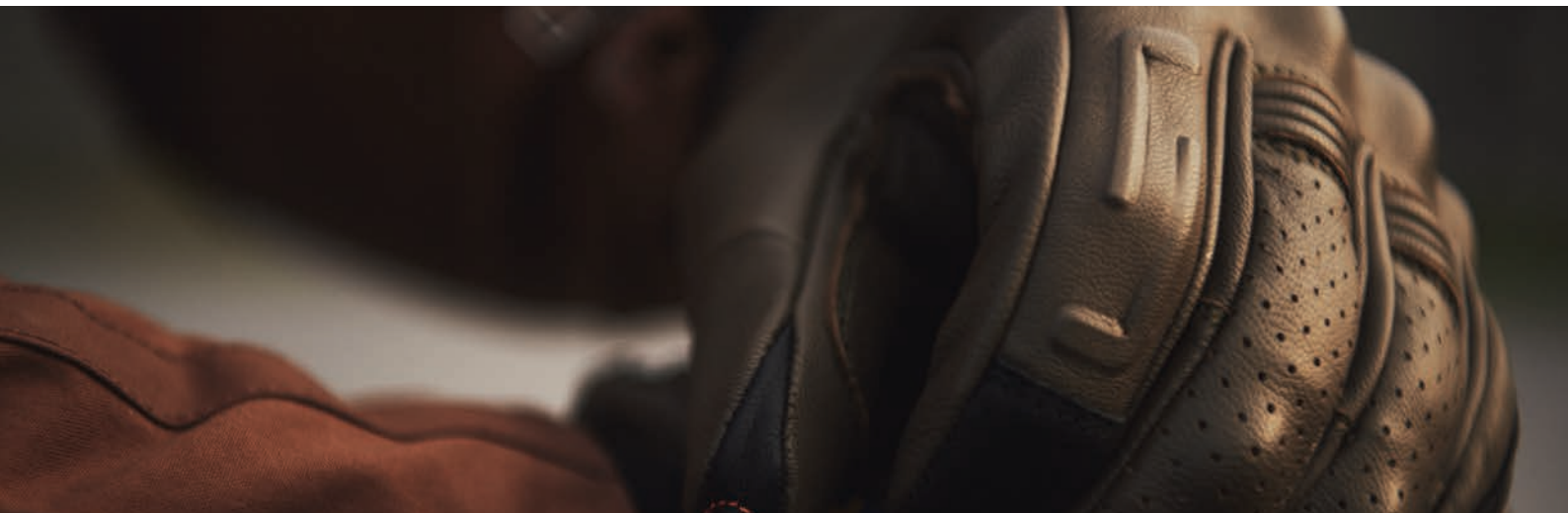
Flexible goat leather glove with knuckle protection GOAT LEATHER

- HI-ART reinforcements in the palm area
- CE Certified to level 1 / NUDUD Touch screen technology for the best control with the glove on



Touch screen technology

Productnr.	Color	Size	
720-22110100	Black	5-14	
SEK / NOK	DKK	€	GBP
999,00	749,00	99,00	89,00



SUMMER GLOVES

Orlando **New!**

- 100% Supple cow leather
- 100% Polyester lining
- Reinforced on the hand palm
- Adjustable velcro closure
- Decorative buckle
- CE Certified to level 1



Productnr.	Product	Size	
740-171111100	Black	XS – 4XL	
SEK / NOK	DKK	€	GBP
395,00	299,00	39,00	39,00

New!

Orlando Perforated

- 100% Supple cow leather
- 100% Polyester lining
- Reinforced on the hand palm
- Adjustable velcro closure
- Perforated leather
- Decorative buckle
- CE Certified to level 1



Productnr.	Product	Size	
740-171110100	Black	XS – 4XL	
SEK / NOK	DKK	€	GBP
395,00	299,00	39,00	39,00

Rider Gel **New!**

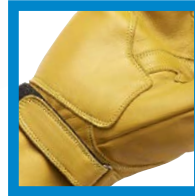
- 100% Leather
- 100% Polyester lining
- Reinforced on the hand palm
- Gel insert on the hand palm for extra grip
- Stretch closure at cuff
- CE Certified to level 1



Productnr.	Product	Size	
740-1711108100	Black	XS – 4XL	
SEK / NOK	DKK	€	GBP
495,00	359,00	49,00	47,00

Ace **New!**

- 100% Supple cow leather
- 100% Polyester lining
- Reinforced on the hand palm
- Adjustable velcro closure
- Stretch at cuff
- CE Certified to level 1



Productnr.	Product	Size	
740-171109100	Black	S - 4XL	
740-171102800	Beige	S - 4XL	
SEK / NOK	DKK	€	GBP
495,00	359,00	49,00	47,00

New!

Colorado

- 100% Supple cow leather
- 100% Polyester lining
- Reinforced on the hand palm
- Zipper
- Adjustable velcro closure
- Stretch at cuff
- Perforated leather
- CE Certified to level 1



Productnr.	Product	Size	
740-1711011000	Brown	S – 4XL	
740-171107100	Black	S – 4XL	
SEK / NOK	DKK	€	GBP
565,00	399,00	55,00	49,00

Cup **New!**

- 100% Supple cow leather
- 100% Polyester lining
- Reinforced on the hand palm
- Soft foam knuckle protection
- Soft foam on cuff
- Adjustable velcro closure
- Stretch at cuff
- CE Certified to level 1



Productnr.	Product	Size	
740-171106100	Black - Men	DXS – D2XL	
740-171105100-D	Black - Women	XD - 4XL	
SEK / NOK	DKK	€	GBP
565,00	399,00	55,00	49,00

SUMMER GLOVES

Legendary

New!

- 100% supple cow leather
- 100% Polyester lining
- Reinforced on the hand palm
- Hard shell knuckle protection
- Zipper
- Stretch at cuff
- Perforation on the fingers
- CE Certified to level 1



Productnr.	Product	Size	
740-161102100	Black	S – 4XL	
740-161102840	Cognac	S – 4XL	
SEK / NOK	DKK	€	GBP
595,00	439,00	59,00	56,00

Fuel **New!**

- Mesh / cow leather
- 100% Polyester lining
- Reinforced on the hand palm
- Rubber knuckle protection
- Adjustable velcro closure
- Optimal ventilation
- CE Certified to level 1



Productnr.	Product	Size	
740-201101100	Black	S – 4XL	
SEK / NOK	DKK	€	GBP
695,00	499,00	65,00	62,00

Cobra **New!**

- High-quality leather mix
- 100% Polyester lining
- Reinforced on the hand palm
- Hard shell knuckle protection
- Adjustable velcro closure
- Adjustable cuff
- CE Certified to level 1



Productnr.	Product	Size	
740-181101100	Black	S – 4XL	
SEK / NOK	DKK	€	GBP
895,00	659,00	89,00	85,00



MID SEASON GLOVES

Estes **New!**



- 100% Supple cow leather
- 100% Polyester lining
- Reinforced on the hand palm
- Hard shell knuckle protection
- Hipora membrane
- Thinsulate TM lining
- Windproof, waterproof and breathable
- Adjustable velcro closure
- Stretch at cuff
- Touch screen finger
- CE Certified to level 1

Productnr.	Product	Size	
740-201102100	Black	S - 4XL	
SEK / NOK	DKK	€	GBP
749,00	549,00	69,00	66,00

Urban **New!**



- 100% Supple cow leather
- 100% Polyester lining
- Reinforced on the hand palm
- Hipora membrane
- Windproof, waterproof and breathable
- Adjustable velcro closure
- Stretch at cuff
- CE Certified to level 1

Productnr.	Product	Size	
740-171104100	Black	XS-4XL	
740-1711021000	Brown	XS-4XL	
SEK / NOK	DKK	€	GBP
495,00	359,00	49,00	45,00

Sting **New!**



- 100% Supple cow leather
- 100% Polyester lining
- Reinforced on the hand palm
- Hard shell knuckle protection
- Hipora membrane
- Double adjustable velcro closure
- CE Certified to level 1

Productnr.	Product	Size	
740-171103100	Black	XS - 4XL	
SEK / NOK	DKK	€	GBP
455,00	339,00	45,00	43,00

Como kids **New!**



- 100% Nylon
- 100% Polyester
- Water-, windproof and breathable
- Adjustable velcro closure
- Stretch at cuff
- Reflective elements
- CE Certified to level 1

Productnr.	Product	Size	
740-171202100	black	2-5	
SEK / NOK	DKK	€	GBP
295,00	219,00	29,00	28,00

Diversion **New!**



- 100% Supple leather
- 100% Polyester lining
- Reinforced on the hand palm
- Water-, windproof and breathable
- Adjustable velcro closure
- Stretch at cuff
- Touch screen finger
- CE Certified to level 1

Productnr.	Product	Size	
740-171201100	Black	S - 4XL	
SEK / NOK	DKK	€	GBP
565,00	399,00	55,00	49,00

New!

Rain Overgloves



Productnr.	Product	Size	
740-211303100	Rain overgloves	-	
SEK / NOK	DKK	€	GBP
169,00	119,00	15,95	15,00

WINTER GLOVES

Gerlos **New!**

- 100% Polyester
- 100% Polyester lining
- Reinforced on the hand palm
- Hipora membrane
- Water-, windproof and breathable
- Stretch closure
- Reflective elements
- CE Certified to level 1



Productnr.	Product	Size	
740-161101100	Black	S - 4XL	
SEK / NOK	DKK	€	GBP
295,00	219,00	29,00	28,00

Yukon **New!**

- Mix of leather and softshell
- 100% Polyester lining
- Reinforced on the hand palm
- Hard shell knuckle protection
- Hipora membrane
- Thinsulate TM lining
- Water-, windproof and breathable
- Adjustable velcro closure
- Stretch at cuff
- Touch screen finger
- CE Certified to level 1



Productnr.	Product	Size	
740-201201100	Black	S - 4XL	
SEK / NOK	DKK	€	GBP
795,00	579,00	79,00	75,00

New!

Full skin Underglove

- Super roubaix material
- Retains warmth
- Moisture wicking and breathable
- Elastic
- Perfect under layer



Productnr.	Product	Size	
740-171101100	Black	XS - 4XL	
SEK / NOK	DKK	€	GBP
99,00	69,00	9,95	9,00

Kiruna II **New!**

- Polyester / cow leather mix
- 100% Polyester lining
- Reinforced on the hand palm
- Hipora membrane
- Water-, windproof and breathable
- Adjustable velcro closure
- stretch cord closure at wrist
- Reflective elements
- CE Certified to level 1



Productnr.	Product	Size	
740-161201100	Black	XS - 4XL	
SEK / NOK	DKK	€	GBP
459,00	339,00	45,00	39,00

Blizzard **New!**

- 100% impregnated Nylon (500d)
- 100% Polyester thermo lining
- Reinforced on the hand palm
- Hipora membrane
- Water-, windproof and breathable
- Stretch closure
- Stretch cord closure at wrist
- Reflective elements
- CE Certified to level 1



Productnr.	Product	Size	
740-161202100	Black	S - 4XL	
SEK / NOK	DKK	€	GBP
595,00	439,00	59,00	55,00

Freeze **New!**

- 100% impregnated Nylon (500d)
- 100% Polyester thermo lining
- Reinforced on the hand palm
- Hard shell knuckle protection
- Hipora membrane
- Water-, windproof and breathable
- Stretch closure
- Stretch cord closure at wrist
- Extra long cuff with zipper
- Reflective elements
- CE Certified to level 1



Productnr.	Product	Size	
740-171203100	Black	S - 4XL	
SEK / NOK	DKK	€	GBP
749,00	549,00	69,00	66,00

Black Betty WP Lady Leatherglove

- Genuine goatskin leather
- Excellent abrasion resistance
- Double sewing on palm side



Productnr.	Color	Size	
534-8026	Black	XS-XL	
SEK / NOK	DKK	€	GBP
565,00	424,00	54,00	38,00

Glove Tourer Junior

- Waterproof membrane
- Elasticated softshell fabric
- Palm side is reinforced abrasion resistant leather
- Protective panels on knuckles
- Pre-curved fingers and palm
- Accordion leather stretch inserts on fingers
- Adjustable velcro strap on cuff



Productnr.	Color	Size	
534-210015	Black	XS-XL	
SEK / NOK	DKK	€	GBP
525,00	394,00	49,00	36,00

Bad Boy Leatherglove

- Perforated goat skin for great look
- Reinforced leather palm
- Integrated knuckle and finger armor for protection
- Velcro wrist closure



Productnr.	Color	Size	
534-8011	Black	XS-4XL	
SEK / NOK	DKK	€	GBP
525,00	394,00	49,00	36,00

Leatherglove Union

- CE EN 13594:2015 approved motorcycle gloves.
- Genuine, soft leather.
- Thin construction allows for an excellent feel to the handlebars.
- Strike protectors for your knuckles.
- Doubled up leather at the palms.
- Index and thumb fingers come with touchscreen compatible material.
- Flexible wrist.
- Zipper & push-button closure.



Productnr.	Color	Size	
534-202040	Black	XS-4XL	
534-202041	Brown	XS-4XL	
SEK / NOK	DKK	€	GBP
695,00	522,00	69,00	47,00

Magister Leatherglove

- Supple leather construction throughout
- Waterproof and breathable membrane
- Thermal insulation
- Reinforced leather palm
- Long, wide gauntlet cuff
- Expansion gussets to improve overall flexibility
- Leather closure strap on wrist



Productnr.	Color	Size	
534-8013	Black	XS-4XL	
SEK / NOK	DKK	€	GBP
625,00	469,00	59,00	42,00

Diamond WP Lady Leatherglove

- Genuine supple leather
- Excellent abrasion resistance
- Sterch inserts improve the comfort
- Double sewing on palm side
- Lovely neprone cuff



Productnr.	Color	Size	
534-8024	Black/white	XS-XL	
534-8025	Black/pink	XS-XL	
SEK / NOK	DKK	€	GBP
565,00	424,00	54,00	38,00

Challenger summer edition

- Abrasion resistant drum-dyed leather
- Molded knuckle protection
- Protective finger and wrist panels
- Pre-curved palm and fingers for form-fitting comfort



Productnr.	Color	Size	
534-8046	Black	S-XL	
SEK / NOK	DKK	€	GBP
695,00	522,00	69,00	47,00

Size	XXS	XS	S	M	L	XL	XXL
Size code	-00	-0	-1	-2	-3	-4	-5

GS 200 WP Glove

- Waterproof membrane
- Elasticated softshell fabric
- Palm side is reinforced abrasion resistant leather
- Protective on knuckles
- Pre-curved fingers and palm
- Accordion leather stretch inserts on fingers
- Adjustable velcro strap on cuff
- Smartphone touch in forefinger



Productnr.	Color	Size	
534-1966	Black/fluo	XS-4XL	
SEK / NOK	DKK	€	GBP
595,00	447,00	59,00	49,00

Adventure WP Glove

- Waterproof membrane
- Elasticated softshell fabric
- Palm side is reinforced abrasion resistant leather
- Protective panels on knuckles
- Pre-curved fingers and palm
- Accordion leather stretch inserts on fingers
- Adjustable velcro strap on cuff
- Smartphone touch in forefinger



Productnr.	Color	Size	
534-1968	Black	XS-4XL	
SEK / NOK	DKK	€	GBP
625,00	469,00	59,00	42,00

Hammer Glove

Features:

- CE EN 13594:2015 approved motorcycle gloves.
- Combination of polyester-fabric, amara faux-leather and genuine leather.
- Soft construction allows for an excellent feel to the handlebars.
- Strike protectors for your knuckles and fingers.
- Doubled up amara-leather at the palms.
- Index and thumb fingers come with touchscreen compatible material.
- Velcro closure.



Productnr.	Color	Size	
534-1978	Black	XS-3XL	
534-1979	Black/yellow	XS-3XL	
534-1980	Black/white	XS-3XL	
SEK / NOK	DKK	€	GBP
595,00	447,00	59,00	40,00

Challenger EVO WP Leatherglove

- Abrasion resistant drum-dyed leather
- Double leather on palm side for abrasion resistance
- Waterproof and breathable membrane between leather and lining
- Molded knuckle protection
- Protective finger and wrist panels
- Pre-curved palm and fingers for form-fitting comfort
- Stretch panels on finger
- Large glove entry with velcro closure flap
- Soft interior lining



Productnr.	Color	Size	
534-8034	Black	XS-4XL	
SEK / NOK	DKK	€	GBP
825,00	619,00	75,00	56,00

Milanese WP Glove

- Heavy Duty nylon shell
- Leather on palm side
- Accordion panels improve fit
- Vlocro closer on wrist
- Smart phone sensor in forefinger



Productnr.	Color	Size	
534-1975	Black/white	XS-XL	
SEK / NOK	DKK	€	GBP
525,00	394,00	49,00	36,00



COUNTRY AVAILABILITY

NORWAY SWEDEN FINLAND DENMARK BALTICS BENELUX GERMANY UK IRELAND SPAIN CZECH REPUBLIC ROMANIA SLOVAKIA



FIVE: Our name rings out loud and clear, since our mission is to protect hands (and the FIVE fingers that come with it...) during activities that require high-performance technical gloves, such as riding a two-wheeled vehicle. For over fifteen years now, we've been helping riders enhance their enjoyment at the handlebar, while protecting hands from injury in case of a fall, by equipping millions of motorcycle enthusiasts around the world. **Gloves are an item designed for safety, but also for comfort.**

RACING

RFX Race

- Full-grain cowhide construction (topside) for durability/full-grain goatskin (palm) for suppleness
- Ventilated TPU metacarpal-knuckle protective shells
- Protective Carbon palm slider shell
- Palm reinforcement in Digital Pittards® leather
- Thenar muscle (palm) reinforcement with a Superfabric® patch
- Internal Kevlar® lining
- Outer stitching on the fingers
- Carbon protective shell on the forearm
- Stretch Kevlar comfort panel (topside)
- Dual closure system
- V-Five Signature element (the inside of the index and middle fingers on the left hand are in red)

Productnr.	Color	Size	€	Sek	NOK	DKK
661-21041	Black	S-3XL	475,00	4 895,00	4 895,00	3592,00
661-21042	White	S-3XL	475,00	4 895,00	4 895,00	3592,00

Size	XXS	XS	S	M	L	XL	XXL
Size code	-00	-0	-1	-2	-3	-4	-5



661-21041

661-21042

RFX1



- Full-grain cowhide construction (topside) for durability/full-grain goatskin (palm) for suppleness
- Ventilated TPU metacarpal-knuckle protective shells
- Protective Carbon palm slider shell
- Palm reinforcement in Digital Pittards® leather
- Thenar muscle (palm) reinforcement with a Superfabric® patch
- Internal Kevlar® lining
- Carbon protective shell on the forearm
- Stretch Kevlar comfort panel (topside)
- Dual closure system
- V-Five Signature element (the inside of the index and middle fingers on the left hand are in red)

Productnr.	Color	Size	€	Sek	NOK	DKK
661-8009	Black	S-2XL	235,00	2 395,00	2 395,00	1 797,00



RFX2 Airflow

- Full-grain cowhide construction (topside) for durability and 3D large-cell mesh for ventilation/full-grain goatskin (palm) for suppleness.
- Ventilated TPU metacarpal-knuckle protective shells TPR palm slider hypothenar muscle protective shell.
- Palm reinforcement in perforated Clarino® leather.
- Outer stitching on the fingers.
- Forearm protection with leather panel and TPR logo.
- Leather accordion comfort panels.
- Dual closure system V-Five Signature element (inside of the index and middle fingers on the left hand in red).

Productnr.	Color	Size	€	Sek	NOK	DKK
661-21011	Black	M-3XL	179,00	1 799,00	1 799,00	1 350,00

RFX3



- Full-grain goatskin construction (topside and palm) for suppleness
- Ventilated TPU metacarpal-knuckle protective shells
- TPR palm slider hypothenar muscle protective shell
- Palm reinforcement in perforated Clarino® leather
- Forearm protection with leather panel and 3D TPR logo
- Leather accordion comfort panels
- Dual closure system

Productnr.	Color	Size	€	Sek	NOK	DKK
661-8001	Black/White	XS-2XL	149,00	1 495,00	1 495,00	1 122,00

RFX4 Woman's

- Full-grain goatskin construction (topside and palm) for suppleness.
- PU metacarpal-knuckle "carbon look" protective shells.
- TPR palm slider hypothenar muscle protective shell.
- Palm reinforcement in perforated synthetic leather.
- Forearm protection with leather panel.
- Closure system with a Velcro tab and elastic cuff.

Productnr.	Color	Size	€	Sek	NOK	DKK
661-18507	Woman Black/purple	XS-XL	99,00	995,00	995,00	747,00





RFX4 Evo **New!**

Productnr.	Color	Size	
661-220003	Black	S - 3XL	
€	Sek	NOK	DKK
119,00	1 195,00	1 195,00	897,00



RFX Sport Airflow **New!**

Productnr.	Color	Size	
661-220006	Black	XS - 3XL	
€	Sek	NOK	DKK
99,00	995,00	995,00	747,00



RS3 Evo **New!**

Productnr.	Color	Size	€	Sek	NOK	DKK
661-220012	Black	XS - 3XL	52,00	525,00	525,00	394,00
661-220014	Black/Red	XS - 3XL	52,00	525,00	525,00	394,00
661-220016	Black/White	XS - 3XL	52,00	525,00	525,00	394,00



RACING

WFX2 Evo WP **New!**

Productnr.	Color	Size	
661-220026	Black	XS - 3XL	
€	Sek	NOK	DKK
109,00	1 095,00	1 095,00	822,00



RS3 Evo Woman's **New!**

Productnr.	Color	Size	
661-220017	Graphic Boreal	XS - XL	
€	Sek	NOK	DKK
55,00	550,00	550,00	413,00



RS3 Evo Kid **New!**

Productnr.	Color	Size	
661-220015	Black/White	XS - XL	
€	Sek	NOK	DKK
52,00	525,00	525,00	394,00



Five HG1 Batteri

Productnr.	€	Sek	NOK	DKK
661-4446-80	59,00	590,00	590,00	443,00





COUNTRY AVAILABILITY

NORWAY SWEDEN FINLAND DENMARK BALTICS BENELUX GERMANY UK IRELAND SPAIN CZECH REPUBLIC ROMANIA SLOVAKIA

OFF-ROAD

Five Glove E2

- Topside: Mixed construction, with ventilated mesh on the inner side/extra-tough 4-way-stretch polyester on the outside / Palm: AX Suede® Durango / hypothenar and control contact-point reinforcement in synthetic leather / 2 mm foam rubber reinforcements on the palms / 3 mm foam rubber pads on the thumbs.
- Dual ERGO PROTECH® protective shells in soft TPR, virtually undetectable.
- Mini-protective shells in TPR on the fingers + 3 mm foam rubber reinforcements on the ring and little fingers.
- 5 TPR Sonic heat-sealed protective logo.



Glove Neo

- Neoprene™ construction (topside) / Clarino® (palm).
- Fourchettes (finger contours) in 2.2 Mesh™ for improved airflow.
- Internal hypothenar muscle and palm reinforcements.
- Gel insert on the thumbs.
- Clarino® fourchettes (finger contours).
- Closure system with TPR + Velcro tab and on-off pull tab.

Productnr.	Color	Size	
661-21030	Black	S - 3XL	
€	Sek	NOK	DKK
48,00	495,00	495,00	372,00

Productnr.	Color	Size	€	Sek	NOK	DKK
661-21004	Black	S - 3XL	75,00	750,00	750,00	563,00





STREET

Five Glove SF2

- Full-grain cowhide construction (topside) for durability / Full-grain goatskin (palm) for suppleness.
- Ventilated TPU metacarpal-knuckle protective shells.
- Protective TPR palm slider shell.
- Palm reinforcement in perforated synthetic leather.
- Thenar muscle (palm) reinforcement with foam patch underneath the leather.
- Outer stitching on the fingers.
- Forearm protection with foam patch underneath the leather.
- Stretch Cordura comfort panel.
- Closure system with TPR tab + Velcro and leather on-off pull tab.



Productnr.	Color	Size	€	Sek	NOK	DKK
661-21048	Black	S - 3XL	135,00	1 350,00	1 350,00	1 013,00

Sport City

- Full-grain cowhide construction (topside) for durability, perforated for ventilation/full-grain goatskin (palm) for suppleness
- One-piece PU metacarpal-knuckle and knuckle protective shells, underneath the leather
- Protective PVC palm slider
- Palm reinforcement in perforated digital synthetic leather
- Leather accordion comfort gussets
- Closure system with leather tab + press-stud and leather on-off pull tab
- TouchScreen™ system (thumb and index finger) for touch-screen handling



Productnr.	Color	Size	€	Sek	NOK	DKK
661-5042	Brown	XS - 3XL	99,00	995,00	995,00	747,00

Sport City Woman

- Full-grain cowhide construction (topside) for durability, perforated for ventilation/full-grain goatskin (palm) for suppleness
- One-piece PU metacarpal-knuckle and knuckle protective shells, underneath the leather
- Protective PVC palm slider shell
- Palm reinforcement in perforated digital synthetic leather
- Leather accordion comfort gussets
- Closure system with zipper and leather on-off pull tab
- TouchScreen™ system (thumb and index finger) for touch-screen handling
- Shape and size adapted to the feminine form.



Productnr.	Color	Size	€	Sek	NOK	DKK
661-5046	Black	S-XL	99,00	995,00	995,00	747,00

Stunt Evo Replica Scull

- Sublimated Polymesh fabric construction (topside) / Full-grain goatskin for suppleness, and siliconed Clarino® for grip (palm).
- Ventilated TPU metacarpal-knuckle and knuckle protective shells
- Protective Carbon/TPR palm slider
- Palm reinforcement in perforated Clarino®
- Airprene and 4-Way Spandex™ cuff
- 4-Way Spandex™ comfort panels
- Closure system with tab + Velcro and Clarino® on-off pull tab
- TouchScreen™ system (thumb and index finger) for touch-screen handling



Productnr.	Color	Size	€	Sek	NOK	DKK
661-21050	Black	S - 3XL	95,00	950,00	950,00	713,00

Five Glove SF3

- Full-grain cowhide construction (topside) for durability and Airmesh fabric for ventilation/full-grain goatskin (palm) for suppleness
- Ventilated TPU metacarpal-knuckle protective shells
- Protective TPR palm slider shell
- Palm reinforcement in perforated synthetic leather
- Airprene cuff
- 4-Way Spandex™ comfort panels (topside)
- Closure system with TPR tab + Velcro and on-off pull tab



Productnr.	Color	Size	€	Sek	NOK	DKK
661-8005	Black	XS - 2XL	99,00	999,00	999,00	750,00

Stunt Evo Replica Woman

- Sublimated Polymesh fabric construction (topside), full-grain goatskin for suppleness, and siliconed Clarino® for grip (palm)
- Ventilated TPU metacarpal-knuckle and knuckle protective shells
- Protective Carbon/TPR palm slider
- Palm reinforcement in perforated Clarino®
- Airprene and 4-way Spandex™ cuff
- 4-Way Spandex™ comfort panels
- Closure system with tab + Velcro and Clarino® on-off pull tab
- TouchScreen™ system (thumb and index finger) for touch-screen handling
- Shape and size adapted to the feminine form.



Productnr.	Color	Size	€	Sek	NOK	DKK
661-21058	Pink	XS - XL	95,00	950,00	950,00	713,00



STREET

Stunt Evo

- 4-Way Spandex™ fabric construction (topside) for elasticity/full-grain goatskin (palm) for suppleness, and siliconed Clarino® for grip (palm)
- Ventilated TPU metacarpal-knuckle and knuckle protective shells
- Protective Carbon/TPR palm slider
- Palm reinforcement in perforated Clarino®
- Airprene and 4-Way Spandex™ cuff
- Closure system with tab + Velcro and Clarino® on-off pull tab
- TouchScreen™ system (thumb and index finger) for touch-screen handling



Productnr.	Color	Size	€	Sek	NOK	DKK
661-21053	Black	S - 3XL	95,00	950,00	950,00	713,00

Five GloveGlobe Racer

- Polymesh™ construction (topside) for comfort/synthetic leather (palm) for durability
- One-piece PU metacarpal-knuckle and knuckle protection underneath the fabric
- TPR protective palm slider shell
- Synthetic leather hypothenar muscle reinforcement
- Lycra® fourchettes for optimal fit
- Airprene cuff for adjustment, comfort, and ventilation
- Closure system with TPR tab + Velcro and synthetic leather on-off pull tab



Productnr.	Color	Size	€	Sek	NOK	DKK
661-21057	Black	S - 3XL	39,00	395,00	395,00	297,00

Five Glove Globe

- Polymesh™ construction (topside) for comfort/synthetic leather (palm) for durability
- One-piece PU metacarpal-knuckle and knuckle protection underneath the fabric
- TPR protective palm slider shell
- Synthetic leather hypothenar muscle reinforcement
- Lycra® fourchettes for optimal fit
- Airprene cuff for adjustment, comfort, and ventilation
- Closure system with TPR tab + Velcro and synthetic leather on-off pull tab



Productnr.	Color	Size	€	Sek	NOK	DKK
661-21054	Black	S - 3XL	39,00	395,00	395,00	297,00

TRAIL/ADVENTURE

Size	XXS	XS	S	M	L	XL	XXL
Size code	-00	-0	-1	-2	-3	-4	-5

TFX3

A ventilated version of the TFX3, the TFX3 Airflow qualifies as a small, short, lightweight and thus, non-bulky glove that's perfect for all types of road trips or treks in dry, warm weather. It naturally echoes the characteristics of the TFX3, though with materials designed to optimize airflow. Both protective and comfortable, it also offers an adventurous look.



Productnr.	Color	Size	€	Sek	NOK	DKK
661-21019	Black	S - 3XL	95,00	995,00	995,00	747,00

TFX3 Airflow

A ventilated version of the TFX3, the TFX3 Airflow qualifies as a small, short, lightweight and thus, non-bulky glove that's perfect for all types of road trips or treks in dry, warm weather. It naturally echoes the characteristics of the TFX3, though with materials designed to optimize airflow. Both protective and comfortable, it also offers an adventurous look.



Productnr.	Color	Size	€	Sek	NOK	DKK
661-21022	Black	S - 3XL	85,00	899,00	899,00	675,00

Five Glove TFX4

- Mixed stretch, water-repellent fabric and 4-way Spandex construction (topside).
- Synthetic leather palm.
- Dual soft-TPR ErgoProtect metacarpophalangeal protective shell.
- Wide Kevlar® reinforcement, from the base of the hand all the way up to the hypothenar.
- Velcro® closure tab and base of the thumb in Airprene® fabric, offering both support and ventilation. Lycra®-style fourchettes (between the fingers).
- Touch Screen system (on the index finger) for handling electronic device screens.
- Anti-slip silicone print on the index and middle fingers, for better grip on the controls.



Productnr.	Color	Size	€	Sek	NOK	DKK
661-21025	Black	S - 3XL	69,00	695,00	695,00	522,00



CUSTOM

Kansas

A highly anticipated new product, the Kansas stands out as our most protective custom glove. Featuring a one-piece metacarpal protective shell inserted underneath the leather, and several reinforcements on exposed zones, it offers extra comfort and exceptional adjustability and touch sensitivity on the controls, due to, among other elements, its outer stitching. Its countless details, comfort gussets and topstitching, double closure with a zipper and leather and Velcro flap, or its incredible level of finishing, make it a piece that leather lovers who want to look good will appreciate, without neglecting their safety.

Productnr.	Color	Size	€	Sek	NOK	DKK
661-18602	Black	XS - 3XL	89,00	895,00	895,00	672,00
661-18603	Vintage Brown	XS - 3XL	89,00	895,00	895,00	672,00



661-18602



661-18603

Mustang

This glove surprises us with its minimal esthetic and ultra-compact look, due to its super-short cuff. The perforated leather that its topside is made of, without seams nor additional insets, helps create the understated, classic look of this glove.



Productnr.	Color	Size
661-5045	Black	XS-3XL

€	Sek	NOK	DKK
69,00	695,00	695,00	522,00

Kansas Woman

- Total full-grain goatskin construction for suppleness (palm and topside), perforated for ventilation (topside).
- One-piece PU metacarpal-knuckle protective shell underneath the leather.
- Outer stitching on the fingers for optimal fit.
- Closure and adjustment system with zipper + Velcro tab and on-off pull tab.
- Leather accordion comfort panels on fingers and thumb.
- Accordion leather + Elastic cuff for greater comfort.
- Hypothenar muscle protection with full-grain cowhide reinforcement panel and memory foam featuring embossed logo.
- Touch Screen™ system on index finger for handling Touch Screens.
- Shape and size adapted to the feminine form.



Productnr.	Color	Size	€	Sek	NOK	DKK
661-21059	Burgandy Red	XS - XL	89,00	895,00	895,00	672,00

Colorado

When it comes to all things Custom, we often only remember the essentials, the basics of motorcycling: a chassis, an engine, the controls, and two wheels are all we need to be happy. The same thing applies to the Colorado. In other words, when less truly becomes more. Less panels, less stitching, less protective elements, for greater comfort and control sensitivity.



Productnr.	Color	Size	€	Sek	NOK	DKK
661-21032	Black	S - 3XL	69,00	699,00	699,00	525,00

Oklahoma

The current "Custom craze" is being fed by several different styles (the Café Racer, Bobber, Vintage, and Neo-Retro trends, among others), which end up blending to create something truly interesting. And so, we wanted to offer a glove that everyone would like, whatever your favorite influence(s) may be. Café racer fans who ride bikes inspired by '70s competitive motorcycles will appreciate the touch of racing-glove style: external stitching, a protective flap over the adjustment tab, protective cushioning over the knuckles.



Productnr.	Color	Size	€	Sek	NOK	DKK
661-21035	Black	M - 3XL	89,00	899,00	899,00	675,00



COUNTRY AVAILABILITY

NORWAY SWEDEN FINLAND DENMARK BALTICS BENELUX GERMANY UK IRELAND SPAIN CZECH REPUBLIC ROMANIA SLOVAKIA

ALL SEASON (Waterproof)

TFX1 Gore-Tex

- Topside: Water-repellent stretch and RipStop™ fabric construction for weatherproofing and comfort.
- Palm: full-grain goat leather for suppleness, and digitalized leather reinforcement at contact points for optimal grip in wet weather, and wide Superfabric® protective reinforcement that covers the thenar eminence and the hypothenar.
- GORE-TEX Grip™ breathable, weatherproof membrane molded to the lining on the palm side.
- FIVE ERGO PROTECH™ one-piece metacarpophalangeal protective shell in soft TPR.
- Memory-foam and TPR reinforcement on the back of the hand.
- Phalangeal protective elements in soft TPR on the index and middle fingers.
- Forearm protection with a thick, semi-soft TPR 3D shell.
- Anti-twist accordion strap between the little and ring fingers so your fingers don't get pulled apart if you fall (a FIVE innovation).
- Stretch V-shape and Velcro dual-construction closure system with gripper tab, one on the wrist and the other on the sleeve, for perfect fit.
- TouchScreen™ system (index finger and thumb) for handling electronic devices



Productnr.	Color	Size	€	Sek	NOK	DKK
661-21013	Black	S - 3XL	215,00	2 195,00	2 195,00	1 647,00
661-21015	Black/Fluo yellow	S - 3XL	215,00	2 195,00	2 195,00	1 647,00

WFX Prime Gore-Tex

With the WFX Prime, FIVE offers real innovation, introducing its first heat-sealed, seamless glove, for total weatherproofing. The construction of this premium winter glove has a truly modern feel. Our use of cutting-edge materials, such as Soft-Shell construction, a GORE-TEX Grip membrane, and Primaloft Gold ultra-high-performance, water-repellent thermal insulation has made for a weatherproof, warm winter glove that's light on bulk.



Productnr.	Color	Size	€	Sek	NOK	DKK
661-21029	Black	S-3XL	195,00	1 995,00	1 995,00	1 497,00

WFX Tech Gore-Tex

- Full-grain goatskin, nylon fabric, and neoprene construction (topside)/full-grain goatskin for suppleness (palm)
- Weatherproof internal GORE-TEX membrane
- Thinsulate™200 g thermal insulation
- PU metacarpal-knuckle and knuckle protective shells underneath the fabric and leather
- TPR protective palm slider shell
- Digital Pittards® leather palm reinforcement
- Dual closure system
- TouchScreen™ system (thumb and index finger) for handling touchscreen



Productnr.	Color	Size	€	Sek	NOK	DKK
661-20032	Black	S-3XL	155,00	1 595,00	1 595,00	1 197,00

Five Glove RFX WP

- Topside: Full-grain goat-leather and Cat-Eye fabric construction / Palm: Goat leather for extreme suppleness/PU digital palm and thumb reinforcement for grip/water-repellent stretch fabric
- 5_DRYTECH™ breathable, weatherproof membrane, partially bonded to the glove on the palm side
- Semi-rigid TPU Racing Cuff, emulating the RFX Race style
- ERGO PROTECH® one-piece carbon protective shell
- Mini-protective shells in soft TPE and comfort gussets on the index and middle fingers
- Hypothenar protective shell (palm slider) in TPR
- Dual closure system on the wrist and adjustable cuff with a Velcro® tab
- Anti-twist accordion band between the ring and little fingers so your fingers don't get pulled apart if you fall (a FIVE innovation)
- Touch Screen™ system for handling electronic devices (index finger).



Productnr.	Color	Size	€	Sek	NOK	DKK
661-21009	Black	S - 3XL	165,00	1 695,00	1 695,00	1 272,00
661-21010	Black/Fluo yellow	S - 3XL	165,00	1 695,00	1 695,00	1 272,00



ALL SEASON (Waterproof)

X-Rider WP

- Combined full-grain cowhide construction for durability and goatskin for suppleness (topside) / Goatskin and digital pittards leather for grip (palm).
- 5_DRYTECH breathable, weatherproof membrane.
- Thinsulate 70g lightweight thermal insulation.
- Forearm protection featuring a wide, semi-soft TPR shell.
- Visible one piece ERGO PROTECH® carbon look protective shell.
- External knuckle protection with memory foam underneath the leather.
- Carbon protective palm slider shell.
- Closure system with leather + Velcro® tab and leather on-off pull tab.
- Touch Screen system for handling Touch Screens without removing gloves.



Productnr.	Color	Size	
661-21028	Black/Fluo yellow	XS-3XL	
€	Sek	NOK	DKK
130,00	1 349,00	1 349,00	1 012,00

WFX City Gore-Tex

- Weatherproof, windproof Stretch Cordura® construction (topside)/full-grain goatskin for suppleness (palm)
- Weatherproof internal GORE-TEX membrane
- Thinsulate™200 g thermal insulation
- PU metacarpal-knuckle and knuckle protective shells underneath the fabric
- TPR protective palm slider shell
- Perforated goatskin palm reinforcement
- Dual closure system with leather + Velcro tab and weatherproof zipper



Productnr.	Color	Size	
661-20031	Black	S-3XL	
€	Sek	NOK	DKK
125,00	1 295,00	1 295,00	972,00

WFX Skin WP Woman

This winter city and suburban glove is mostly made of leather, along with a few fabric inserts for comfort. It's a top seller for FIVE! In its woman's version, beautiful topstitching gives it a quilted look, underlined by the subtle FIVE metal insignia. Its weatherproof, breathable Hipora® membrane and its Thinsulate™ 180 g lining perfectly insulate hands from the rain and the cold.



Productnr.	Color	Size	
661-5028	Black/White	S-XL	
€	Sek	NOK	DKK
109,00	1 095,00	1 095,00	822,00



Stockholm Gore-Tex

- Nylon windbreaker fabric (topside) / Full-grain goatskin (palm) construction.
- Internal weatherproof GORE-TEX membrane.
- Bemberg™ internal comfort lining.
- Thinsulate™ 150 g thermal insulation.
- PU metacarpal-knuckle protective shells underneath the nylon.
- TPR protective palm slider shell.
- Full-grain goatskin palm reinforcement.
- Cuff insulation with stretch ribbed fabric.
- Closure system with a leather and Velcro tab.
- Touch Screen™ system (on index finger) for handling Touch Screens without removing gloves.



Productnr.	Color	Size	
661-20030	Black	S-3XL	
€	Sek	NOK	DKK
115,00	1 195,00	1 195,00	897,00



WFX3 WP

FIVE quality is here, even at an "entry-level" price. This is what the WFX3 brings to the table. A comfortable glove for a user who wants something affordable, without sacrificing quality and efficiency, and who's looking for a warm, weatherproof glove for urban or suburban use.

Productnr.	Color	Size	€	Sek	NOK	DKK
661-18210	Black	XS-3XL	65,00	650,00	650,00	488,00
661-18211	Woman Black	XS-XL	65,00	650,00	650,00	488,00
661-18212	Junior Black	XS-XL	59,00	595,00	595,00	447,00



661-18210



661-18211



661-18212

Ride Tech V2 Top Long Sleeve

These ultra-lightweight base layers offer moisture-wicking and cooling comfort while their flatlock seams and a tubular construction provide a compression fit and unrestricted movement on the bike.



Productnr.		Size	Color	
696-4752521-13		XS/S (0), M/L (2), XL/2XL (4)	Black/Red	
€	Sek	NOK	DKK	
74,00	750,00	750,00	563,00	

Ride Tech V2 Top Short Sleeve

These ultra-lightweight base layers offer moisture-wicking and cooling comfort while their flatlock seams and a tubular construction provide a compression fit and unrestricted movement on the bike.



Productnr.		Size	Color	
696-4752721-13		XS/S (0), M/L (2), XL/2XL (4)	Black/Red	
€	Sek	NOK	DKK	
64,00	650,00	650,00	488,00	

Ride Tech V2 Pants

These ultra-lightweight base layers offer moisture-wicking and cooling comfort while their flatlock seams and a tubular construction provide a compression fit and unrestricted movement on the bike.

Productnr.		Size	Color	
696-4752621-13		XS/S (0), M/L (2), XL/2XL (4)	Black/Red	
€	Sek	NOK	DKK	
69,00	695,00	695,00	522,00	



Briefs

697-1210-25003



697-1210-25001



Productnr.	Size	Product	€	Sek	NOK	DKK
697-1210-25001	S-XL	Wool/black	20,00	195,00	214,00	147,00
697-1210-25003	S-XL	Black Polyester	20,00	195,00	214,00	147,00

Socks high



Productnr.		Size	Color	
696-4701015-311		S/M, L/XL	Black	
€	Sek	NOK	DKK	
34,00	349,00	349,00	262,00	

Baselayer Ride Tech Lite 1-pcs

Design for warm weather riding and to prevent the build-up of heat and sweat

Productnr	Size	Color	
696-4752420-2	XS/S, M/L, XL/2XL	Black/Red	
€	Sek	NOK	DKK
123,00	1 250,00	1 250,00	938,00



Socks Road Racing

Productnr.	Size	Color	
696-4703011-30	S/M, L/XL	black/red/white	
€	Sek	NOK	DKK
19,00	189,00	189,00	142,00

Alpinestars' Short Racing Road Socks have been developed for the street rider who demands excellent fit and feel. The socks are purposely designed to work with Alpinestars' low cut road boots.



Socks MX Plus-2 Junior

Productnr.	Size	Color	
696-4741920-707	L/2XL	Blue	
€	Sek	NOK	DKK
17,00	195,00	195,00	147,00



Baselayer Ride Tech Winter

Dual density layers provide extra moisture wicking to keep the body comfortable.

Productnr.	Size	Product	€	Sek	NOK	DKK
696-4752117-106	XS/S, M/L, XL/2XL	Jersey Black	93,00	949,00	949,00	712,00
696-4752217-106	XS/S, M/L, XL/2XL	Pants Black	88,00	895,00	895,00	672,00



Jacket AMT New! Thermal Liner

Made of technical lightweight 3L membrane ripstop chassis, with a stretch omega shape of Artic fleece in the high flex zones that extend along the side of the torso to the upper back and connected to the inner sleeves.

Highly insulated with 100g Primaloft® on body and 80g Primaloft® on sleeves -to keep riders warm and regulate thermal comfort, while at the same time being compact, highly flexible and keeping water and moisture out.

The jacket sports 2 zippered external pockets and 2 internal mesh pockets to provide the best level of functional use and practicality for the motorcycle rider.

The AMT Thermal Jacket is warm, easily packable, comfortable has a Modern sleek style. Whether for a long or short ride on the bike, the AMT Thermal Jacket is made to ensure the best riding experience for those colder days and winter weather conditions.



Productnr.	Size	Color	
696-4753822-10	S-3XL	Black	
€	Sek	NOK	DKK
165,00	1 695,00	1 876,00	1 272,00

Touring socks

Productnr.	Size	Color	
696-470408-20	S/M, L/XXL	White	
€	Sek	NOK	DKK
29,00	295,00	325,00	222,00



Tornado rainjacket **New!**

- 100% Polyester
- 100% Polyester inner lining
- Water- and windproof
- Collar with velcro closure
- Stretch band in the waist
- Waist cord
- Napoleon pocket behind the front flap
- Various reflective elements



Productnr.	Product	Size	
740-170603650	Black / Fluor yellow	S - 6XL	
SEK / NOK	DKK	€	GBP
399,00	299,00	39,00	37,00

Tornado **New!** raintrouser

- 100% Polyester
- 100% Polyester inner lining
- Water- and windproof
- Waistband made of extra strong elastic material
- Easily adjustable trouser legs
- Various reflective elements



Productnr.	Product	Size	
740-170801100	Black / Fluor yellow	S - 6XL	
SEK / NOK	DKK	€	GBP
359,00	269,00	35,00	35,00

Tornado Rainsuit **New!**

- 100% Polyester
- 100% Polyester inner lining
- Water- and windproof
- Collar with velcro closure
- Diagonal zipper
- Stretch band in the waist
- Various reflective elements



Productnr.	Product	Size	
740-170601650	Black / Fluor yellow	S - 6XL	
SEK / NOK	DKK	€	GBP
595,00	439,00	59,00	55,00

Fluo Rainjacket **New!**

- 100% Polyester
- Water- and windproof
- Adjustable cuffs
- Waist cord
- Reflective GC logo



Productnr.	Product	Size	
740-170602650	Fluo yellow	XS - 6XL	
SEK / NOK	DKK	€	GBP
295,00	219,00	29,00	29,00

Membrane jacket **New!**

- Replacement Reissa® (5K/5K) water-, windproof and breathable membrane jacket
- Mesh lining
- Napoleon pocket
- Rain gutter behind the zip
- Elastic cord



Productnr.	Product	Size	
740-170604100	Black	S - 4XL	
SEK / NOK	DKK	€	GBP
595,00	439,00	59,00	55,00

Stretch reflection vest **New!**

- 100% Polyester / Stretch
- Regular fit
- Mesh lining
- Various reflective elements
- YKK zipper



Productnr.	Product	Size	
740-161301650	Fluor yellow	S - 6XL	
SEK / NOK	DKK	€	GBP
399,00	299,00	39,00	39,00

New! Raincover



Productnr.	Product	Size	
740-171301650	fluor yellow (universal)	-	
SEK / NOK	DKK	€	GBP
99,00	69,00	9,95	9,00

New! Rain overboots



Productnr.	Product	Size	
740-211306100	Rain Overboots	-	
SEK / NOK	DKK	€	GBP
189,00	139,00	18,95	18,00

CALGARY II **New!**

- 600D Polyester
- Reissa® (5K/5K) water-, windproof and breathable membrane
- Taped seams
- Stretch on the upper legs
- Collar with velcro closure
- YKK zipper
- 600D thermo lining
- Adjustable at the waist and sleeves
- 2 outer pockets and 2 inner pockets
- GC logo on the chest, sleeves and back
- Various reflective elements
- EN1621-1:2012 protectors at the elbows and shoulders
- CE Certified to class A



3M Scotchlite™
Reflective Material

Productnr.	Product	Size	
740-170605650	Fluor yellow	M - 4XL	
SEK / NOK	DKK	€	GBP
2 995,00	2 199,00	299,00	269,00

Kids Jacket New!

- 100% Polyester
- Water-resistant
- Collar with velcro closure
- Thermo lining
- Extendable sleeves
- Adjustable at the waist
- 2 outer pockets, 1 inner pockets and 1 Napoleon pocket
- GC Kids on the Road print on the back
- EN1621-1:2012 protectors at the elbows and shoulders
- CE Certified to class B



Productnr.	Product	Size		
740-171401200	Grey	116 - 176		
740-171402650	Fluor yellow	116 - 176		
SEK / NOK	DKK	€	GBP	
995,00	699,00	99,00	89,00	

Kids Trouser New!

- 100% Polyester
- Water-resistant
- Regular fit
- Zip and velcro closure
- Polyester lining
- Removable thermo lining
- Adjustable braces
- Scotchlite reflection stripes
- Removable knee protectors
- Reinforced on the knee and seat area
- EN1621-1:2012 knee protectors
- CE Certified to class B



Productnr.	Product	Size		
740-171501100	Black	116 - 176		
SEK / NOK	DKK	€	GBP	
895,00	649,00	89,00	79,00	



Custom Windproof

Fitted hood that protects you in action. The top of the head is fitted with Coolmax mesh that efficiently wicks moisture. The mesh includes Lycra so it retains its form well. The neck protected with windproof special knit. All seams are flat felled seams so the product is comfortable to wear—it won't chafe or rub your skin. Wash at 40 °C.

Productnr.	Color	Size	€	Sek	NOK	DKK
580-1919	Black	S-XL	42,90	429,00	429,00	325,00



Tundra

Fitted hood that protects efficiently in action. The top of the head is fitted with Coolmax mesh that efficiently wicks moisture. The mesh includes Lycra so it retains its form well. The face and neck have wind and waterproof double layer special knit with an internal layer of warm fleece. All seams are flat felled seams so the product is comfortable to wear—it won't chafe or rub your skin. Wash at 40 °C.

Productnr.	Color	Size	€	Sek	NOK	DKK
580-1912	Black	2XS-XL	46,90	469,00	469,00	355,00



Windproof Muffler

Windproof muffler for when the going gets tough. The neck part is made of Polartec Powerstretch Pro material with an internal layer of moisture-wicking fleece and an external layer of polyester that does not accumulate lint. A double layer windproof special knit protects the chest and the neck. All seams are flat felled seams so the product is comfortable to wear—it won't chafe or rub your skin. Wash at 40 °C.

Productnr.	Color	Size	€	Sek	NOK	DKK
580-1914	Black	XS-XL	46,90	469,00	469,00	355,00



Racing

Fitted hood that protects you in action. The top of the head is fitted with Coolmax mesh that efficiently wicks moisture. The mesh includes Lycra so it retains its form well. The neck protected with windproof special knit. All seams are flat felled seams so the product is comfortable to wear—it won't chafe or rub your skin. Wash at 40 °C.

Productnr.	Color	Size	€	Sek	NOK	DKK
580-1911	Black	2XS-XL	42,90	429,00	429,00	325,00



Power

Fitted hood that protects you in action. The top of the head is fitted with Coolmax mesh that efficiently wicks moisture. The mesh includes Lycra so it retains its form well. The neck is protected with windproof and warm double layer special knit. All seams are flat felled seams so the product is comfortable to wear—it won't chafe or rub your skin. Wash at 40 °C.

Productnr.	Color	Size	€	Sek	NOK	DKK
580-1913	Black	2XS-XL	46,90	469,00	469,00	355,00



MERINO Commandohood

The commando-style merino hood designed for winter use protects your nose and cheekbones. The knitted fabric has a double layer structure with an inner layer of polypropylene that efficiently wicks moisture from your skin and an external heat-binding layer of merino wool that has gone through SuperWash and anti-moth treatments. All seams are flat felled seams so the product is comfortable to wear—it won't chafe or rub your skin. Machine wash at 40°C, preferably with detergent suitable for wool.

Productnr.	Color	Size	€	Sek	NOK	DKK
580-1910	Black	2XS-XL	34,90	349,00	349,00	264,00



T-Shirt Thermal Flex Mesh

Breathable T-shirt for every season and diverse purposes that efficiently wicks moisture.

Productnr.	Size	Color		
580-1902	2XS-4XL	Black		
€	Sek/NOK	GBP	DKK	
55,90	615,00	41,00	423,00	



Shirt Thermal Flex Mesh

A popular high-tech shirt for year-round use that balances temperature variations: Keeps you cool in the summer while insulating and warming in winter. The mesh structure that comes into contact with the skin retains the heat generated by the body and removes moisture from the mesh fabric. Very popular accessory eg. Very popular with hunters, motorcyclists and divers

Productnr.	Size	Color		
580-1900	2XS-4XL	Black		
€	Sek/NOK	GBP	DKK	
69,90	769,00	51,00	529,00	



Pants Thermal Flex Mesh

Svala Thermal Mesh Long Johns are perfect for summer and winter activities. When it is colder, it can be worn underneath a thermal layer in which case it wicks the moisture to the external clothing layer and creates a warming air layer on top of your skin.

Productnr.	Size	Color		
580-1901	2XS-4XL	Black		
€	Sek/NOK	GBP	DKK	
54,90	604,00	39,40	416,00	



Merinopants Slim Fit

Breathable and fitting long-legged bottoms suitable for layering for work and leisure.

Productnr.	Size	Color		
580-1907	2XS-4XL	Black		
€	Sek/ NOK	GBP	DKK	
74,90	824,00	54,00	567,00	



Merinopants Regular Fit

Breathable long-legged bottoms for layered clothing for work and leisure.

Productnr.	Size	Color		
580-1908	2XS-4XL	Black		
€	Sek/ NOK	GBP	DKK	
74,90	824,00	54,00	567,00	



Windproof Bermudapants

Windproof Bermuda shorts for when the going gets tough.

Productnr.	Size	Color		
580-1915	2XS-4XL	Black		
€	Sek/ NOK	GBP	DKK	
47,90	527,00	35,00	363,00	



Merino Boxer

Merino wool briefs with fly opening at the front.

Productnr.	Size	Color	
580-1909	2XS-4XL	Black	
€	Sek/NOK	GBP	DKK
44,90	494,00	33,00	340,00



Sock Thermal Active

Sports socks for all seasons that wick moisture.

Productnr.	Size	Color	
580-1903	2XS-4XL	Black	
€	Sek/NOK	GBP	DKK
15,90	175,00	12,00	121,00



Merino overall

Breathable and well-tailored coverall with a full-length two-way zipper in front. Technical double-layer stitching with an effective moisture-removing polypropylene inner layer and an outer heat-binding, SuperWash- and moth protection treated outer merino layer. All seams are flat seams, which makes the product very comfortable - doesn't press or abrade the skin. Machine wash in 40 degrees, preferably with wool-suitable detergent.

Productnr.	Size	Color	
580-1918	2XS-4XL	Black	
€	Sek/NOK	GBP	DKK
179,90	1 979,00	130,00	1 361,00



Merino O-Neck

Fitted shirt with long sleeves and an O-neckline.

Productnr.	Size	Color	
580-1906	2XS-4XL	Black	
€	Sek/NOK	GBP	DKK
89,90	989,00	65,00	680,00



Merino Zip-Neck

Layer with a shirt and bottoms is suitable for layering for work and leisure wear.

Productnr.	Size	Color	
580-1905	2XS-4XL	Black	
€	Sek/NOK	GBP	DKK
99,90	1099,00	72,00	756,00

PREMIUM UNDERWEAR

Halvarssons

UNISEX



WARM WOOL POLO

Technical long-sleeved base layer with zip neck

- MERINO WOOL
- 100 % Merino Wool construction
- Restores heat and transports moisture

Productnr.	Color	Size	
710-22130190	Gray	XS-3XL	
SEK / NOK	DKK	€	GBP
999,00	749,00	99,00	89,00



COMFORT SWEATER

Light weight technical long-sleeved wool base layer

- MERINO WOOL / OUTLAST®
- 61 % Merino Wool and 39 % Outlast® construction / Temperature regulating treatment / Restores heat and transports moisture

Productnr.	Color	Size	
710-22130397	Gray	XS-3XL	
SEK / NOK	DKK	€	GBP
899,00	679,00	89,00	79,00

WARM WOOL LONGS New!

Technical base layer long johns

- MERINO WOOL
- 100 % Merino Wool construction
- Restores heat and transports moisture



Productnr.	Color	Size	
710-22130290	Gray	XS-3XL	
SEK / NOK	DKK	€	GBP
849,00	639,00	84,00	74,00

COMFORT LONGS New!

Light weight technical wool base layer long johns

- MERINO WOOL / OUTLAST®
- 61 % Merino Wool and 39 % Outlast® construction / Temperature regulating treatment / Restores heat and transports moisture



Productnr.	Color	Size	
710-22130497	Gray	XS-3XL	
SEK / NOK	DKK	€	GBP
799,00	559,00	79,00	69,00

Halvarssons

PREMIUM UNDERWEAR

UNISEX



CORE-KNIT SWEATER

New!

Technical and light weight seamless base layer

- POLYAMIDE / POLYESTER KNIT
- Relaxed fit / Excellent moisture transporting property

Productnr.	Color	Size	
710-22130509	Blue	S-M / L-XL	
SEK / NOK	DKK	€	GBP
599,00	449,00	59,00	54,00



Productnr.	Color	Size	
710-21060590	Dark Grey	S-3XL	
SEK / NOK	DKK	€	GBP
1195,00	899,00	119,00	99,00

DALFORS

Knitted jacket with hood in a Herringbone structure

- TECH PE KNIT
- Made to wear as is or under an outer jacket / Good heat restoring properties



New!

CORE-KNIT LONGS

Technical and light weight seamless base layer

- POLYAMIDE / POLYESTER KNIT
- Relaxed fit / Excellent moisture transporting property

Productnr.	Color	Size	
710-22130609	Blue	S-M / L-XL	
SEK / NOK	DKK	€	GBP
499,00	379,00	49,00	44,00

New!

H Cool Sock

Long technical and light weight sock for summer 66% PA, 32% Coolmax, 2% Lycra



Productnr.	Size		
710-22130703	36-40 / 41-45		
SEK / NOK	DKK	€	GBP
139,00	104,00	13,90	13,90

New!

H Warm Sock

Long warm technical sock for lower temperatures 65% PA, 33% Wool, 2% Lycra



Productnr.	Size		
710-22130803	36-40 / 41-45		
SEK / NOK	DKK	€	GBP
149,00	109,00	14,90	14,90

PREMIUM UNDERWEAR

MEN / WOMEN



DJURMO

Technical fleece jacket for men

- TECH PE KNIT
- Perfect as a second layer / Good heat restoring properties

Productnr.	Color	Size	
710-21060690	Dark Grey	S-3XL	
SEK / NOK	DKK	€	GBP
795,00	599,00	79,00	74,00

DJURA

Technical fleece jacket for women

- TECH PE KNIT
- Perfect as a second layer / Good heat restoring properties

Productnr.	Color	Size (women)	
710-21050690	Dark Grey	S-2XL	
SEK / NOK	DKK	€	GBP
795,00	599,00	79,00	74,00

PREMIUM UNDERWEAR

UNISEX

ALFTA

Lightweight wadded second layer jacket

- WIND RESISTANT PE / PE INSULATION
- Made to wear as is or under our outer jackets



Productnr.	Color	Size	
710-21060790	Anthracite	S-3XL	
SEK / NOK	DKK	€	GBP
695,00	519,00	69,00	64,00

LEKSAND

Lightweight wadded second layer pants

- WIND RESISTANT PE / PE INSULATION
- ¾ length / Made to wear under our MC riding pants



Productnr.	Color	Size	
710-21060890	Anthracite	S-3XL	
SEK / NOK	DKK	€	GBP
595,00	449,00	59,00	54,00

PREMIUM UNDERWEAR

UNISEX

FLIP

- Full face mask
- NEOPRENE / PE SPANDEX
- Spandex and Neoprene construction / Generous opening for nose and mouth



Productnr.	Product	Size	
710-01250000	FLIP	S-M / L-XL	
SEK / NOK	DKK	€	GBP
169,00	129,00	15,00	16,00

NECK COLLAR

- High wind and waterproof neck collar
- THERMO REFLECTIVE PE
- Wind and waterproof in front / Breathable and elastic in back



Productnr.	Product	Size	
710-01240000	NECK COLLAR	One size	
SEK / NOK	DKK	€	GBP
249,00	189,00	24,90	24,00

NECK WARMER

- Wind and waterproof neck collar with Velcro adjustment
- HYDROBOLD PE ELASTANE / FLEECE LINING
- Wind and waterproof and breathable neck collar / Soft fleece lining / Velcro adjustment for perfect fit



New!

Productnr.	Color	Size	
710-22131500	Black	One size	
SEK / NOK	DKK	€	GBP
199,00	149,00	19,90	19,00

BRACES

New!

- Braces for pants
- STRONG ELASTIC BAND (38MM)
- Extra strong elastic braces with durable fastenings



Productnr.	Color	Size	
710-22130900	Black	One size	
SEK / NOK	DKK	€	GBP
249,00	189,00	24,00	19,00

Leather Belt

New!

- COW LEATHER
- Leather belt with metal features

SIZE

S = 94 CM / M = 109 CM / L = 124 CM

Productnr.	Color	Size	
710-22131000	Black		
710-22131030	Brown		
SEK / NOK	DKK	€	GBP
299,00	229,00	29,00	25,00

Waist Flex V2

New!

Adaptor to extend between jacket and trousers connecting zips

- HEAVY STRETCH KNIT
- Extension between jacket and pants waist zip



Productnr.	Size		
710-22131300	Men 80 CM Women 70 CM		
SEK / NOK	DKK	€	GBP
229,00	169,00	22,00	19,00

BIB V2

New!

Bib part to pants
330D PE TESLON

Adjustable braces / Large adjustable kidney belt fastening in front / Connects to pants with long connection zipper / Second connection zipper for connection to jacket

Productnr.	Size		
710-22131200	Men 80 CM Women 70 CM		
SEK / NOK	DKK	€	GBP
349,00	259,00	34,00	34,00

Waist Zip V2

New!

Adapter for connecting jeans to jacket

- FAUX LEATHER
- Zipper that is worn on a belt to connect trousers with jacket



Productnr.	Size		
710-22131100	Men 80 CM Women 70 CM		
SEK / NOK	DKK	€	GBP
199,00	149,00	19,00	19,00

DRY WIND SWEATER

Technical underwear
PA MESH / wind resistant

Moisture transporting and quick drying / Polyamide / Spandex

New!



Productnr.	Color	Size (unisex)	
720-22130304	Grey	XS-3XL	
SEK / NOK	DKK	€	GBP
499,00	369,00	49,00	44,00

DRY TEE

Technical underwear
PA MESH

Moisture transporting and quick drying / Polyamide / Spandex

New!



Productnr.	Color	Size (unisex)	
720-22130504	Grey	XS-3XL	
SEK / NOK	DKK	€	GBP
299,00	229,00	29,00	24,00

DRY SWEATER

Technical underwear
PA MESH

Moisture transporting and quick drying / Polyamide / Spandex

New!



Productnr.	Color	Size (unisex)	
720-22130404	Grey	XS-3XL	
SEK / NOK	DKK	€	GBP
399,00	299,00	39,00	39,00

DRY PANTS

Technical underwear
PA MESH

Moisture transporting and quick drying / Polyamide / Spandex

New!



Productnr.	Color	Size (unisex)	
720-22130604	Grey	XS-3XL	
SEK / NOK	DKK	€	GBP
399,00	299,00	39,00	39,00



DRY SHORTS

Technical underwear

PA MESH

Moisture transporting and quick drying / Polyamide / Spandex

New!



Productnr.	Color	Size (unisex)	
720-22130704	Grey	XS-3XL	
SEK / NOK	DKK	€	GBP
299,00	229,00	29,00	24,00

CHASSY

Hooded softshell jacket

BRUSHED HI-TENACITY PE SOFTSHELL

Smooth softshell / Three pockets / Adjustable waist



Productnr.	Color	Size	
720-20130100	Black	XS-3XL	
SEK / NOK	DKK	€	GBP
899,00	669,00	89,00	79,00

L COOL SOCK

Long summer sock

78% PA, 20% Coolmax, 2% Lycra

New!



Productnr.	Size (unisex)		
720-22130104	36-40 / 41-45		
SEK / NOK	DKK	€	GBP
129,00	99,00	12,90	11,90

BAG SMALL

Small motorcycle tail pack

HI-DURABILITY PA WEAVE

42 L capacity / Easily attached using 4 straps included / One large and two small compartments with waterproof inner bags / Anti-slip material on bottom



Productnr.	Color	Size	
720-52060000	Black	42L	
SEK / NOK	DKK	€	GBP
895,00	669,00	99,00	74,00

BAG

Large motorcycle tail pack

HI-DURABILITY PA WEAVE

Large 52 L capacity / Easily attached with the four straps included / One large and two small compartments with waterproof inner bags / Anti-slip material on bottom



Productnr.	Color	Size	
720-52020000	Black	52L	
SEK / NOK	DKK	€	GBP
995,00	749,00	109,00	84,00



Balaclava Silk

Productnr..

362-OF465



Balaclava Cotton

Productnr..

362-CA025



Balaclava Cool Max

Productnr..

362-OF467

Active reflexvest

CE-approved reflexvest. Zipper in front.
Size: S-4XL. (Code: 1-7)

Productnr..

64-390

Product

Reflexvest



Comfy Multi-Functional Head & Neck Wear



Productnr.

362-NW105

Product

Comfy Skeleton 3-Pack

362-NW123

Comfy Camo 3 Pack

SEK / NOK

146,00

DKK

103,00

€

13,50

GBP

9,30

Rider Grips Pillion Grab Handles



Productnr.

362-OX740

Product

Rider Grips Pillion Grab Handles

SEK / NOK

540,00

DKK

379,00

€

50,00

GBP

32,70



Oxford First Aid

First aid kit that includes most important things needed in an accident. 19 pcs. DIN13167 standard.

Productnr..

64-392

How Nikwax Works

All you need to safely clean and add water repellency to wet weather clothing without wicking liners.

Tech Wash is a soap-based cleaner which can be used regularly to clean clothing and equipment without damaging the Durable Water Repellent (DWR) coatings. Use this product instead of conventional detergents or washing powder.

TX.Direct adds water-repellency and revives breathability to fabrics without wicking liners. Prolongs the effective lifespan and optimizes the performance of your wet-weather clothing.

To clean 1-2 items...

...use 2 full caps (100 ml) in soft water or 3 full caps in hard water. Quantities used will depend on condition and size of items.

To clothing

- Place item in washing machine
- Apply Nikwax Tech Wash in the machine's dispenser
- Select a normal wash cycle, start machine and complete rinse cycle
- Alternatively, just apply Nikwax in a simple hand wash
- Drip-dry or tumble dry on a low setting if the care label allows

Note:

- Always check the garment care label and follow instructions
- Always clean garments first with Nikwax Tech Wash before re-proofing
- Remember you don't have to wait to dry between cleaning and re-proofing

Tech Wash

- Prolongs the life of gear and optimises outdoor performance
- Maintains breathability
- Maintains original water-repellency
- Easy to apply - can be used in a washing machine
- Suitable for use on all fabrics, including technical textiles
- Lifts out dirt that can attract water and mask water repellent finishes
- Unlike conventional detergents, it does not leave behind water attractive residues which encourage 'wetting-out'

TX.Direct

- Adds / renews water repellency and revives breathability
- Prolongs the life of gear and optimises outdoor performance
- Easy to apply - can be used in a washing machine, no tumble drying required
- Will not affect cosmetic appearance
- WaterBased - environmentally friendly, biodegradable, non flammable, non hazardous
- Does not contain fluorocarbons
- Guaranteed performance for 4 years from manufacture



Products for technical clothing

Productnr.	Product
634-NW103	Tech wash / TX Direct 300ml
634-NW251	TX Direct Wash-In 300 ml
634-NW571	TX Direct Spray-On 300ml
634-NW131	Wool Wash 300ml
634-NW181	Tech Wash 300ml



COUNTRY AVAILABILITY

NORWAY SWEDEN FINLAND DENMARK BALTICS BENELUX GERMANY UK IRELAND SPAIN CZECH REPUBLIC ROMANIA SLOVAKIA

Buff® - The Original Multifunctional tubular

Buff® is a 100% polyester microfiber, cylindrical garment, textured and seamless. It is versatile, as Buff® can be used as a beanie, hair band, protective hood, sweatband, commando hat, face shield, neck scarf, etc. Buff® is seamless, which makes it more elastic for various faces. Buff® "The Original" is radical and matter-of-fact, sweet and elegant, fun and sophisticated, fashionable and classic ... just the way you want it!

Windproof BUFF®

€	SEK	NOK	DKK	GBP
45,00	459,00	505,00	345,00	40,00



641-118824-999
Solid New Black

The Original BUFF®

€	SEK	NOK	DKK	GBP
24,00	249,00	274,00	187,00	22,00



641-117818-779
Night Blue



641-117818-999
Solid Black



641-117946-937
Icarus Grey



641-117962-846
Hunter Military



641-120733-425
Cashmere Red

Coolnet UV+ Reflective BUFF®

€	SEK	NOK	DKK	GBP
33,00	339,00	373,00	255,00	30,00



New!

641-122016-720
Htr Azure Blue



New!

641-122016-801
Htr Lime



641-123444-707
Veneer Blue



641-120733-999
Cashmere Black



641-123457-854
Itakat Khaki



641-121660-555
Junior Frozen 2 Elsa

New!

BUFF® Coolnet UV+

€	SEK	NOK	DKK	GBP
23,00	239,00	263,00	180,00	21,00



641-119328-999
Solid Black



641-122536-620
Raspberry Htr



641-125173-555
Junior Legend
Multi



New!

641-100637-000
Solid Black



New!

641-117819-306
Multistripes Bronze



641-122536-334
Silver Grey Htr

New!



641-122536-787
Navy Htr

New!



641-128445-555
Kibat Multi

New!



641-128447-312
Kam Moss

New!

Dynamic Backpack **New!**



Productnr.	Product	Size		
740-211304100	Dynamic Backpack	-		
SEK / NOK	DKK	€	GBP	
399,00	289,00	39,95	37,00	

Leather Belts **New!**

Length: 85 - 95 - 105 - 115 cm



Productnr.	Product	Size		
740-211301100085-115	Belt leather brown	-		
740-211302100085-115	Belt leather black	-		
SEK / NOK	DKK	€	GBP	
459,00	339,00	45,00	43,00	

Leg bag **New!**



Productnr.	Product	Size		
740-191301100	Leg Bag	-		
SEK / NOK	DKK	€	GBP	
259,00	189,00	24,95	25,00	

Connect your belt **New!**



Productnr.	Product	Size		
740-171308100	Black	-		
SEK / NOK	DKK	€	GBP	
199,00	149,00	19,95	19,00	

Leg cover **New!**



Productnr.	Product	Size		
740-201301100	LEG COVER	-		
SEK / NOK	DKK	€	GBP	
379,00	279,00	36,95	34,00	

Suspenders **New!**



Productnr.	Product	Size		
740-151303100	Clips, black	-		
SEK / NOK	DKK	€	GBP	
139,00	99,00	13,95	13,00	

Productnr.	Product	Size		
740-151302100	Velcro, black	-		
SEK / NOK	DKK	€	GBP	
199,00	149,00	19,95	19,00	

Leather Goggles **New!**



740-191301200-OS



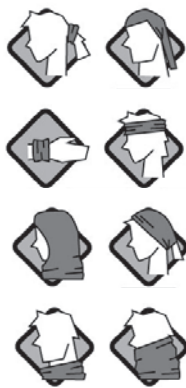
740-191304100-OS



740-191302200-OS

Productnr.	Product	Size	
740-191304100-OS	Black Bended glasses	-	
740-191301200-OS	Chrome Bended glasses	-	
740-191302200-OS	Chrome Angled glasses	-	
SEK / NOK	DKK	€	GBP
495,00	45,00	49,00	359,00

Bandana Tube **New!**



Productnr.	Product	Size	
740-151301100	Bandana tube - Black	-	
SEK / NOK	DKK	€	GBP
69,00	49,00	6,95	7,00

Balaclava **New!**

Productnr.	Product	Size	
740-171303100	Silk	-	
SEK / NOK	DKK	€	GBP
99,00	69,00	9,95	9,00



Productnr.	Product	Size	
740-171302100	Black windproof	-	
SEK / NOK	DKK	€	GBP
199,00	149,00	19,95	19,00



Productnr.	Product	Size	
740-171304100	Cotton	-	
SEK / NOK	DKK	€	GBP
39,00	29,00	3,95	4,00



Productnr.	Product	Size	
740-211305100	Stretch	-	
SEK / NOK	DKK	€	GBP
79,00	59,00	7,95	8,00



New! Neckwarmer

Productnr.	Product	Size	
740-171306100	Windproof	-	
SEK / NOK	DKK	€	GBP
259,00	189,00	24,95	25,00



Productnr.	Product	Size	
740-171307100	Cotton	-	
SEK / NOK	DKK	€	GBP
139,00	99,00	12,95	12,00



Backpack Rover Overland 39L

Productnr.	€	Sek	NOK	DKK
697-6106420-10	205,00	2095,00	2095,00	1572,00

A large 39-litre capacity Adventure Touring backpack with spacious interior compartments to carry large or bulky items. This backpack boasts an ergonomic design for rider comfort with a robust material construction for durability.



Backpack Rover Multi 32.4L

Productnr.	€	Sek	NOK	DKK
697-6106620-10	185,00	1 850,00	1850,00	1047,00

A large 32.4-litre capacity multi-use Adventure Touring backpack complete with ergonomic design for rider comfort with a robust material construction for durability, while the external access and compartments make this suitable for commuting and everyday use.



Charger Pro Backpack

One size.

Productnr.	€	Sek	NOK	DKK
697-6107021-10	139,00	1395,00	1395,00	1047,00



Access Thigh Bag.

Staped to the leg. One size.

Productnr.	Product	€	Sek	NOK	DKK
697-6108121-1100	Black	46,00	495,00	495,00	372,00

Balaclava Winter Black

One size.

Productnr.	€	Sek	NOK	DKK
696-475807-10	49,00	530,00	530,00	398,00



Linear Neck Tube

One size.

Productnr.	€	Sek	NOK	DKK
696-4759421-12	24,00	245,00	245,00	184,00



Balaclava Winter Touring Black

One size. This balaclava features flat lock seam construction, double sided Lycra panels, and micro fiber inner lining for added warmth and comfort under the helmet, vital for comfortable, safe riding.

Productnr.	€	Sek	NOK	DKK
696-475809-10	49,00	530,00	530,00	398,00



Neckwarmer

One size. A lightweight neck tube designed to be worn in summer and spring. The thin material will keep out wind chills while the 'silky' feeling offers high levels of rider comfort.

Productnr.	€	Sek	NOK	DKK
696-4759319-12	26,00	265,00	265,00	199,00



Neckwarmer Black

One size. A double layered, fleeced neck warmer providing wind protection for the neck, this clever accessory is constructed from stretch and moisture-wicking material for excellent levels of comfort.

Productnr.	€	Sek	NOK	DKK
696-4758614-10	22,00	229,00	229,00	172,00



Balaclava Black

One size.

Productnr.	€	Sek	NOK	DKK
696-475817-10	25,00	270,00	270,00	203,00



Scull cap Black

Helmet cap Black. One size. Alpinestars' Skull Cap Beanie will wick away moisture and help keep your lid fresh. It can be used in any season, to keep you cool and comfortable.

Productnr.	€	Sek	NOK	DKK
696-475827-10	24,00	249,00	249,00	187,00





Backprotection Nucleon T KR-2i insert

Level 2 approved. Extremely light and flexible as well as ventilated.

Productnr.	Size	Info	€	Sek	NOK	DKK
696-6501615-10	S-L (Code 1-3)	KR-2i	69,00	695,00	695,00	522,00



Safetyvest Track Vest 2

CE-certified Level 2 backprotector. Technical design with stretch-mesh. Kidneybelt built in the vest.

Productnr.	Size	€	Sek	NOK	DKK
696-6508417-10	XS-XL	220,00	2 250,00	2 250,00	1 688,00



Backprotection Nucleon Touring

Level 2 approved. Extremely light and flexible as well as ventilated. Also with highabsorbing memoryfoam.

Productnr.	Size	Info	€	Sek	NOK	DKK
696-6504615-1113	XS-XL	KR-2 (Black)	169,00	1 695,00	1 695,00	1 272,00



Nucleon Cell KR-1

- Cell Technology back protector is constructed from a high performance polymeric material blend for optimized flexibility and excellent weight saving properties.
- Developed in three waist-to-shoulder dimensions in order to cover all body sizes.
- Extended lower back protector offers more protection to the rider.
- Highly perforated for maximum breathability and ventilation.
- Horizontal flexion grooves for an adaptive fit in different riding positions.
- Adjustable and detachable elastic shoulder straps via a snap fit system for greater comfort.
- Compatible with the Nucleon KR-C protector by removing the adjustable straps.
- Compatible with the Nucleon KR-TB protector for extended lower spine protection.
- Height adjustable kidney belt featuring dual hook and loop closure system for easy, secure closure.
- Soft Bio-Foam padded chassis for maximum comfort.

Productnr.	Size	€	Sek	NOK	DKK
696-6504520-009	XS-XL	189,00	1 895,00	1 895,00	1 422,00



Backprotection Nucleon Junior

Level 2 approved for children. Extremely light and flexible. Highabsorbing memoryfoam. Great ventilation.

Productnr.	Info	€	Sek	NOK	DKK
696-6544418-13	Backprotector KR-Y	112,00	1150,00	1150,00	863,00

Nucleon Cell KR-R

- The NUCLEON KR-R CELL is an innovative Level 2 CE-certified track and race back protector.
- Developed in three waist-to-shoulder dimensions in order to cover all body sizes.
- The new Cell Technology back protector
- is constructed from a high performance polymeric material blend for optimized flexibility and excellent weight saving properties.
- Extended lower back protector offers more protection to the rider.
- Highly perforated for maximum breathability and ventilation.
- The ergonomically designed protector contours to the natural curve of the back ensuring an optimum fit while riding.
- Horizontal flexion grooves for an adaptive fit in different riding positions.
- Compatible with the Nucleon KR-TB protector for extended lower spine protection.
- Height adjustable kidney belt featuring dual hook and loop closure system for easy, secure closure
- Soft Bio-Foam padded chassis for maximum comfort.



Productnr.	Size	€	Sek	NOK	DKK
696-6505020-009	XS-XL	182,00	1 825,00	1 825,00	1 369,00



Nucleon KR-1 Celli

- The super lightweight back protector insert is developed in three waist-to-shoulder dimensions in order to cover all body sizes.
- High performance polymeric material blend Cell structure for optimized flexibility and excellent weight saving properties.
- The back protector's design changes from the centre towards the outside providing the perfect balance between energy absorption and flexibility.
- Horizontal flexion grooves for an adaptive fit in different riding positions.
- Soft comfortable padding on the body side of the protector offers breathability and rider comfort.

Productnr.	Size	€	Sek	NOK	DKK
696-6504120-003	S-L	88,00	895,00	895,00	672,00

Breastplate KR-Cell CiR

The Nucleon KR-CELL CiR has been designed to offer protection to track and sports bike riders while ensuring maximum levels of breathability and comfort.

- The double-layered chest shell plate is constructed from a high performance polymeric material blend for optimized flexibility and excellent weight saving properties.
- Unique CELL microstructure is designed for advanced energy absorption, adaptivity, maximum breathability and air flow.



Productnr.	Info	Size	€	Sek	NOK	DKK
696-6702020-003	Breastplate KR-Cell CiR	S/L	64,00	650,00	650,00	488,00

Backprotection extension Nucleon

Extension for the Nucleon back protector. Protects the lowerback.



Productnr.	Info	€	Sek	NOK	DKK
696-6702515-12	Backprotector extension KR-TB	19,00	195,00	195,00	147,00



Shoulder protector Nucleon Flex Plus

Productnr.	Size	€	Sek	NOK	DKK
696-6521220-10	S/L	29,00	295,00	295,00	222,00



Elbow protector Nucleon Flex Plus

Productnr.	Size	€	Sek	NOK	DKK
696-6521120-10	S/L	29,00	295,00	295,00	222,00

Nucleon Flex Pro Shoulder Protector

Open design structure ensures high levels of airflow and ventilation. Slim design gives a low protector profile, meaning the protection appears discreet in the garment off the bike. Adaptive design means the protector moulds to the rider's body shape for enhanced levels of comfort.



Productnr.	Size	€	Sek	NOK	DKK
696-6526221-114	S/L	32,00	325,00	325,00	244,00

Nucleon Flex Pro Elbow Protector

Ergonomic design provides high levels of movement. Open design structure ensures high levels of airflow and ventilation. Slim design gives a low protector profile, meaning the protection appears discreet in the garment off the bike. Adaptive design means the protector moulds to the rider's body shape for enhanced levels of comfort.



Productnr.	Size	Color	€	Sek	NOK	DKK
696-6526121-114-	S-L	Anthra-cite	32,00	325,00	325,00	244,00

Chestprotection Nucleon Touring

Approved chestprotection



Productnr.	Size	Info	€	Sek	NOK	DKK
696-6508615-123	XS/S, M/L	Chestprot. KR-C	63,00	649,00	649,00	487,00

Nucleon Flex Pro Knee Protector

Ergonomic design provides high levels of movement. Open design structure ensures high levels of airflow and ventilation. Slim design gives a low protector profile, meaning the protection appears discreet in the garment off the bike.



Productnr.	Size	Color	€	Sek	NOK	DKK
696-6526021-114	S/L	Anthra-cite	32,00	325,00	325,00	244,00

Chestprotector Nucleon KR-Cell CiS



Productnr.	Size	€	Sek	NOK	DKK
696-6702319-003	S/L	79,00	795,00	795,00	597,00



Hip protection pads

Productnr.	Info	€	Sek	NOK	DKK
696-6525520-10	Sizes: S and L	19,00	195,00	195,00	147,00



Hip protector

Productnr.	Info	€	Sek	NOK	DKK
696-6525017-12	Sizes: S,M and L	45,00	450,00	450,00	338,00



Hip protector

Productnr.	Info	€	Sek	NOK	DKK
696-6525517-10	Sizes: S and L	39,00	395,00	395,00	297,00



Preotectionkit Bio Armor

CE-Approved for shoulder and elbow.

Productnr.	Info	€	Sek	NOK	DKK
696-65120010	Shoulder, elbow type A, small	39,00	395,00	395,00	297,00
696-65220010	Shoulder, elbow type B, big	39,00	395,00	395,00	297,00



Kneeprotection Bioflex

Productnr.	Info	€	Sek	NOK	DKK
696-6524220-10	Sizes: S and L	29,00	295,00	295,00	222,00



Nucleon Flex Pro Ci Protector

The Nucleon KR-Ci is a high performance, super light-weight track and race chest protector featuring Nucleon Flex Pro Technology. Constructed from a high performance polymeric material blend for optimized flexibility and excellent weight saving properties. The chest protector(s) structure provides the perfect balance between force dispersion and energy absorption. Unique Nucleon Flex Pro microstructure is designed for advanced energy absorption, adaptivity, maximum breathability and air flow.

Productnr.	Size	Info	€	Sek	NOK	DKK
696-6702121-114	S-L	Anthracite	39,00	395,00	395,00	297,00

Elbowslider

Productnr.	Product	€	Sek	NOK	DKK
693-6450018-10	Black	30,00	295,00	295,00	222,00
693-6450018-20	White	30,00	295,00	295,00	222,00



Knee sliders



Productnr.	Product	€	Sek	NOK	DKK
696-640207-10	Black/Red	63,00	645,00	645,00	484,00
696-640207-20	White/Red	63,00	645,00	645,00	484,00

Knee sliders



Productnr.	Product	€	Sek	NOK	DKK
696-6401013-13	Black/Red GP Rein	78,00	795,00	795,00	597,00

Knee slider GP Sport Evo



Productnr.	Info	€	Sek	NOK	DKK
696-6403020-12	Knee slider GP Sport Evo	48,00	495,00	495,00	372,00

PREMIUM PROTECTORS

UNISEX



HUNTLY

Back protector

- IMPACT ABSORBING MODIFIED POLYURETHANE
- CE certified to the highest protection class, Level 2
- Highly impact absorbent / Weighing only 180g (size M) / The smallest size fits into all lining pockets / CE certified to Level 1

Size S-L (S=49cm, M=53cm, L=57cm)

Productnr.	SEK / NOK	DKK	€	GBP
720-65820000	795,00	599,00	79,00	64,00



HUNTLY CAP

Stand-alone back protector

- IMPACT ABSORBING MODIFIED POLYURETHANE
- CE certified to the highest protection class, Level 2
- Highly impact absorbent / Stable adjustable waist belt / Weighing only 220g (size M)

Size S-L (S=49cm, M=53cm, L=57cm)

Productnr.	SEK / NOK	DKK	€	GBP
720-65830100	1 295,00	969,00	119,00	109,00



CEC

VISTEN New!

Protective vest with integrated back and chest protectors

- Powerstretch (PA) material has 140D
- Stretch material for best fit
- CE Certified to class C

Equipped with OKELBO, CE Level 1, back protector / Equipped with FURUDAL chest protector / Wide Velcro tightening at waist / Long connection zipper to pants

Productnr.	Color	Size
710-22090700	Black	S-3XL

SEK / NOK	DKK	€	GBP
1 495,00	119,00	149,00	129,00

Equipped with OKELBO, CE Level 1, back protector

Equipped with FURUDAL chest protector

CEA New!



Equipped with OKELBO, CE Level 1, back protector

EDANE

Stand alone mesh protector jacket with stretch panels

- Powerstretch (PA) material has 140D
- Highly breathable mesh for best air flow
- Stretch panels for perfect fit
- CE Certified to class A

CE certified limb protection, Level 2, adjustable at shoulders and elbows / Equipped with OKELBO, CE level 1, back protector / Chest protector ready / Long connection zipper to pants

Productnr.	Color	Size
710-22090600	Black	S-3XL

SEK / NOK	DKK	€	GBP
2 295,00	1 799,00	229,00	199,00



OKELBO New!

Back protector

- IMPACT ABSORBING MODIFIED POLY-URETHANE
- CE certified to the highest protection class, Level 1

Soft and flexible / Light weight (440g size M) / Highly adjustable velcro fastening for any back protector size (Size S fits in to all lining pockets).

(S=49CM, M=53CM, L=57CM)

Productnr.	Color	Size	
710-22090100	Yellow	S-L	
SEK / NOK	DKK	€	GBP
495,00	369,00	49,00	39,00



New!

PROTECTORSET HIP

Limb protector set Hip

- IMPACT ABSORBING MODIFIED TPR
- CE approved protection, Type B Level 2

Soft, flexible, and breathable / Light weight / With velcro for personalized fit / Adapted for Halvarssons Safety Attach System – S.A.S. / Protectors are made of modified Polyurethane

Productnr.	Size		
710-22090400	TYPE B (LARGE)		
SEK / NOK	DKK	€	GBP
299,00	229,00	29,00	24,00



FURUDAL New!

Chest protector

- IMPACT ABSORBING MODIFIED POLY-URETHANE
- CE Certified to Level 1

Soft and flexible / Light weight (190g) / Fits in all jackets marked with the CHEST PROTECTOR READY symbol

Productnr.	Color	Size	
710-22090200	Yellow	One Size	
SEK / NOK	DKK	€	GBP
295,00	219,00	29,00	24,00



PROTECTOR SET / PANTS

Level 1

- Level 1 Limb protectors
- IMPACT ABSORBING MODIFIED POLY-URETHANE

Developed for our pants with Halvarsson's Safety Attach System - S.A.S / CE certified hip and knee protection set / Tested and certified according to level 1 protection class

Productnr.	Size		
710-60410000	Men		
710-60420000	Women		
SEK / NOK	DKK	€	GBP
295,00	219,00	29,00	24,00



New!

PROTECTOR SET

SHOULDER / ELBOW / KNEE, TYPE B LEVEL 2

- Limb protector set Elbow / Shoulder / knee
- IMPACT ABSORBING MODIFIED TPR
- CE approved protection, Type B (Large) Level 2

Soft, flexible, and breathable / Light weight / With velcro for personalized fit / Adapted for Halvarssons Safety Attach System – S.A.S. / Protectors are made of modified Polyurethane

Productnr.	Size		
710-22090300	TYPE B (LARGE)		
SEK / NOK	DKK	€	GBP
299,00	229,00	29,00	24,00



New!

PROTECTOR SET

SHOULDER / ELBOW / KNEE, TYPE A LEVEL 2

- Limb protector set Elbow / Shoulder / knee
- IMPACT ABSORBING MODIFIED TPR
- CE approved protection, Type A (Small) Level 2

Soft, flexible, and breathable / Light weight / With velcro for personalized fit / Adapted for Halvarssons Safety Attach System – S.A.S. / Protectors are made of modified Polyurethane

Productnr.	Size		
710-22090500	TYPE A (SMALL)		
SEK / NOK	DKK	€	GBP
299,00	229,00	29,00	24,00



Flexible CE protection

EN 1621-1:2014 Level 1

New!


Productnr.	Product	Size	
740-171310100	Protection set shoulders	-	
SEK / NOK	DKK	€	GBP
133,00	99,00	12,95	12,00



Productnr.	Product	Size	
740-171309100	Protection set elbow/knee	-	
SEK / NOK	DKK	€	GBP
99,00	69,00	9,95	9,00

Yellow Memory Impact protectors

New!


Productnr.	Product	Size	
740-181301650	Protection set elbow/knee	-	
740-181302650	Protection set shoulders	-	
SEK / NOK	DKK	€	GBP
99,00	69,00	9,95	9,00



EN 1621-2:2014 Level 2

Productnr.	Product	Size	
740-181303650	Protection back	-	
SEK / NOK	DKK	€	GBP
229,00	169,00	21,95	20,00

New!

Ultra thin protection

EN 1621-2:2012



Productnr.	Product	Size	
740-211301650	Protection hip/knee	-	
SEK / NOK	DKK	€	GBP
169,00	119,00	15,95	15,00

Kidneybelt Comfort

New!


Productnr.	Product	Size	
740-171312100	kidneybelt comfort	S - 4XL	
SEK / NOK	DKK	€	GBP
289,00	209,00	27,95	27,00

New!

Kidneybelt Perfect

Productnr.	Product	Size	
740-171301100	kidneybelt perfect	S/M, L/XL, XXL/3XL, 4XL/5XL	
SEK / NOK	DKK	€	GBP
259,00	189,00	24,95	25,00





Jacket Backprotector

CE EN1621-2 Level 2 certified.

Productnr.	€	Sek	Gbp	DKK
536-8001	35,00	395,00	27,00	297,00



Kneeprotector for jeans

CE EN1621-1 Level 2 certified.

Productnr.	€	Sek	Gbp	DKK
536-8003	15,00	195,00	13,00	147,00



Hip foam filler

Sweep Hip foam filler NOT CE Approved

Productnr.	€	Sek	Gbp	DKK
536-8007	20,00	195,00	13,00	147,00



Kneeslider Dropper

Productnr.	Color	€	Sek	Gbp	DKK
532-8133-2	Black	34,00	345,00	23,00	259,00
532-8133-4	White	34,00	345,00	23,00	259,00



Protector knee, elbow, shoulder

CE EN1621-1 Level 1 certified.

Productnr.	€	Sek	Gbp	DKK
536-8002	20,00	216,00	15,00	162,00



DUELL.
BIKE DIVISION
DAMN GOOD FUN
SINCE 1983